

Public Auction

4

October 25 & 26, 1996
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, U.S.A.



Seymour Finkelstein



Helen & Bob Wallace

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST



Fourth Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE
to be sold at
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE

October 25 & 26, 1996
at
Remy Bourne's Offices.
508-40th Avenue North East
Minneapolis, MN. 55421-3833

Featuring the
Library of

Mr. Seymour Finkelstein
(New York, N.Y.)

Selections from the library of
Helen & Bob Wallace
(Fort Worth, TX)

Library of a Prominent
Mid-West Couple

and
Jeremiah A. Farrington, Freeman Craig, Mountain Man
and others.

Continuing an innovation in Numismatic Literature Auction Cataloging Continues---

Guest catalogers who are experienced in their respective fields---

Cataloging the best information for you, so you can be a more informed collector.

David T. Alexander-U.S. & World.

Wayne Anderson-Consultant

Bill Daehn-Ancient

David Hirt-U.S. & General

Ken Lowe-U.S. & World-with Money Tree

Harold Welch-World

Kerry K. Wetterstrom-Ancient-with Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Bill Yost-General U.S.

Anonymous-Paper Money



Biography

Mr. Seymour Finkelstein

Seymour Finkelstein was born in New York City, and graduated from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania. He served in World War II as a 2nd Lieutenant in the Army Air Corps, as a navigator/bombardier.

He began his interest in numismatics while hospitalized in 1960, when a young collector sent him a book on coin collecting.

He quickly became committed to coin collecting. His collection grew when a good friend, Stanley Kunsberg, president of Lerner Stores sold his collection to him. Other acquisitions paved the way for Mr. Finkelstein to become a serious collector. In the years that followed, coin collecting, more than any other hobby, enriched his life beyond his imagination.

Mr. Finkelstein is widowed. He has four sons, three of them married, and has three grandsons.

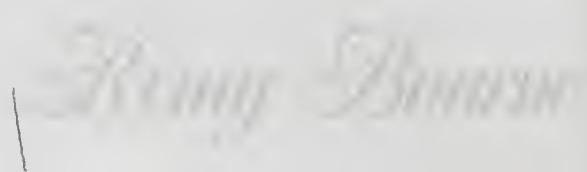
Mr. Finkelstein was involved in a family-owned business, Glemby International, for forty-five years. The company distributed beauty products, and operated hair and beauty salons in department and speciality stores in six countries. He became president and chief executive officer of the business, and eventually chairman. He now serves as consultant to the beauty industry.

He is a life member of the American Numismatic Association; member of the American Numismatic Society; the Chief Executives Organization (graduate group of the Young Presidents Organization); former Trustee of the University of Pennsylvania (and now serves on its President's council); board member of the Institute of Contemporary Art, Philadelphia; board member of the American Craft Museum of New York; member of the University of Pennsylvania Club, New York; the City Athletic Club, New York; the Fairview Country Club, Greenwich, CT; the Air Force Association; Metropolitan Presidents Association; and Business Executives for National Security.

Seymour Finkelstein has been a long-standing and dear friend of the Stack family and was the featured consignor of Stack's 60th Anniversary Sale held October 10-12, 1995 (a copy of this sale is being offered here, and Mr. Finkelstein will inscribe this copy to the winning bidder.)

Mr. Finkelstein continues his collecting endeavors of Colonial American Coins and Historical Medals.

I deeply appreciate Mr. Finkelstein's trust and confidence in me, and thank him for allowing me to offer you his library in this catalog.



Biography

R.E. Wallace Stamp & Coin

Bob Wallace started a retail store in downtown Fort Worth in 1948 and proceeded to get acquainted with the local old-timers established in the retail Coin & Stamp business. Among the nationally known local coin dealers was B. Max Mehl with whom he had a friendly and informative business relationship till Mehl's death in 1957. C.D. Reimers & Co. based in Fort Worth was nationally known for mail order stamps and postal history, many of the 1920s and 1930s cacheted envelopes (covers) bear this company's name.

In the 1950s Wallace Stamp & Coin held the largest Whitman, Blue Ribbon, Harris & Dansco wholesale distributor in the state of Texas. With the advent of teletypes linking the coin dealers from the Atlantic to the Pacific Coast, Bob Wallace started the largest state link-up of coin & stamp dealers...called the "Texas Pony Circuit" operating from 1963 to 1967.

Helen Wallace in 1963 started working for one of the most knowledgeable coin dealers in U.S. gold coins named Earl Schill. Throughout the 1960s, Helen, traveled to most big coin shows with hat on her head and briefcase in hand and a label "Here Comes Schill's Shill". Being assistant Bourse Chairman for the Michigan State Numismatic Society Annual Thanksgiving show, Helen was able to meet most of the notables during the mid-1960s. The plus of being single afforded lots of time to learn the "coin business" and coins from a variety of national and international principals of the numismatic trade.

Earl Schill, as Bourse Chairman of MSNS shows, was always overloaded with requests for things to do and thus was always hollering for his "Indian Guide, Helen" she's the one with the hat on, and , that's how Bob &

Helen met...with Earl Schill dragging Helen across the hotel ballroom floor, er, convention floor saying with a slight comical tone...Bob Wallace here's your Indian guide, she'll show you where the USCS offices are...that's history.

Bob & Helen Wallace married in 1968 combining two professional experiences under one business location, downtown Fort Worth, Texas. As both possess a love for history and an attitude of knowledge learned is invaluable, it just came natural to build a reference library on ancients, medieval & modern numismatics plus a philatelic library for postal history in addition to a general historical reference library.

Since purchasing a 3,400 sq. ft. building in 1981 two blocks from the 9.4 million dollar newly renovated courthouse, the reference library has grown to epic proportions due to many purchases. As Helen says..."when you go home at night everything at the office is breeding like rabbits". Thus, it came time to separate out the duplicates in order to further others quests for learning.

Helen's best story to prospective or hesitating purchasers:

In the late 1960s Hans M.F. Schulman of N.Y. City, who held regular auctions of pre 1900s numismatic material, called and tried his best to impress on me to bid in his auction on the extensive selections of books on medieval coinage. My reply was "I'm in Fort Worth, Texas, I'll never see any medieval coins offered to me in an estate...that's East Coast territory". Five years later I ate those words...and I paid dear for the books I needed.



Introduction

Welcome to my Fourth Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale. I believe you will be very pleased with both the content and condition of the numismatic literature offered.

As you turn the pages you will notice several features:

1. Condition: Large percentage is in Very-fine to Near new and Mint.

2. Rarity: Abounds in Auction sales, Books, Periodicals & Fixed Price Lists that are rarely encountered in any literature auction..

3. Value: Important references throughout.

The guest catalogers "bring to life" what you have asked for, in your calls and letters; "Is it useful for my needs?", "How will it help me?". I think you will agree that the guest catalogers provide you with that information and more. The charter to each cataloger was to provide information for the beginning collector and the experienced collector.

Another important "thank you" goes to Bill Daehn for the use of his 500+ page 1996 Draft "*A Readers Guide to Ancient Greek Numismatics. A Bibliography of Works Written in English with Summaries of Their Content*" which contains at this time over 2700 references. Also, "thank you" to Gil Malone for his 162 page 1995 Draft "*A Library of Numismatic Auction Catalogues Relating to the Historical Coinages of Canada*". I hope that both authors will be able to publish these very valuable works soon.

I would like to thank Mr. Finkelstein for entrusting his library to me, Helen & Bob Wallace for not only consigning a selection of their library, but for their confidence and support in "growing my business", Mr. Farrington for his wonderful Ancient material and a huge thanks to the Midwestern couple whose consignment (134 cartons of literature) makes this sale complete.

Keep in mind, material listed in this catalog as scarce or rare may actually have been offered a few times prior to this sale by other literature sellers, before being sold. This is why descriptions, annotations and prior provenances are so important to collectors like you in determining the true rarity.

When sending your bids by computer or fax please verify that your bids were received with a follow-up phone call. Some computer faxes have been received with installation codes and no printed I.D. on the page so I do not know who it came from. As an added service, your fax will be acknowledged the day it is received by me.

Please be aware, I am using the more universal dating method of the Month, Day & Year for the auction catalog sales dates.

Thank you to all of you for your continued business and support this year. I really appreciate it.

Now it is time to turn the pages to discover what's behind the cover.

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint-no signs of wear or defects. Very fine-Near new-minimal signs of use. Fine-nice clean copy, slight signs of use. Very good-some wear, no serious defects. Good-average used and worn book, complete. Reading copy-poor but readable. Ex-library-with identification marks.



Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Terms of Sale

1. This is an unrestricted public auction and mail bid sale. Mail bidders should feel free to bid as much as they wish knowing we will buy the lot, if possible, below their bid. We will continue to carry on the fine Katen tradition of purchasing your lots below the maximum bids when competition permits.
2. **Bids to be made in whole dollar amounts only.** We reserve the right to reject a bid from any bidder when it is deemed a bid was not made in good faith. Current pricing was used, when available, for the estimates and reflect the current market. Therefore there is no reason to bid below 60% of estimate.
3. **Auction sales are not on approval.** By submitting your bids you agree to the terms of the sale herewith set forth. No lot may be returned without written permission and requests must be made within 3 days after receipt of material. No lot may be returned by floor bidders.
4. **Bidders unknown to us must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or acceptable credit references for entry of their bids.**
5. All sales are for U.S. cash funds. All payments must be made on U.S. banks and in U.S. dollars. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of material or upon notification. We reserve the right to demand payment before delivery.
6. **Payment can also be made directly to our bank by wire transfer: 096014835. Account 57-25262**
7. Title to the lots remain with the cataloger until paid in full. The right to withhold the delivery of lots until full payment has been made remains with the cataloger.
8. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be acknowledged and corrected. Please be careful in placing your bids, as we cannot be responsible for your errors.
9. **All actual postage, insurance and shipping will be added to your invoice. A \$2.00 per lot charge will be made for packaging and processing up to a maximum of \$12.00 due to increased packaging costs. Large lots, where the packaging charge will increase, will be billed at actual cost.**
10. Lots mailed outside the United States will be sent at the purchaser's risk only. Insurance will be obtained when possible and the actual cost will be added to the invoice.
11. Lots delivered in the State of Minnesota are subject to a 6.5% sales tax and will be added to the invoice.
12. **A 10% BUYER'S FEE WILL BE ADDED TO ALL LOTS.**

All books are hard covered unless otherwise mentioned. Auction catalogs, periodicals and monographs are in original paper or card covers unless noted. Any defects are noted.

If you have any questions regarding any lot, please feel free to call anytime to discuss and let me assist in your bidding decision. 508-40th Avenue N.E. Minneapolis, MN 55421-3834. Phone toll free 1-800-789-7005.
Phone 612-789-7070 or use the Fax for your convenience 612-789-4747

AUCTION CATALOGS

"APOSTROPHE SALE".

Born of the ill-advised ANA denial of tables to major dealers who had not kept their tables fully manned until the last hour of the 1977 Atlanta ANA, the Apostrophe Sales will be treasured by future pedigree researchers and cataloguers as a resource matched only by older ANA sales for data on major U.S. and Canadian rarities, especially (later Akers) and Stack's sections.

1 31-7-1987. Auction'87. 573 pp. 2000 lots. 16 color plates & photo illustrated. Near new, hardbound, colored cloth, with/prl. Featuring United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. (25.00)

2 10-8-1990. Auction'90. 747 pp. 2000 lots. 16 color plates & photo illustrated. Near new, hardbound, colored cloth, with/prl. Featuring United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. (25.00)

A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE CATALOGS.

3 16-Aug.-1952. 158 pp. 4880 lots. 48 plates. Very good, dirty card cover- bent corner, with/prl and some handwritten prices. Conducted jointly by Numismatic Fine Arts- Hans M.F. Schulman-Henry Grunthal & New Netherlands Coin Co. Silver Coins relating to Spain by Herrera #s, Greek-Roman-Byzantine Gold & Silver-Annotated, 106 lots of Literature, H.D. Gibbs 119 lots of Canadian Coins-Medals & Tokens with Breton & Others #s, 232 Silver Dollars by Bolender #s, 36 Mint Assay Medals, Homer K. Downings collection of Large Cents-390 by Sheldon & 85 by Newcomb-Andrews #s, 33 annotated Mass. Silver Coins, many Foreign Coins & Medals annotated, 101 U.S Patterns, O.K. Rumbel's largest coll. of 53 Lesher Dollars, 350 annotated Dollar Size Silver Coins of the World, Coins & Medals of China, Pattern Coins of the German Republic, Latin-American Coins & Medals. A magnificent joint sale of many major rarities. Adams "A" sale. (75.00)

4 24-8-1976. 448 pp. 4178 lots. Photo illustrated. Near new, blue cloth with pictorial card cover, gilt, "with the Compliments of Stack's" card taped to cover, w/prl. **Limited Hardbound Edition.** 131 Colonial coins by State-Many finest known, 85 Half Cents, 183 Large Cents, 106 U.S. Proof Gold, 60 gold coins dated prior to 1834, large group of Nineteenth Century U.S. Patterns, U.S. Paper Money, Ancients of overall high quality from the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston & the Massachusetts Historical Society among others. (*Stack's 1976 New York ANA Sale conducted by Stack's is one of the classics of the later ANA series, fitting for a convention that attracted more than 30,000 registrants. It was one of the two ANA catalogues printed by Amos Press Inc. in Sidney, Ohio.*) (70.00)

5 23-8-1977. Kagin's 5 Part ANA Sale. Near new, brown leatherette, gilt. The Limited Collector's Edition. *Kagin's 1977 ANA Catalogue offered the greatest number of lots in association history, leading to a cap on future sale size. The sheer volume meant that some material went under the hammer in the early morning hours, leading to one lawsuit by a consignor of Sutler paper who blamed the hour for his material's poor performance. This resulting judgement against the consignor was never settled.* (75.00)

6 16-8-1983. Kagin's 5 Part ANA Sale. Photo illustrated. Near new, red cloth, gilt. Colonial Coins & Currency, Medals, Large Cents, U.S. Silver, Fractional Currency, Errors, World. Freeman Craig, recognized as one of the foremost experts in all Latin American coinages catalogued session Two's large "Americas Collection". The limited hardbound Library edition. (65.00)

7 16-8-1983. Kagin's 5 Session sale. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial printed on white cloth, w/prl. Colonial Coins & Currency, Medals, Large Cents, U.S. Silver, Fractional Currency, Errors, World. *The Limited Library Edition. This was the last meaningful Kagin ANA sale, catalogued while the firm still possessed a full cataloguing staff and boasting cover outstanding art by Peter Max. This sale received the Numismatic Literary Guild "Best Auction Catalogue" honors for its diversity, graphics and in-depth coverage of U.S. and world material.* (65.00)

A-MARK.

8 17-3-1973. 43 pp. 253 lots. 9 plates. Near new, card cover, no/prl. Featuring the Admiral W.S. Bitler collection of United States Large Cents. References #s by Sheldon, Crosby, Hays, Chapman, Maris, Clapp, Doughty, Newcomb. Sale catalogued by Jack Collins and photography by Alan Meghrig & Collins. With original mailing envelope, bid sheet and return envelope. (30.00)

ALMANZAR'S

These catalogs are avidly collected for the outstanding worldwide and Americas offerings.

9 21-8-1972. 204 pp. 3405 lots. Photo illustrated. Near new, card cover, with/prl. Featuring the King Farouk Collection of Latin American Banknotes, Choice & Rare Coins, Medals, Patterns, Tokens of Europe, British World & Latin America. Two volume set. Quite scarce as a set, prices realized for both parts in one list. (75.00)

ASSOCIATED COIN AUCTION CO.

10 28-10-1955. Middle Atlantic Numismatic Association Convention. 94 pp. 1842 lots. 8 plates. Fine, yellow card cover, with/prl. Thos. P. Warfield (old time Baltimore dealer) collection of Large Cents. 695 lots by Sheldon, Hays, Newcomb, Crosby, Gilbert, Doughty. Half Cents by Cohen & Gilbert. Half Dimes by Valentine, Early Quarter Dollars by Beistle, Half Dollars by Beistle and Haseltine, Silver Dollars by Bolender. A major sale with the very rare original printed prices realized. (50.00)

11 28-10-1955. Middle Atlantic Numismatic Association Convention. 94 pp. 1842 lots. 8 plates. Fine, yellow card cover, with/prl. Thos. P. Warfield collection of Large Cents. 695 lots by Sheldon, Hays, Newcomb, Crosby, Gilbert, Doughty. Half Cents by Cohen & Gilbert. Half Dimes by Valentine, Early Quarter Dollars by Beistle, Half Dollars by Beistle and Haseltine, Silver Dollars by Bolender. Another sale with the elusive photocopy of the printed prices realized. (45.00)

BANGS, MERWIN & CO.

- 12 28-1-1873. 27 pp. 638 lots. Covers chipped, 8 pp. with very small water stain, contents fine, evidence of vertical fold, with Rare printed prices realized. Catalogue of the Numismatic Collection of C.A. Leveridge, Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. Foreign Medals, Early American Silver, 66 Colonials, Large & Half Cents, Tokens & Store Cards. A very scarce Bangs catalog, with less than 6 auction appearances and scarcer still to have the original printed prices realized list No. 7. (100.00)

- 13 6-11-1873. 37 pp. 976 lots. Paper covers chipped, evidence of vertical fold else contents fine, with hand written prices realized in purple ink. Catalogue of Miscellaneous Gold, Silver & Brass Medals & Coins. Roman, Greek, Early American Silver, Colonials, Large & Half Cents, Medals, Tokens & Store Cards, Foreign Silver, Literature. Another very scarce Bangs catalog, with 5 auction appearances by Katen & 1 in Money Trees 11th sale. The consignors to this sale was C.A. Leveridge & Gointem Strong. (100.00)

BLUESTONE, BARNEY.

Complete 8 part set of Grinnell auction sales. The most important set of sale catalogues a paper money collector can own. The successful bidder of these catalogues can browse through them, deciding which lots they would have chosen to bid on, then open John Adams' Numismatic Literature, Volume II to the endsheets. There they will find a photo which will place the new owner of this lot in this very sale along with Bluestone, Grinnell, and Billy Sunday, the auctioneer. One of the greatest thrills in collecting books or coins is the romance of "being there", whether at a Barney Bluestone sale in 1945 or receiving an Indian Head penny in change in 1862.

- 14 1945-1947. Parts 1-8 of "Catalogue of the ORIGINAL Celebrated Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Currency". The greatest paper money sale this century. Outstanding offerings of paper currency to



numerous to mention. Adams rates all these sales "A". Very fine, green card cover, staple rust. Occasional mar-

ginal pencil checkmarks. Original printed prices realized for sales 2-7. Difficult to find the 8th sale to make a complete set. (150.00)

Another set Parts 1-7

- 15 1944-1946. Parts 1-7 of "Catalogue of the ORIGINAL Celebrated Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Currency". Very fine, green card cover. 1st sale with hand written prices realized and the other 6 sales with original printed prices realized. (100.00)

BOLENDER, M.H.

Bolender felt that no plates were necessary, in the following auction catalog, because many of the coins were plated in the early dollar book which he (at that time) had recently published.

- 16 23-Feb-1952. 108 pp. 1823 lots. Very fine, card cover, with/PRL. 183rd Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Medals, & Tokens, and Paper Money. Featuring the Extensive Private Collection of United States Silver Dollars With 183 Varieties before 1804. The Collection formed by M.H. Bolender. Additionally are 33 Pattern Dollars, Bryan Dollars, Dollars of the World-including Revolutionary's of Mexico, 79 Large Cents with reference #s, Lesser Dollars, Old Spanish Cob Money, The America's & H.L. Hill Collection of Insurgent Provisional Coinage Struck by General Morelos in Oaxaca-Mexico with Silver & Copper coins of Mexico & States, 41 lots of Literature, ending with 250+ collection of quarters. Exceptionally nice catalog for the winning bidder. A most important sale for the silver dollar collector, it contains Bolender's reference collection used to write The United States Early Silver Dollars From 1794-1803. This work became the standard reference for the series, and is still important as such. This catalogue along with the book form an outstanding library on early U.S. silver dollars. (60.00)

- 17 8-4-1953. 184th sale. 14 pp. 313 lots. Very good, blue card cover, no/prl. Louis L. Lincoln collection of U.S. Silver Half-Dollars. Featuring 2-1797's also the early 1802 Half with Beistle #s, 271 lots of Half-Dollars from 1794-1949, 38 lots of Silver Dollars including Early Dollars from 1795 with Bolender #s. By far the rarest Bolender sale. This sale is among the most elusive sales of Post W.W. II. Myron & Ken of the Money Tree have tracked this catalog for years, finding only 6 occurrences since 1960. This concurs also with my tracking of Bolender sales. In fact only Katen & Money Tree have been the only two auction firms to offer this sale at public auction, as of my data through 1994. Great "little" catalog for the Dollar & Half-Dollar Collector. (75.00)

BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES, INC.

Bowersiana: The collection of literature by and about Q. David Bowers. Perhaps the time has come to replace this term with—"Bowersmania". Although many of the auctions such as those that follow have long been scarce, the popularity of collecting Mr. Bowers' material has increased the demand for these early Mail Bid sales listed below. Scarce items have become somewhat rare due to their increased demand. Here's a chance to add some to your collection before the demand increases even more.

18 18-5-1973. 88 pp. 1570 lots. Photo illustrated. The Terrell Collection. Near new, purple card cover. Large Cents by Newcomb #s, Half cents, Early Silver Dollars by Bolender #s, Halves by Overton #s, Large collection of Leopold I "The Hogmouth", Mexico, Central & South America, Japanese one-yen pieces. This was Bowers' third sale in his young corporation. (30.00)

19 7-2-1974. 160 pp. 2226 lots. Photo illustrated. The Magnificent Stanislaw Herstal Collection. Fine, card cover stubbed on back thus fine, contents near new. Highlights include Stanislaw Herstal's reference collection "Coins of Poland", Treasure of the Spanish Main, U.S. Gold Coins, Coins of Great Britain, U.S. Dollars by Bolender #s, Halves by Overton #s, Half Dimes by Valentine #s, Medals and more. (30.00)

Six scarce, early, Bowers & Ruddy Mail Bid Sales from 1981-1982.

20 2-10-1981. 4 pp. 329 lots. Photo illustrated. Near new, self cover, small corner bend, no/prl. U.S. Coins & Commemoratives. The lot number begins with #741 and ends with #1170. (50.00)

21 26-3-1982. 4 pp. 437 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, self cover, Tri-folded, no/prl. U.S. Coins & Commemoratives. The lot number begins with #5001 and ends with #5438. (50.00)

22 14-5-1982. 4 pp. 364 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, self cover, Tri-folded, Creases, no/prl. U.S. Coins & Commemoratives. The lot number begins with #5439 and ends with #5803. (50.00)

23 18-6-1982. 4 pp. 456 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self cover, Tri-folded, no/prl. U.S. Coins & Commemoratives. The lot number begins with #5804 and ends with #6260. (50.00)

24 13-8-1982. 4 pp. 421 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self cover, Tri-folded, no/prl. U.S. Coins & Commemoratives. The lot number begins with #6261 and ends with #6682. (50.00)

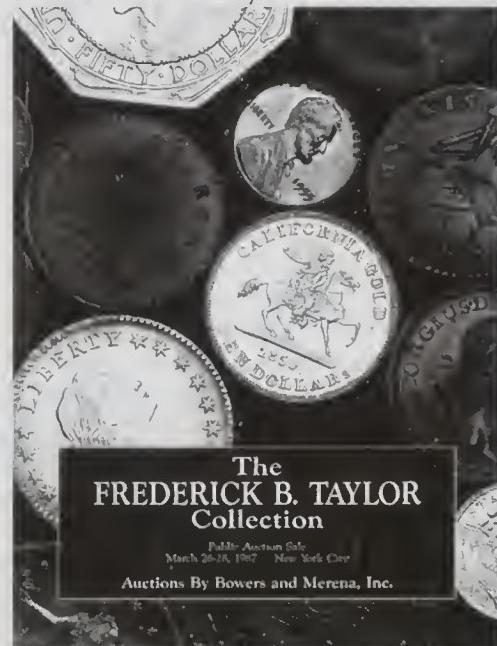
25 15-10-1982. 4 pp. 294 lots. Photo illustrated. As new, self cover, Tri-folded, no/prl. U.S. Coins, Gold & Commemoratives. The lot number begins with #6683 and ends with #6977. (50.00)

26 The Garrett Collection Sales. Parts 1-4. 1979-1981. As new. Card cover, with/prl. In the Special Library Edition Holder, blue board, gilt, with Seymour Finkelstein's signature in gilt. A collection of such importance that it resulted in a 572-page volume by Q. David Bowers entitled The History of United States Coinage. Few additions to a numismatic library could add as much knowledge and information as this set of sales. (100.00)

27 27-10-1982. 334 pp. 1074 lots. 44 plates & photo illustrated. The United States Gold Coin Collection. Mint, blue cloth, gilt. The Hardbound Edition. It would be hard to improve the quality of this sale and the catalog condition. The deletion of the name Louis E. Eliasberg from this collection never ceased to intrigue specialist in auction literature. Deletion of the collectors identity and his saga of collecting prevented the kind of deep histori-

cal analysis for which Bowers sales had long been noted. The last complete collection of U.S. coinage known, the small denomination portion was recently begun with the Bowers and Merena sale held May, 1996. This catalogue will be in even greater demand as the collection continues to be dispersed. The purchase of this lot now could save time, money, and frustration in the future. (125.00)

28 26-3-1987. 317 pp. 3915 lots. 3 color plates & photo illustrated. The Frederick B. Taylor Collection. Near new,



pictorial card cover, w/prl. Long recognized as one of the finest reference catalogs for Colonial coinage of the Confederation era and Early American. Easily overlooked are some other important reference collections in their own-right; Counterstamped Coins, Outstanding Collection of George I Indian Peace Medals, Warren Baker's Collection of Canadian Blacksmith Coppers, U. S. Silver dollars by Bolender #s, Half Dollars by Overton #s. Always outstanding bids for this sale in my past auctions. (85.00)

CHAPMAN, HENRY.

Steigerwalt is one of the truly scarcer Chapman sales.

29 12-May-1913. 161 pp. 3575 lots. Fine, white card cover, with bid sheet. No/prl. Catalogue of the Extensive Stock of United States and Foreign Coins and Medals of the Late Charles Steigerwalt (first "Penn-Dutch" coin dealer). 117 lots of Colonial & State Coins by reference #s, 121 Silver Dollars 1795 to 1803, 263 Half Dollars from 1794-1839, 141 Early Quarter Dollars 1796-1838, 150 Early Dimes & 85 Half Dimes, 606 Large Cents-early ones with reference #s, U.S. Patterns, Hard Times Tokens by Low #s, 63 American Medals, Colonial Paper Money by State, Fractional Currency-some indicated by plate #s, Great Britain Gold & Silver, few Condor Tokens, Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper, 1/2 dozen coins of Mexico including the rare Centra Junta of 1811-12, 9 lots of Canadian Coins & Tokens, 69 lots of Central & South American Silver coins, 40 lots of Foreign Medals and 54 lots of Literature. Did Chapman not have anything in this sale that you collect? Adams rates this a B+ sale. Less then a dozen auction appearances according to my records. (75.00)

The Famous and still famous John Story Jenk's auction sale.

Regardless of your coin collecting pursuits, this sale will contribute something to your knowledge of the series. Among the most famous and important sales in numismatic history, it contains valuable information on all U.S. Series as well as world coinage. Obtaining this lot will expand the scope and value of your library immensely.

- 30 7-12-1921. 653 pp. 7302 lots. 42 reprint plates. Whit cloth, gilt, loose bindings but intact, contents very fine. John Story Jenks Collection of Coins: Ancient Greek, Roman and the Entire World, Early American Colonial and State Issues and United States Patterns and the Regular Series. Partially priced-the entire U.S. section. A reference catalog still useful to this very day. Few pencil notations such as Mehl paying a record price for a hard times token or a safe presented to Chapman by Jenks. Library blindstamp of Freeman Craig. (315.00)

CHRISTIE'S NEW YORK.

- 31 8-12-1983. 100 pp. 6 color plates & photo illustrated. 448 lots. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt, no/prl. The Baron Family Collection of United States, Foreign and Ancient Coins. Includes Korean 20-Won, 1906 the Irish Gunmoney, Halfcrown 1690 in Gold, Greek Proof 100-Drachmai of 1935, Zanzibar 2 1/2 Rials of 1881, Countermarked Portuguese Johannes from the West Indies, Rare Gold and Coins from the Americas, U.S. Territorial Gold among others. (35.00)

CRAIG, FREEMAN & CO.

Put out seventeen auction catalogs between April of 1979 and November of 1987. When they are offered they are sold immediately due to the extensive rare and choice Latin America offerings.

- 32 Auction sales #1-10 & 12-17. Very fine-As new, Photo illustrated, card covered, most with estimate sheets. This set is complete, except #11, includes four issues that are rarely encountered. A marvelous set that is offered infrequently. (150.00)

DOWNEY, SHERIDAN.

"The Sale That Never was".

- 33 30-7-1993. #9. 51 pp. 394 lots. Fine, card cover, slight creasing of top pages. The Al C. Overton reference Collection of United States Bust Half Dollars, 1794-1836. The sale scheduled for July 30th was canceled with a letter on July 13th, 1993 Announcing that the entire collection was sold privately. With the exception of 7 lots, every lot from 86 through 394 was sold. A most important addition to the library of half dollar collectors, this sale contains, as the name implies, Overton's reference collection. This collection resulted in the standard reference of the half dollar series. While this sale was canceled, the catalogue offers an expansion of information in the Overton book. Consider placing this lot on your bookshelf along with Overton's reference on the half dollar series. (30.00)

ELDER, THOMAS L.

Going through Elder catalogs is a little like going on a treasure hunt. You have to look from page to page with a group of rare coins, or an individual rarity, here and there rather than a series of material listed all together,

due to various consignors. I think you will enjoy doing research with these remarkable numismatic rich catalogs. Many are scarcer than what prices have reflected in past literature auction sales.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
ELDER'S FAMOUS PIONEER GOLD SALE
of Dr. GEORGE A. LAWRENCE with ALL
22 PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.

SOME BACKGROUND & HIGHLIGHTS.

"The Late Dr. George Alfred Lawrence was born at Lawrence, California, a settlement named for his ancestors, on June 6th, 1869. As California was a principal seat of the coinage of private gold issued between 1849 and 1855, it was natural that the doctor should specialize in the American Private Gold Coinage..."

The very remarkable collection of Coins and Medals relating to the Knights of St. John and Grand Masters of Cyprus, Rhodes and Malta, may be traced to the fact that Dr. Lawrence was himself a Mason, and had been recently honored with the highest possible degree, the "33rd." Among the Knight Templars he held the office of "Grand Surgeon." He wrote numerous books on medicine, particularly on his specialty of Neurology, and was one of the few Americans holding membership in the Authors Club of London.

As one considers the wide variety of Coins in the Lawrence Collection, he is impressed by the preponderance of Historical and Artistic Coins. Dr. Lawrence was no mere collector of dates on coins, but his tastes were esthetic and artistic, so the archaeological and historical types prevail throughout this catalog. In the case of the great collection of coins relating to the early days of gold discovery in America, personal sentiment, and a love for the state of his birth, seemed to have ruled in the pursuit of this branch of his hobby

In Ancient British Coins we note two gold staters of Cunobelinus. In Greek, Egyptian and Roman Gold pieces there are early examples of Lydia, Carthage, Syracuse, Phillip II and Alexander of Macedon, Arsinoe, Julius Caesar, the Vibia family, Caligula...followed by the gold of the Byzantines, the Merovingians and the Kushans.

Greek silver coins are offered from the sixth century before Christ to and including the period of Roman domination. Judea is represented by three fine shekels, a line of Greek bronze coins, Republican Rome, Roman consular silver coins, Imperial series and including a coin of Marius, who lived in A.D. 267 and ruled but three days!

This collection of Ancient Coins is so extensive and important that the entire first session of the sale, with lots in the catalogue listed from No. 1 to 510 inclusive, will be devoted to it.

The Second session of the Sale contains Coins of the Crusaders, and of the Knights of St. John, issued for Antioch, Tripoli, Achaia, Cyprus, Rhodes and Malta, War and Siege pieces, The English, Irish and Scotch Coins date from Etheired II and include the rulers, William I to the present. Interspersed among the large assortment of European and Oriental pieces are fine Medieval pieces, Coins of Portugal and Ferdinand, Isabella and platinum coins of Russia. in American Coins the celebrated Pine and Oak Tree pieces, two issues of Lord Baltimore, two examples of Chalmers and other rare Colonial and Continental issues, with those of New York and Vermont, and a fine set of the pattern coins of George Washington.

Of the greatest interest from the standpoint of the collectors of American Gold Coins is the great collection of American Private Gold Coinages struck between the years 1831 and 1861. No less than twelve-\$50 Gold Coins, Coins from Wass Molitor & Co., Dubosq & Co., Shults & Co., Cincinnati Mining & Trading Co., Moffat & Co., Baldwin Coins, Oregon Exchange Co., Miners Bank, Bechtler Issues of North Carolina, Half & Quarter Dollar Gold Coins, issued in California, a set of California Gold Bank Notes" and more.

- 34 26-6-1929. 107 pp. 1544 lots. 22 plates. 11 blank leaves. The Dr. George Alfred Lawrence Collection of Rare Coins and Medals. Fine, contemporary green cloth, chipped covers bound in, plates in rear pocket, with deluxe printed prices realized on the colored heavier stock also bound in, gilt on spine.

The 22 plates are as follows:



p1: Greek; Roman; Byzantine Gold.

p2-3: Greek Silver; Roman Bronze.

p4: Roman Bronze. 4 small spots not affecting photos.

p5-6: Medieval and Modern Foreign Gold.

p7-8: English Silver.

p9: European & South American Silver.

p10-12: Coins of the Crusades & Grand Masters of Malta.

p13: South American Silver; Siege Pieces; Foreign Copper. Small spotting at bottom of 1789 Chile Peso & Oak Tree Shilling.

p14: Maryland Silver, Colonial & State Copper.



p15-16: Baldwin; Flumbert Gold. Both Obverse & Reverse plates.

p17-18: Kellogg; Mormon; Moffat Gold. Both Obverse & Reverse plates.

p19-20: Pan Pacific; Wass Molitor; Schultz. Both Obverse & Reverse plates.

P21-22: California Fractional Gold; Wass Molitor Gold. Both Obverse & Reverse plates.



In Money Tree's 8th sale "Jess Patrick suspected that less than 100 copies were printed with plates and of those only 25 may have contained the full compliment of 22 plates. Adams rates this an A+ catalog. A very rare and seldom offered full 22 plated sale.

(1700.00)

- 35 1-5-1924. 126 pp. 2266 lots. Oversize cover bent, piece missing from spine, contents very fine, no/prl. The Collection of Numismatic Books, Coins, Medals & Tokens of the Late Lyman Haynes Low, Esqr. and other consignments. G. A. R. Medals, Badges, Masonic Tokens & Medals, Oriental Gold, Silver & Gold, Conder Tokens including Spences & Kempsons, 600+ lots of Literature, nearly 400 varieties of Large Cents by Crosby, Hays, Gilbert, Doughty, Andrews #s, Greek, Roman, Conder Half Pence classified to Atkins, Medals, Colonial Paper Money. Adams "A" sale. Very elusive sale. (90.00)

- 36 18-12-1931. 93 pp. 1743 lots. Soiled & marked cover, contents very good, partial handwritten prices realized. Zolotzoff, Pierce, Allen, Swearingen Collections of Rare Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. Attributed Colonials by Maris, Large Cents Attributed, U.S. Patterns, Medals. Adams "B" sale. (35.00)

- 37 14-4-1933. 76 pp. 1689 lots. Soiled cover, contents fine, middle page loose, some handwritten prices realized. The Allen & Other Collections of Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Curios, Numismatic Books, Stamps, Paper Money, Etc. Rare New York Notes 1774-1776, Encased Postage, Breton #690, Greek, Roman, Rare American Peace Medals of French & Indian War & Revolution 1758-1783, Early Half Dollars by Browning, Large Cents Attributed, U.S. Patterns, Medals, Tokens, Large Literature offering. Adams "B+" sale. This by the way is a scarcer sale that has been offered only six or so times at auction. (45.00)

- 38 5-4-1934. 125 pp. 2701 lots. Soiled cover, contents very good, partial handwritten prices realized. The Clara Dehaven and other Collections of Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Stamps, Curios, Autographs, Etc. Early U.S. Silver, Literature, Attributed Half Cents, some Large Cents Attributed, some Half Dollars by Haseltine #s, U.S. Patterns, Medals, some Colonials by Maris, Civil War Tokens by State. Adams "B+" sale. (35.00)

- 39 22-6-1935. 46 pp. 991 lots. Soiled cover, contents very good, partial handwritten prices realized. The Wendell C.

Foster Collections of Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money. Store Cards by Adams #s, Greek, Roman, Thalers, Silver Dollars & Halves by Haseltine #s, Attributed Large Cents, Russian Coins, Half Cents by Gilbert #s. Adams "B+" sale. This is a frequently available catalog though not priced when offered. (25.00)

- 40 20-9-1935. 87 pp. 1822 lots. Fine, tan card cover, partial handwritten prices realized. The W.A. Basset and other Collections. Few Boquet Sou Tokens of Canada by Breton #s, Literature, Russian Copper & Silver Coins, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Colonial Paper Money by State, U.S. Notes by State, Early U.S. Silver, Literature, Attributed Half Cents, some Large Cents Attributed, some Half Dollars by Haseltine #s, U.S. Patterns, Medals, Colonials Coins, American Store Cards by Adams #s, Civil War Tokens. Adams "A" sale. Another frequently available catalog. (30.00)

- 41 8-5-1936. 70 pp. 1550 lots. Fine, tan card cover-tiny corner bend, partial handwritten prices realized. The Linton L. Fraser Collections of Rare Coins, Tokens, Paper Money, Postage, Stamps, Curios, Etc. Three Rare Breton 50s, Greek, Roman, Orders, Decorations, War Medals, Portrait Medals, Literature, Attributed Half Cents, Large Cents Attributed, some Half Dollars by Haseltine #s, U.S. Patterns. Adams "B" sale. (30.00)

FISHER, CHAS. H.

(ca. 1876 d. 1/16/1949) Dealer in Cleveland, Ohio. Conducted at least 44 auction sales that have been recorded to date. The 8/10/1946 sale is identified in an ad as his 75th sale. Served as second vice president of the ANA.

- 42 23-8-1934. 38 pp. 1005 lots. Fine, pink card cover, no/prl. Held in association with the 1934 ANA Convention. Fractional Currency, Obsolete & Confederate Bills, Political Tokens, Rare Store Cards, Large Cents by Crosby, Hays, Doughty, Gilbert & Andrews including Dr. French's 1799, Colonial State Coinage, New Jersey's by Maris #s, Superb Half Dollars & Quarters by Haseltine #s, California Gold by Lee #s, Literature, World, Greek, Roman Coins. Very scarce, eagerly sought after and especially nice. (75.00)

FRENCH'S.

- 43 19-10-1962. 80th sale. MANA-Philadelphia Sale. 62 pp. 1778 lots. 6 plates tipped in. Fine, white card cover, no/prl. Colvin collection of Large Cents, 258 lots by Sheldon, Crosby, Hays, Chapman, Doughty, Newcomb. U.S. Patterns & World coins by Yeoman numbers. 2 plates of Large Cents, quite nice condition for a quite scarce sale. (40.00)

FROSSARD, ED.

Rare Frossard 109th sale Bid Book of S. H. & H. Chapman. Priced and Named in pencil & ink.

- 44 22-12-1891. 22 pp. 588 lots. Covers chipped & detached, Contents very good. Collection of United States Cents & Half Cents also Medals, Foreign Coins, Confederate & Southern Bank Bills of T.B. Bennell, Esq. Written in ink on cover Bid Book Private S.H. & H. Chapman. 307 lots of Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonials, Jacksonian Tokens, Medals, Literature, Paper Money. A rare find. (300.00)

GANS, EDWARD.

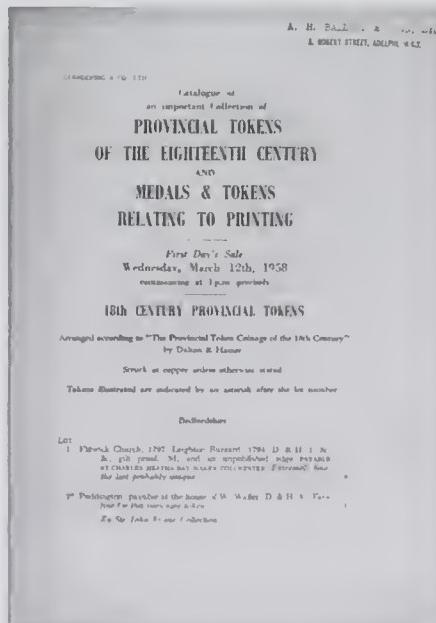
After holding 13 joint auctions with Henry Grinthal in New York from 1945-1953, Gans moved to Berkeley, CA. and had the following three sales as Numismatic Fine Arts. Not to be confused with Bruce McNall's now infamous NFA International, Inc. Gans: may have been the oldest numismatist. He lived to the age of 103!

- 45 9-3-1954. Mail Bid sale #14. 29 pp. 752 lots. 8 plates. Fine, card cover, no/prl. U.S. Coins, Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins, Early & Modern Crowns, Multiple Talers. (25.00)
- 46 4-5-1955. Mail Bid sale #15. 37 pp. 658 lots. 8 plates & 1 reproduced plate. Very fine, card cover, no/prl. From the Cabinet of the late Dr. Herbert E. Ives former President of the ANS. Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins, Important Series of Biblical Coins, Offering of Roman Bronze Medallions-Contorniates & Tesserac with reprint plate showing 6 of obverse/reverse, Latin American. (25.00)

- 47 19-4-1960. Mail Bid sale #16. 54 pp. 596 lots. 28 plates. Fine, card cover, with/prl. Greek Coins from the collection of George Bauer that are strong in coins from Magna Graecia-Syracuse-Greece proper-Alexander the Great & the Diadochi. Byzantine Coins from a "Well Known Collection" include rarities of Isaurian & Macedonian Dynasties. Roman Medallion & Renaissance Medals, etc. balance of collection from Dr. Kurt Semon and the Hadrian Medallion among others. A great last sale for Gans. (35.00)

GLENDINING & CO. LONDON

- 48 12-3-1958. 63 pp. 455 lots. 8 plates. Very fine, green card cover, no/prl. Catalogue of an important collection of Provincial Tokens of the Eighteenth Century and Medals and Tokens relating to Printing. This is the Famous Longman sale that contained 405 lots of Provincial Tokens alone. Each lot has the D&H numbers and in a few instances the prior provenance is given. All 8 plates are of the Eighteenth Century Tokens.



A must catalog for the British Tradesmen Token Collector (Conder Tokens). (75.00)

- 49 11-Mar.-1936. 27 pp. 416 lots. 9 plates. Fine, card cover, no/prl. Catalogue of Central and South American Gold Coins, Colombian Gold Ornaments, The Property of an American Collector. Early coins of Argentina, gold bar of Brazil, the Pattern Peza of Pedro II with artist's signature, fine series of Ecuador, Quarter Onza of Colombia of 1642, fine series of coins of Guatemala-Honduras, Enamel Badges of Our Lady of Guadalupe of Mexico, coins of Charles II of Spain & interesting series of "Joes" of the West Indies. Several pages uncut. (55.00)

GLAZER, LEN & JEAN.

- 50 17-6-1980. Auction Sale No. 2. 104 pp. 688 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover, w/prl. 48 Colonial Notes, 50 Encased Postage, 472 Fractional Currency, 13 Small Size & 110 Large Size Currency, WITH, Fractional Currency List #10, no date. Very fine, card cover. Annotations and observations in back on rarity of fractional currency by Rocky Rockholt. While one would think just Fractional collectors are interested in these catalogs they are also sought by Encased Postage collectors for some of the magnificent offerings. Both catalogs are from the Rocky Rockholt Library. (55.00)

GREEN, BEN G.

- (b. 3/16/1860 d. 1/17/1914) Employed as a school teacher, salesman, bookkeeper & editor. Green began dealing in coins about 1902. He conducted 84 auctions from 1902 to 1914 including the 1907 & 1911 ANA sales. Green collected Masonic mark pennies. In 1906 he had 650 different varieties and at the time of his death, 2600 varieties. At the 1911, 1912 and 1913 ANA conventions he exhibited an extensive collection of encased postage stamps. In 1913 there were 135 pieces shown. In 1914 he exhibited encased postage stamps at the ANS. The exhibit opened 1/17/1914, the day of his death. Coins from his estate were sold in three auctions by Edward Michael in 1914-from American Numismatic Biographies by Smith.

- 51 16-4-1909. XLVII sale. Collection of the Late Dr. Geo. F. Heath. 18 pp. 713 lots. Very good, bent corners, #47 and name on cover, no/prl. In great demand as the collection of the founder of the American Numismatic Association and The Numismatist. With less than a dozen auction appearances, when will your next chance to obtain this catalogue come?. With original bid sheet.(65.00)

- 52 26-7-1912. LXX-LXXI. Collection of Mr. Julius Huber and Part I of the Collection of Mr. Chas. Morris. 31 pp. 1242 lots. Fine, faded green card cover, with bid sheet, library stamp. U.S. Coins, Ancients, 1794 Cents by Hays #s, Colonial coins, Bryan Money, Hard Times Tokens (including a copper 3¢ Feuchtwanger #118) by Low #s, Store Cards, Medals, Literature. (35.00)

THE EXTENSIVE MORRIS CANADIAN COLLECTION.

- 53 13-9-1912. LXXII. Part II of the Chas. Morris Collection. 16 pp. 631 lots. Fine, faded green card cover, owner stamp, old vertical fold, some pencil prices. 536 lots of Canadian material alone! Franco-American Jetons by Frossards #s (these where the pieces used by Frossard in illustrating his monograph on the subject, and which was dedicated to Mr. Morris), Breton, Courteau & Le Roux's numbers used on all lots such as 56 Bouquet Sous, 216 Canadian Medals. Includes a nearly complete set of Franco-

American Jetons, B No. 523, B No. 525, B No. 564 and much more. Gil Malone gives this sale the top rating in his draft "A Library of Numismatic Auction Catalogues Relating to the Historical Coinages of Canada. Adams "A". (45.00)

- 54 25-10-1912. LXXXIII. Part III of the Chas. Morris Collection and Other Properties. 16 pp. 709 lots. Fine, faded green card cover, owner stamp, middle 4 pages loose, with bid sheet. Large cents by Crosby & Hays #s, Half cents, fractional Currency, Foreign Gold, Silver, Morris' collection of Colonial & Continental Currency by State with pencil prices, Numismatic Literature. Adams "B".(35.00)

ANOTHER EXCITING MORRIS CANADIAN SALE.

- 55 13-12-1912. LXXXIV. Part IV of the Chas. Morris Collection and Other Properties. 16 pp. 726 lots. Fine, faded green card cover, owner stamp, with bid sheet. Hard Times Tokens by Low #s, Store Cards, Civil War Tokens, Another "A"- rated sale by Malone. Extensive Canadian with all 220 lots hand priced. Attributed by Breton, Courteau, Frossard & Le Roux Numbers. (45.00)

- 56 28-3-1913. LXXVII. Part VI of the Chas. Morris Collection and Other Properties. 20 pp. 680 lots. Fine, faded green card cover, owner stamp, with bid sheet. Canadian Communion Tokens by Le Roux #s, 117 lots-Paper Money of Canada, U.S. Fractional Currency, Confederate Currency, Broken Bank Bills by State. "A" rated by Malone, "B+" by Adams. (35.00)

- 57 25-4-1913. LXXVIII. Part VII of the Chas. Morris Collection and Other Properties. 16 pp. 668 lots. Fine, faded green card cover, owner stamp, with bid sheet. Large & Half Cents, Foreign Crown or Dollar size and Larger, Morris Canadian including Gloriam regni 5 sols & Franco-American Jetons, U.S. Fractional Currency Proof & Essays. Malone "B" & Adams "B" rating. (35.00)

- 58 4-6-1913. LXXIX. Part VIII of the Chas. Morris Collection and Other Properties. 20 pp. 704 lots. Fine, faded green card cover, owner stamp, with bid sheet. 17 Medals of France, 21 Admiral Vernon Medals by Betts #s & 89 American Medals of Colonial Times also by Betts #s, Canadian War Medals, remainder of the Morris Library. Malone "B+" & Adams "A-". (35.00)

AUSTRALIAN TRADESMEN'S TOKENS

- 59 10-10-1913. LXXXI. Part X of the Remainder of the Chas. Morris Collection and Other Properties. 16 pp. 714 lots. Fine, faded green card cover, owner stamp, with bid sheet. Australian tradesmen's Tokens by Stainsfields #s, Half & Large Cents, Early U.S. Silver, Fractional Currency, Canadian Communion Tokens by Le roux #s. Malone "C+" & Adams "C+". (35.00)

- 60 23-1-1914. LXXXIII. U.S., Ancient and Foreign Coins, Tokens, Paper Money, Etc. Including a Collection of Foreign Crowns, Various Properties. 16 pp. 755 lots. Fine, faded green card cover, owner stamp, with bid sheet, old vertical crease. Half & Large cents, Early Silver, Hard Times tokens

by Low #s, Australian tradesmen's Tokens, Fractional Currency, Ancient Greek silver coins. Adams "C+". (35.00)

GRUNTHAL, H. & GANS, E.

Grunthal was for several years a curator at ANS...after his early wartime association with Stack's. Grunthal & Gans conducted 13 joint auctions from 1945 to 1953 and Gans then continued on with 3 additional sales from 1954 to 1960 in Berkely, CA. Most lots have reference numbers.

- 61 20-11-1945. Mail Bid sale #1. 40 pp. 1039 lots. Fine, dusty card cover, w/prl. Ancient Greek & Roman, Foreign Gold & Silver, Crowns, U.S. Colonial Massachusetts Oak & Pine tree by Crosby #s, Half Penny's, Coins by the States, Early Silver, Numismatic Literature. Most ancient & World material is referenced. The scarcer 1st sale. (45.00)
- 62 21-11-1946. Mail Bid sale #2. (postponed from 7-5-1946) 48 pp. 1140 lots. 8 plates. Fine, dirty around edge of card cover, no/prl. Roman Large & Middle Bronzes, Greek, India, World Coins & Crowns, German Medals of World War I, Early U.S. Silver Dollars, Siege & Necessity Coins, Collection of Maundy Money, 3 Indian Peace Medals, and then near the end of the catalog "out jumps lot 1058- The Famous 1913 Liberty Head Nickel" which seems incongruous to be in this type of mail bid sale. (40.00)
- 63 25-3-1947. Mail Bid sale #3. 76 pp. 1296 lots. 12 plates. Very good, card cover, no/prl. Collections of Professor Ernst Herzfeld, Princeton Count Alexandre Orlowski. Lots 1-240 were acquired by Prof. Herzfeld in the Bazaars of Baghdad, Tehran and other Middle Eastern cities between 1905 and 1935. It was believed at the time that the Obols were from an Eastern Mint and a comment on a Hemidrachm from Tricca in Thessaly found its way to the East, most are referenced by BMC. 84 Polish gold coins is the consignment of Count Orlowski, A Specialized Collection of Talers (Jefimki) with Russian Counterstamps of Czar Alexius Michailowitch, Outstanding but small collection of Jewish Coins & Medals. A Mexican 8 Reals 1770, countermarked GR/5/ORD of Canada. Most lots are referenced. (45.00)
- 64 18-11-1947. Mail Bid sale #4. 64 pp. 1621 lots. 8 plates. Very good, dusty card cover, w/prl, library stamp. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, World & Crowns of 16-18th Century, U.S. coins, Coins of the German States & 19th Century, Russian Coins, Literature. (45.00)
- 65 1-6-1948. Mail Bid sale #5. 122 pp. 2719 lots. 8 plates. Very good, dirty card cover, w/prl. The Shepard Pond Collection. 150 "Barbaric Coins" a collection of "Imitations" of Greek prototypes, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, German, World, U.S., The Pond collection consists of over 1,000 items pertaining to the Napoleonic coinage, 750 Napoleonic coins, over 300 Napoleonic medals struck in gold or silver. Referenced by V. Gulleteaux's book "1670-1942, 272 Années de Numismatique Française" and the Medals are described by Bramsen. Literature. (55.00)

- 66 12-4-1949. Mail Bid sale #7. 80 pp. 1516 lots. 8 plates. Fine, card cover, w/prl. 540 lots of Literature, Greek, Roman, World Gold, U.S. Gold, Crowns, Medals, Byzant-

tine Gold, German Before and during the Empire, A collection of Kipper Coins during the period from 1618-1622 in Germany, Polish Medals from Count Orlowski. (35.00)

- 67 5-12-1949. Mail Bid sale #8. 72 pp. 1571 lots. 4 plates. Very good, card cover, no/prl. Greek, Roman, European Crowns, Russian Coins, Historical & Artistic Medals, Italian Testoons, 50 lots of Mexican coins 1621-1915, Early American Coins by State, Foreign Coins & Medals, Literature. (30.00)
- 68 5-6-1950. Mail Bid sale #9. 88 pp. 1596 lots. 16 plates. Fine, card cover, no/prl. Foreign Gold, Silver & Medals, Literature, Roman, Byzantine, Greek, Medieval, Ecclesiastical Rulers. (30.00)
- 69 10-4-1951. Mail Bid sale #10. 64 pp. 1266 lots. 6 plates. Fine, card cover, no/prl. George Husker Collection of Roman Coins, Crowns, Medieval Coins, Modern Coins, Robert E. Nesmith Collection of Spanish & Latin American Coins-121 lots, Lesher Dollars, Medals, Literature. (30.00)
- 70 20-10-1951. Mail Bid sale #11. 29 pp. 749 lots. Fine, card cover, no/prl. Greek, Roman, Crowns, U.S. Coins, German Silver, Medals. An unplaced sale and very light in content. (20.00)
- 71 24-3-1953. Mail Bid sale #13. 38 pp. 847 lots. 4 plates. Very fine, card cover, no/prl. This sales 1st lot started with a plated "Demareteion" from the Basel Auction Sale VII, No. 404, in 1948. Other offerings are Roman, Byzantine, Gold Coins, Crowns, Medals, Medieval, U.S. Large Cents with reference #s. Interesting this sale and the above sale # 11 are rarely offered at auction. (This was the last joint sale-see listing under Gans for his next 3 sales). (25.00)

HARMER, ROOKE & CO.

30 years of Philatelic Auction Catalogs.

- 72 Sales #1514 to #2980. Very fine-As new, most with prices realized. A ready made research collection with many important sales with color & black / white photo illustrations. (495.00)

HASELTINE, JOHN W.

- 73 25-Feb-1873. 127 pp. 2896 lots. Uncut, untrimmed, portion of spine cover missing, contents fine, little foxing, handwritten prices realized. Catalogue of a very large and valuable collection of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Medals comprising the cabinets of S.W. Chubbuck & Others. 180 lots of Store Cards, Coins of the Orient, Early Silver Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, 102 Colonials, 72 U.S. Patterns, Greek, Roman, 109 Foreign Silver Medals, American Silver & Bronze Medals, 112 Political Medals, Foreign Silver, 132 Large Cents, 42 Half Cents, 53 Silver Coins of South America, European Copper & Silver Coins, Foreign Bronze Medals, 103 Canadian Copper Coins some by Sandham's #s, 126 Washington Pieces, English Copper Tokens, U.S. Assay Medals, 54 lots of Literature. An important sale and Adams rates it "A" besides. (95.00)

"Thank you for sending the catalogue and for running a very classy business". Chuck Moore.

- 74 16-Mar-1881. 60 pp. 1866 lots. Portions of spine cracked and missing, contents very fine, pink paper cover, handwritten prices realized. Catalogue of a very fine and valuable collection of Coins, Medals, Fractional Currency and Curiosities. J.W. Haseltine's very fine set of 1794 Cents-51 by Maris #s-**This was the largest group of varieties of 1794 cents sold up to that time.** Varieties of the 1795 U.S. Dollars, Halves, Half Dimes, 1797 Half Dollar, Two unique specimens of Fractional Currency, East India Coins classified by date of the Hegira, Connecticut Cents by Crosby #s, Literature & World Coins. (85.00)

HOBBY SHOP, THE.

- 75 18-2-1928. Sale II. 14 pp. 933 lots. Fine, blue card cover, no/prl. Colonial, State Coins & Tokens with attribution #s, Half Dollars by Haseltine #s, 145 lots of Large cents by Crosby, Hays, Gilbert, Doughty & Andrews #s, Store Cards by Adams #s, Great Britain & Provincial Tokens numbered according to Hamer & Dalton, giving page & number. Hobby Shop auction catalogs are seldom offered at auction. (55.00)
- 76 9-3-1929. Sale VII. 10 pp. 422 lots. Very fine, blue card cover, no/prl. 260 attributed Large Cents by Hays, Gilbert, Doughty, Andrews, Half Cents by Gilbert #s, Greek, Roman, Byzantine. Rare to find a copy and this nice condition. (65.00)
- 77 14-6-1929. Sale X. 70 pp. 2137 lots. Cover very good, catalog fine, tan card cover, no/prl. T. James Clarke collection of Americana, Crowns & Foreign Copper. 212 lots of Colonials attributed by States such as 61 N.J. Cents by Maris, 470 attributed Large Cents by Crosby, Hays, Gilbert, Doughty, Andrews that takes 17 pages of the catalog alone, 63 Half Cents by Gilbert #s, Early Quarters-Halves & Dollars by Haseltine #s, Hard Times Tokens by Low #s, Civil War Tokens by Hettich-Guttag #s, Thalers of the World, China all Bronze Coins. Catalog is rare. (125.00)
- 78 21-9-1929. Sale XI. 13 pp. 483 lots. Very fine, blue card cover, no/prl. Coins of the World. 150 lots of mostly attributed Large Cents, Greek, Roman Coins, Thalers. Seldom offered of late. (65.00)
- 79 15-3-1930. Sale XIV. 16 pp. 545 lots. Very fine, blue card cover, no/prl. Ancient Medieval & Modern Coins.



& Quarters attributed by Haseltine #s, last "Who knows about this" an 1918 over 17D mint nickel. Very scarce. (55.00)

HUGHES, GARLAND C.

- 80 28-5-1958. 24 pp. 535 lots. Fine nearly, very fine, white card cover, no/prl. Canada Coins, Tokens & Currency. Tokens by Breton #s. Scarce and seldom seen. (45.00)
- 81 29-5-1959. 22 pp. 768 lots. Fine cover, contents very fine, white card cover, no/prl. Canada Coins, Tokens, Currency & Fractional Currency. Tokens by Breton #s. This catalog is tougher to find than above catalog. (55.00)

IVY, STEVE.

- 82 20-7-1979. 60 pp. 1759 lots. Color plates. Near new, black leatherette, gilt, no/prl, with Seymour Finkelstein's name in gilt on cover. The Henry F. Herrman Sale. Limited Hardbound Edition. (45.00)

KAGIN'S.

- 83 2-11-1973. 128 pp. 2100 lots. 11 plates. Very fine, blue cloth, gilt, some small spotting on cover, w/prl. Sale of the 70's. M.A.N.A. Convention. The Limited Library Edition. (55.00)
- 84 30-1-1981. Sale No. 323. 98 pp. 1319 lots. Photo illustrated. As new, blue cloth, w/prl. Southern California Numismatic Association Sale. The Limited Library Edition. (55.00)
- 85 25-9-1981. Sale No. 325. 195 pp. 2623 lots. Photo illustrated & plates. Very fine, blue cloth with staple marks showing under the binding, gilt, w/prl. Great Eastern Numismatic Association Sale. (45.00)
- 86 30-1-1986. 246 pp. 7 color plates & Photo illustrated WITH 4 mounted black & white photographic plates of Large cents. Mint, blue cloth, gilt, w/prl. The Philip Van Cleave Collection of United States Large Cents 1794-1857, including the Charles S. Barkelew, Chris Peterson and John Hunter collections. The Special Limited Edition #247 of 300 copies. Signed by Van Cleave, A.M. Kagin & Dr. George Fuld. From Mr. Finkelstein's library though not identified as such. (125.00)

KOLBE, GEORGE FREDERICK.

The largest single offering (13) ever made of a comprehensive collection of Kolbe's hardbound auction editions. Sales 2, 3, 6-14, 18 & 56. Many are extremely rare due to the small amounts produced and are seldom offered for sale. All those offered below have the same attributes: One, Condition/Quality is outstanding and all are in Mint State Condition, Secondly, Rarity of how few were actually produced and, Third, Value in that these catalogs are the indispensable research and historical value to the literature collectors of today and tomorrow.

- 87 23-Oct-1976. Numismatic Literature. Mail Bid Auction Two. As new, red buckram, gilt. 104 pp. 1640 lots. Prices realized bound in. It is thought that 6-10 were produced. (225.00)

- 88 25-Jun-1977. Numismatic Literature. The Floyd Hazelwood Library & other Fine Properties. Mail Bid Sale Three. Mint, brown leatherette, gilt. 86 pp. 944 lots. 7 plates. Prices realized bound in. It is thought that 6-12 were produced. (275.00)
- 89 15-Dec-1979. Numismatic Literature. Mail Bid Sale VI. Mint, green leatherette, gilt. 102 pp. 2157 lots. Prices realized bound in. It is thought that 12-20 were produced. (225.00)
- 90 13-Jun-1980. Numismatic Literature. 1980 Convention of International Numismatics. Mail Bid Sale VII. Mint, blue leatherette, gilt. 39 pp. 540 lots. Prices realized bound in. It is thought that 12-20 were produced. Inscribed. Important sale. (225.00)
- 91 19-Dec-1980. Numismatic Literature. Mail Bid Sale VIII. Mint, brown leatherette, gilt. 130 pp. 2655 lots. Prices realized bound in. It is thought that 12-20 were produced. Inscribed. (225.00)
- 92 12-Jun-1981. Catalogue of Important Numismatic Books including The Fine Numismatic Library of the late Kenneth W. Lee. Important duplicates from The Armand Champa Library and the noteworthy holdings of A Prominent Historical Institution. Auction Sale 9. Mint, White Leather, gilt. 120 pp. 6 color & 12 b/w plates. 1025 lots. Prices realized bound in. Signed. 50 may have been made. Brown on edges is not unusual. (225.00)
- 93 12-Jun-1981. Catalogue of Important Numismatic Books including The Fine Numismatic Library of the late Kenneth W. Lee. Important duplicates from The Armand Champa Library and the noteworthy holdings of A Prominent Historical Institution. Auction Sale 9. Mint, White cloth, gilt. 120 pp. 6 color & 12 b/w plates. 1025 lots. Prices realized bound in. Inscribed. 35 may have been made. This version may be scarcer than the above leather bound catalog. (175.00)
- 94 14-Nov-1981. Numismatic Literature. Mail Bid Sale X. Mint, blue leatherette, gilt. 130 pp. 2612 lots. Prices realized bound in. Inscribed. (225.00)
- 95 11-Jun-1982. 1982 Convention of International Numismatics Auction Sale 11. Mint, brown leatherette, gilt. 95 pp. 12 plates. 1123 lots. Prices realized bound in. Inscribed. 12-20 may have been made. (225.00)
- 96 9-Oct-1981. Numismatic Literature. Mail Bid Sale XII. Mint, brown leatherette, gilt. 90 pp. 1932 lots. Prices realized bound in. Inscribed. (225.00)
- 97 12-Dec-1982. Numismatic books with Spink & Son. Auction No. 13. Mint, black leatherette, gilt. 59 pp. 579 lots. Prices realized bound in. Inscribed. 12-20 may have been made. (165.00)
- 98 13-Aug-1983. The Ted Craig Library. Sale 14. Mint, red leather, gilt. 163 pp. 1124 lots. Prices realized bound in. Name in gilt on bottom cover. Signed by Kolbe. (165.00)
- 99 13-Aug-1983. The Ted Craig Library. Sale 14. Mint, red maroon cloth, gilt. 163 pp. 1124 lots. Prices realized bound in. Inscribed. (95.00)
- 100 15-Jun-1984. The Lester Merkin Library. Public Auction Sale 18. Mint, brown cloth with the uncommon dust jacket, gilt. 68 pp. 350 lots. Prices realized bound in. Inscribed. Name in gilt on bottom cover. Copy #8 of 250 (75.00)
- 101 15-Jun-1984. The Lester Merkin Library. Public Auction Sale 18. Mint, brown cloth with the uncommon dust jacket, gilt. 68 pp. 350 lots. Prices realized bound in. Inscribed. (35.00)
- 102 30-Jul-1993. The First ANA Numismatic Book Auction. Auction and Mail Bid sale 56. Mint, blue leatherette, gilt. 59 pp. 300 lots. Prices realized bound in. With a warm presentation inscription. (135.00)

KOSOFF, A.-**(NUMISMATIC GALLERY)**

Mehl's Copy of the Worlds Greatest Collection of United States Silver Coins with the following Inscription "To Pappy-This copy once belonged to a swell guy-Now it is presented to another with my compliments and best wishes. Abe Kosoff.



- 103 World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Coins. A Specially Prepared Catalogue Including all of the Individual Sections of this Outstanding Collection. 1945. 217 pp. 4 plates & photo illustrated. Fine, Blue quarter leather, blue cloth, spine rubbed, corners stubbed, gilt with B. Max Mehl's name in gilt at bottom right cover. Inscribed (see above). This was the collection of F.C.C. Boyd. The prices realized (selling price) were printed along side of the estimated price. The consignor said that this Special Hardbound Edition has been in his library for over two decades or more. Max Mehl's Hardbound of U.S. Gold sold in Kolbe's past 65th sale. (225.00)

- 104 World's Greatest Collection of U.S. Gold Coins. 1946. 145 pp. 1046 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, Blue quarter leather, blue cloth, gilt with T.S. Brandts name in gilt at bottom right cover. This was the collection of F.C.C. Boyd. The prices realized (selling price) were printed along side of the estimated price. Brandt's was the owner of Celina coin in Ohio. The Special Hardbound Edition. (150.00)

KOSOFF, A. & NUMISMATIC ENTERPRISES.

- 105 31-10-1969. 40 pp. 1727 lots. 7 plates. As new, red cloth, gilt & Seymour Finkelstein name in bright gilt, w/prl. 1968 California State Numismatic Association Auction Sale Catalog. U.S., Greek, Roman, Judean, China Die Trail in Gold, large group of U.S. Patterns, Early Silver Dollars, Territorial Gold & Slugs, U.S. Gold, some coins of the Americas. The Special Library Edition with Buyer Name in gilt on Cover. (75.00)

LEPCZYK, JOSEPH.

For too long Lepczyk's catalogs have been thought of as too common and generally relegated to large group sales. Several collectors have been assiduously collecting certain catalogs that contained well referenced and in many cases plated coins of Bust Halves, Early Dollars, Large Cents, Canadian, Conder Tokens (British Tradesmen's Tokens), Chinese Cash Coins, Ancients to just mention a few areas of current interest. Listed below are just a few Important sales for your consideration and for your library shelf.

- 106 7-3-1977. 213pp. 30+plates & photo illustrated. 1336 lots. As new, card cover, with/prl. The George Sabin Collection of French Ecus. The George Sabin collection was a major achievement in world numismatics. Observers noted with amusement the pre-sale conduct of many European dealers, who airily dismissed Sabin's material as "Typically American, a mere collector's collection." When the auctioneer's hammer was raised, these same dealers were poised to bid ferociously on Sabin's record-setting collection of Ecus. (25.00)

- 107 24-2-1978. Sale 24. 50+ pp. 1922 lots. 31 plates. As new, card cover, w/prl. Swedish Coins & Medals, Greek, Roman, World Coins, Medals & Tokens Commemorating the Anti-Slavery Movement (mostly all English-including the Spence series). The antislavery material offered in this sale was so extensive that this catalogue remains a most useful tool for today's collectors in this area, red-hot in 1996. (30.00)

- 108 29-9-1981. Sale 44. 50+ pp. 1244 lots. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover, no/prl. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, World Medals & Tokens including Tokens referenced by D&H, The Sinnock Studio Collection, U.S. Coins, World Crowns & Minors, Literature. (25.00)

- 109 29-9-1983. Sale 54. 107 pp. 1856 lots. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover, w/prl. U.S. Colonials including 5 Fugio Cents, Large & Half Cents, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, World Crowns, Minors & Medals, British Trade Tokens. (30.00)

- 110 4-5-1984. Sale 57. 84 pp. 1477 lots. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover, no/prl. World Medals, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, U.S. Obsolete Currency, Token Dies by Quints

of Philadelphia (legislated out of existence in the 1930's), Early Silver, Canadian Coins & Medals, World Crowns, Minors, Paper Money, British Conder Tokens by D&H #s, Russian Paper Money. (30.00)

- 111 12-10-1984. Sale 59. 84 pp. 1973 lots. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover, no/prl. World Crowns, Minors, Paper Money, Medals, German Cigarette Card Albums, Chinese Dollars & Cash Coins, Russian Rubles, U.S. Colonials, Large cents by Sheldon #s, Halves by Overton #s & 3-Dollars by Bolender #s, Canadian Coins & Tokens, British Trade Tokens including the Experimental Workhouse 6 Pence of Warwickshire-Birmingham. According to J.R.S. Whiting, British Trade Tokens, p. 169, the striking of this token was abandoned because of the heavy weight. The 3 Pence token was the heaviest token ever in circulation in the British Isles. (30.00)

112. 17-5-1985. Auction #62. 68 pp. 1475 lots. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover, no/prl. Greek, Roman, 100 lots of British Trade Tokens (Conder Tokens), World Coins, few Cash Coins, German States, Mexico, some Russian, World Paper Money & Medals, some Early Colonial & U.S. This is one of Lepczyk's best Conder Token sales. All are referenced by D & H and many are illustrated. Many of the Tokens were in their Original Purchase Tickets dating from the late 19th Century. (35.00)

- Continued as Downie-Lepczyk beginning with sale 63
 113 3-8-1988. Sale 69. 85 pp. 1800 lots. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover, no/prl. World Crowns, Minors, Paper Money, Tokens, Medals, Canadian Coins, Bracteates with reference #s, British Trade Tokens & Pennys by D&H, Bell & Davis, U.S. Colonials, Half Cents by Cohen #s, 29 Large Cents of 1793-1807 all photo illustrated, referenced and in most cases provenance's are given. 34 Overton Half Dollars & 4 Bolender Dollars. Prices realized for sale #66 printed in. (30.00)

LOW, LYMAN H.

In 1883 became a full time dealer with B. Westerman & Co. Employed as manager of Scott Stamp & Coin Co., until 1896. He then went into business himself. He issued fixed price lists 1882-to 1911. "Excellent reference" catalogs for many series including U.S. Colonial Coins & Currency, Tokens, Hard Times Tokens, Medals, Canadian Coins.

- 114 24-1-1917. 188th Sale. 40 pp. 776 lots. Fine, faded blue card cover. Catalogue of Colonial Coins & Notes, including Vermont and Twenty-three Georgian Issues, with representations of all the Original Thirteen States. U. S. Coins, Tokens & Shop Cards, Miscellaneous Foreign with Large Lines of Canadian Coins & Tokens, Byzantine and French Gold. The Canadian Coins & Tokens are referenced by Breton & Courteau. Adams-B. This catalog does not appear in Malone's ground breaking work "A Library of Numismatic Auction Catalogues Relating to the Historical Coinages of Canada". Only 10 previous auction appearances. (40.00)

- 115 18-4-1917. 189th Sale. 40 pp. 748 lots. Fine, faded blue card cover, Handpriced. Catalogue of American & Foreign Coins and Medals. Some of the Notable Feature,

- New England Oak & Pine Tree Money, An Unpublished Vermont Cent, A Granby Threepence 1737, Money of the Merchants. Collections of Flanders, Buckland & Kane. Additionally Communion Tokens by McLachlan's & Le Reoux's #s, Coins & Tokens of Canada by Breton #s. Mexican 8 Reals & Coinage, Books. Adams-B. Not in Malone. Difficult sale to find and more so handpriced. (65.00)
- 116 22-6-1917. 190th Sale. 34 pp. 726 lots. Fine, faded blue card cover. Catalogue of American & Foreign Coins, Medals and Tokens including A Perfect Stella, Rare Hard times Tokens, Store Cards, 68 lots of Newer Canadian Cards and Tokens, Colonial & Continental Notes, issues of the Southern Confederacy and its States, Fractional Currency Shield, Portraits and Medals, Silver & Bronze Coins of Ancient Rome. Also, Imitative Medals, by Giovanni Cavino, who was from Pandua, and his medals are called "Paduans". Died about 1570, referenced by Lawrence's #s. Paper Money referenced by Bradbeer. Not in Malone. Adam-C+. 12 auction appearances in forty years and this catalog came from Wilson's 12th sale 1985. (45.00)
- 117 26-7-1917. 191st Sale. 36 pp. 673 lots. Very fine, faded blue card cover. Catalogue of the collection of Coins, Medals and Tokens the property of Charles Brenneman. Attractive Lines of Colonials, U.S. Large & Half Cents, Merchants Cards for Currency, Colonial, Continental & Confederate Notes, Old Bank Bills, Fractional Currency. Siege & Necessity Coins, Books, The Confederate Half Dollar. Adams-C+. (45.00)
- 118 24-10-1917. 192nd Sale. 35 pp. 578 lots. Fine, faded blue card cover. Catalogue of Coins, Medals and Tokens, American & Foreign including Australia, Canada, China, Mexico etc. decorations & Orders, Paper Money, War Medals and Forty-six Gold Dollars also the Numismatic Library belonging to Mr. John W. Scott. Coins of Mexico, its States & Cities, Australian Tradesmen's Tokens, Canadian Coins & Tokens By Breton #s & English Tokens, Conder Series 1789-97. Adams-B. A very informative reference catalog with 10 auction appearances to date with the last appearance in 1980 & 1992 prior to the Champa sale. (65.00)
- 119 28-2-1918. 193rd Sale. 41 pp. 779 lots. Fine, faded lime green card cover. Catalogue of Coins, Medals and Tokens, American & Foreign including Notable lines of Medals of Washington, Lincoln, Eminent Persons, Societies, Clubs, Etc. Presidential Campaign Medals, Philadelphia Medals & Cards, Hard Times Tokens, Store Cards, Foreign Copper & Silver Coins. Washington Medals referenced by Baker. Adams-C+. (45.00)
- 120 22-5-1918. 194th Sale. 34 pp. 566 lots. Fine, faded lime green card cover, once folded. Catalogue of The Collection of Henry M. McCullough. American & Foreign Medals, Historical and of Eminent Persons, Foreign Dollars, Old Bank Bills, Confederate Notes, Cards and State Issues also War Medals Belonging to William C. Stone Collected by the late Maj. C.P. Nichols. Adams-C+. Ex. Katen no sale No. (40.00)
- 121 10-9-1918. 195th Sale. 36 pp. 609 lots. Good, yellow card covers detached but present with portion torn away on front bottom. Catalogue of The Collection of O.P. Meyer with selections from the cabinets of E.B. Parke and others. Colonial and U.S. Coins, American & Foreign Medals, including Exposition, Masonic, Medical, Political, Portrait, Religious, etc., concluding with Bronze Coins of Ancient Rome. Adam-C+. Colonial Coins by State, Large & Half Cents, Hard Times Tokens. Very scarce catalog for this late date, 10 auction appearances to date. (60.00)
- 122 23-4-1919. 197th Sale. 32 pp. 579 lots. Fine, soiled white card cover. American & Foreign Coins, Medals and Tokens, Colonial and U.S. Series, Autographs, Books, Bonds, Stocks. An Unpublished Canadian Token if the 1815-1825 Period. Exposition Medals, Lottery Tickets, Military Medals, Paper Money, Politicals, Store Cards, and the Works of Becker, Bolen, Wyatt and Others. The Canadian Token was the rare mule later listed by Courteau and Willey. Other than being offered in Champa's sale, as a group lot, the last individual offering of this catalog was in 1982. (65.00)
- 123 22-7-1919. 198th Sale. 33 pp. 554 lots. Very good, soiled white card cover. Catalogue of American & Foreign Coins, Medals, Tokens and Paper Money including Medals, Ballon, Exposition, Masonic, Medical, Portrait and Reformation. Also A Very rare Medal of John Law, Silk Badges, Books, Newspapers, Ect. Coins & Tokens of Canada, Few Conder Tokens, Jetons & Imitative Medals referenced by Lawrence. Adams-C+. (45.00)
- 124 3-10-1919. 199th Sale. 37 pp. 635 lots. Fine, soiled white card cover, lightly folded, lightly handpriced in pencil. Coins and Medals. Properties of Miss Albertine Richardson, Mr. Chas. D. Perry and others. Colonial and U.S. Coins, Medals for Valor & Service, Generals of 1861-65, Presidents, Foreign Coins, Medals & Tokens, including the Canadian Series, with a Bout de l'Isle Token, Australian Tokens and a Large Collection of Communion Tokens. Adams-B. Not mentioned in Malone. A rare catalog. (75.00)
- A.C. Gies Handpriced catalog with invoice # 91, 28-2-1920**
- 125 28-2-1920. 200th Sale. 36 pp. 615 lots. Fine, soiled white card cover, pages browning. Coins & Medals, U.S. Coins, 70 G.A.R. Medals with Portraits of Commanders also those of the Woman's Relief Corps and Sons of Veterans. 63 Varying Medals of Gen. Grant, 4 of Gen. McClellan, 82 lots of War Medals, Chiefly English. Foreign Silver, Medieval & Modern, Foreign Copper, Many Choice, including a Rare Lot of Hacienda Tokens. Of the 24 lots Mr. Gies bid on he was successful on only 6 lots. Adams-C+. Ex. Wilson Sale 1985. (75.00)
- 126 25-5-1920. 201st Sale. 32 pp. 579 lots. Very good, soiled white card cover, Handpriced. Colonial & U.S. Portion of the Valuable Collection formed by the late Edward P. Steers, President of the 14th Ward Bank, now the property of the Estate of Duer du Pont Beck. Rich in fine & rare specimens, including Washington Constellation 1785, Half Dime 1802, Rarest Half Cents, Gold Series, Numismatic Library. 9-1817 Large Cents, Early Half & Silver Dollars. Adams "A" 6 auction appearances and this is handpriced. (95.00)

- 127 21-9-1920. 202nd Sale. 40 pp. 650 lots. Very good, blue card cover, pages browning. Steers-Breck, Part Two and consignments. Colonial & U.S. Coins & Patterns. Bar Medals & Regimental Crosses & Badges, Territorial Gold, American & Foreign, Many with Portrait. Greek & Roman. Communion Tokens & Books. Colonial Paper Money. Adams-B-. Scarce. (50.00)
- 128 17-11-1920. 203rd Sale. 29 pp. 743 lots. Very good, disbound covers intact, notations on white card cover, waterstained along spine. Jesse W. Potts Collection. Colonials including the rare Fugio Cent, Washington Coins & Medals, U.S. Mint Series, Half Cents to Dollars with 6 of the Rarest Dollars, U.S. Gold, Early Medals & Late Modern conceptions, of the highest order in silver & Bronze. Adams-A-. (40.00)
- 129 28-1-1921. 204th Sale. 39 pp. 736 lots. Good, chipped blue card cover, 1" tear through catalog, pages browning. Jesse W. Potts Collection Part Two. U.S. Patterns, Gold & 4 Dollar Coin, Proof Sets, Store Cards, Hard Times Tokens, Medals of Centennials, Cities, Expositions, G.A.R., Hudson-Fulton, Beauregard, Davis, Dewey, Lincoln, Paper Money, Colonial, Continental, Old Bank Bills, Fractional Currency, Confederate & Southern State Series. Books, Adams-B+. (30.00)
- 130 17-2-1922. 206th Sale. 32 pp. 624 lots. Very good, soiled white card cover, portion front cover missing. Collection of the Late William H. Perkins. Supplemented with Notable additions, Colonials, U.S. Silver & Copper, Incl. Proof Sets, Foreign Copper & Silver, Ancient Greece, Rome, Byzantine, Parthia & Sassanian concluding with a Numismatic Library. Includes some Bolen's Works. Adams B-. No more than 10 auction appearances. (45.00)
- 131 31-5-1922. 207th Sale. 31 pp. 584 lots. Very good, soiled white card cover, lightly folded. Coins and Medals. The Property of Mr. George L. Snow. U.S. & Foreign Also Silver & Bronze Coins of Ancient Rome, Sassanian Silver Dirhams, Books and a Coin Cabinet. U.S. Colonial Coins, Large cents, Hard Times Tokens, few Caribbean & Americas Copper. Adams-C+. Ex. Wilson 1985. 10 auction appearances of this sale. (45.00)
- 132 28-10-1922. 208th Sale. 32 pp. 611 lots. Very good, soiled white card cover. The Property of Mr. A.H. Johnson with consignments including U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver, Nickel, Copper and Zinc Coins and tokens. Paper Money, with New Hampshire Notes, Commemorative Coins, Ancient Greece & Rome, Imperial Denarii, First and second Bronze Coins. Dollar size Silver, Nickel & Copper Coins of Mexico, Central & South America, Caribbean & West Indies, Coins & Tokens of Canada by Breton #s. Adams-C+. Ex Essex Institute blind stamp then Wilson 1985 Sale. A nice pedigree of past owners. (40.00)
- 133 21-2-1923. 209th Sale. 32 pp. 719 lots. Fine, soiled white card cover. The American Portion of the Collection of the Late George H. Peters, together with a Remarkable Offering of Confederate Notes and Bonds, also those of its States to which are supplemented Military and Naval Decorations. Bradbeer's reference #s on the Confederate Currency, U.S. Patterns by Adams-Woodin #s. Adams-B+. This sale was not included in the Champa group lot. Nice condition for a scarce catalog. (55.00)
- 134 9-6-1923. 210th Sale. 37 pp. 560 lots. Fine, soiled white card cover, staple rust. Coins, Medals and Paper Money. Second and Final Portion of the George H. Peters Collection. American Medals of Peace, Inauguration, Centennial, Exposition, Political, World War Medals & Currency. Silver, Copper & Nickel Coins of the World including attractive lines of Mexico, China & Japan, Paper Money, American & Foreign Autographs. West Indies, Central & South America, Africa & Asian Coins. Bradbeer's reference #s on the Confederate Currency, U.S. Patterns by Adams-Woodin #s. Adams-B+. Ex. Wilson 1985. Truly rare catalog with only 7 previous auction sales. (70.00)
- 135 1-12-1923. 211th Sale. 34 pp. 803 lots. 3 plates. Fine, blue card cover. Part One of the Highly Important Collection of Coins of the Late J. Coolidge Hills. Rich in rarity, Quality, Representation and Volume. Consisting Entirely of the Colonial Series and that of the U.S. Mint. Also the 11 Cabinets which contained it. Colonial Coinage by State, Washington Medals by Baker #s (with inkstamp "The following Washington Medals are withdrawn from sale. Lots 157, 158, 176-185, 191-194, 198), "I wish to emphasize the fact that herein is offered the finest and largest collection of cents that has ever been my privilege and pleasure to catalogue and offer for public competition, since I entered the field in 1883". 287 lots, of Large cents, were offered and the early dates referenced, Early Half Dimes & Dimes. 2 plates are of Coin Cabinets and the other plate is of Hills. Adams-A-. This was the last sale by Low. 12 offered at auction, Champa sale 1995 and 1 each previous in 1992 by Davis & Kolbe, the remainders in the 1980's and earlier. A significant sale, and in fine condition, for your reference library. (60.00)
- 136 4-4-1924. 212th Sale. 64 pp. 1332 lots. Fine, white card cover, contents very fine, library sticker on cover. Part Two of the Highly Important Collection of Coins of the Late J. Coolidge Hills. Consisting of U.S. Series, Patterns, Medals, Paper Money, Store Cards and Encased Postage stamps. Foreign & South American Coins, Ancient Greek & Roman Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. Early Quarter, Half & Dollars, Colonials, Hard Times Tokens, French Coins, Spanish-American, Peru, Chile, Central & South America. On the Cover in ink is written "Interesting as the last work of a noteworthy Coin Dealer and Author on Numismatics". Mr. Low passed away prior to this sale which was then sold by F.C.C. Boyd. Adams-A-. The important 2nd Part. (45.00)

MANHATTAN COIN CO., INC.

No Stack's auction sales collection would be complete without these sales. Manhattan Coin Company was one of three subsidiaries of Stack's along with "Coin Galleries" at the time. Shirley Stack (sister of the Stack brothers) ran this business. This company was used primarily to sell the lower end stock of material that did not fit into Stack's Auctions or their stores' retail business at the time. 11 total sales were held from 2/1941 to 4/1942. 7 of those sales are offered below. Numbers in brackets () are Gengerke numbers used in his famous book.

137 (1) 10-Feb-1941. 20 pp. 1155 lots. Fine, blue card cover, with bid sheet. Mail Bid Sale. Coins, Medals, Paper Money. U.S., Foreign, Roman, Coins from Mexico (8 Reales Dollar Size), Decorations, War Medals & Medals, Hard Times Tokens by Low #s. (30.00)

138 (2) 10-Mar-1941. 16 pp. 1100 lots. Fine, blue card cover, small rear cover crease. Mail Bid Sale. Coins, Medals, Paper Money. U.S., Foreign Coins of the World, Decorations & War Medals, Copper Coins of Spain. (30.00)

139 (4) 21-May-1941. 28 pp. 1249 lots. Fine, blue card cover, small rear cover crease. Mail Bid Sale. Coins, Medals, Paper Money. U.S., Foreign, Canadian Dominion with Breton #s, Medals, Roman Imperial, Hard Times Tokens by Low #s, Store Cards by Adams' #s. (30.00)

140 (5) 25-Jun-1941. 23 pp. 1121 lots. Fine, dusty blue card cover. Mail Bid Sale. Coins, Medals, Paper Money. U.S., couple of Haseltine Half Dollar #s, 107 lots of Coins of Latin America-13 Countries, Foreign, Russian Copper Coins, Medals. (30.00)

141 (6) 30-Jul-1941. 32 pp. 1487 lots. Good, blue card cover, damp stain. Mail Bid Sale. Coins, Medals, Paper Money. U.S., Large Cents with reference #s, Foreign, 82 lots of Mexico & States, 40 lots of Peru Coins and 6 lots of coins of Venezuela, another large lot of 321 coins from Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Columbia, Guatemala, Mexico, Peru and other Americas, Medals. (20.00)

142 (9) 18-Dec-1941. 35 pp. 1579 lots. Fine, blue card cover with bid sheet. Mail Bid Sale. Coins, Medals, Paper Money. Large Cents by reference #s including 29-1794's, 11-1796's, 9-1797's & 24-1798's, a total of 220 referenced Large cents, some Colonials by Maris #s, 230 Coins of Latin America, 37 lots of Australian tradesman's Tokens, 41 lots of Canadian by Breton #s, Foreign, U.S. (30.00)

143 (11) 29-Apr-1942. 27 pp. 1084 lots. Near new, green card cover, couple pencil marks by lot #. Mail Bid Sale. Coins, Medals, Paper Money. Large Cents by reference #s, Coins of Americas & Spanish-American Pieces of Eight, Half Dimes-few by Valentine #s, some Culion Leper Colony Currency, Foreign, some Colonial by Crosby #s, China Republic Dollars, Roman & Byzantine Gold, Another 117 lots of Large Cents with reference #s, U.S. (30.00)

MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES S.A.

144 7 auctions. #19 6-5-1959, Romaines, Byzantines & Grecques; #27 11-15-1963, Monnaies Italiennes; #32 10-20-1966, Grecques, Juives & de la Palestine; #35 6-17-1967, Romaines et Byzantines, Brakteaten, Haus Österreich & Österreichische Fürsten; #37 12-1-1968, Grecques & Romaines; #43 11-12-1970, Puniques, Roman et Byzantine & Livres de Numismatique; #53 11-29-1977, Grecques et Romaines. (75.00)

MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN, A.G.

145 5 auction sales; #23 11-7-1961, Europäische Münzen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit; #27 12-2-1957, Renaissanca, Roman, Karolinger, Kaiserzeit; #38 12-6-1968, August Voirol; #41-Important Collection. 6-18-1970, Greek &

Römischen Kaiserzeit; #44 6-15-1971, Grecques et Romaines, Venezia, Françaises, Kronlande, Taler & Literatur. (50.00)

NASCA

146 The Wayte Raymond Collection of Coins, Medals, Currency of the World, Parts I-IV. 1977-1978. Photo illustrated. As new, blue cloth, gilt, w/prl. The Special Hardbound Edition. Quoting Martin Gengerke "The only deluxe edition ever produced was a single volume containing the four Wayte Raymond sales and associated plate volumes. According to an advertisement, 53 were made". All plate volumes with original covers & prl's are bound in as made. Has a very strong Russian section in this series of sales. (225.00)

147 28/4/1981. 203pp. Photo illustrated. 4946 lots. As new, card cover, with/prl. Kessler-Spangenberger Collection of U.S. Colonial Coins & Medals of the Mint. A wonderful research catalog to own because it contains 86 Hard Times Tokens by Low#s, 60-Indian Peace Medals, Medals & George Washington Medals by Baker #s, Condition Census Colonial Coins by State & by Maris, Ryder, Vlack, Bressett & RR, Newman #s, Large Cents by Sheldon, Newcomb #s, Half Dimes by Valentine #s, Half Dollars by Overton #s, Dollars by Bolender #s. The Kessler-Spangenberger Collection of medal lots, catalogued by Carl W.A. Carlson, represented a significant milestone in the rebirth of American medal collecting. This catalogue is today an indispensable tool for those interested in medals of the U.S. (60.00)

148 2 part sale. 10/1/1983 & 14-1-1983. 148pp & 112 pp. 50+plates & photo illustrated. 6199 lots. As new, card cover, no/prl. Charles J. Affleck Collection of U.S. Paper Money. (35.00)

NEW NETHERLANDS / SEABY.

149 14-11-1973. 2nd Joint Auction Sale. 105 pp. 1066 lots. 48 plates. Fine, card cover, no/prl. Early U.S. Large Cents 1793-1814 the property of Mr. R.E. Naftzger and Ancient Greek Coins the property of A Diplomat. Includes a choice collection of Brazilian Pieces; Cut & Counterstamped Coins; Crowns; 46 Haitian Coins; The Americas; small collection of South African coins; Medieval Gold, some plated. (55.00)

NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS.

150 Auction IX. 10-12-1980. 100+pp. Each lot photo illustrated. 706 lots. Fine, card cover, edge wear, w/prl. Greek, Roman Republic, Empire & Byzantine Coins. With 2 enlarged plates. (25.00)

NUMISMATIC GALLERY.

151 1945-1946. 6 part World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver & Gold Coins Complete. Blue card covers. Very good to fine, contents generally very fine, with original or photocopy prices realized. Harder to find complete sets offered in the past few years. Among the most valuable research and reference volumes for U.S. Coinage, this is the collection of F.C.C. Boyd, a landmark collection resulting in a landmark sale. This set of sales belongs in any U.S. numismatic library as a reference to coins of all U.S. series. (150.00)

- 152 11-5-1945. Part IV-V. World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Coins and U.S. Nickel Coins and Half Cents. Blue card cover, many pages wrinkled, with photocopy prices realized. A great reference catalog that is generally unknown. Nearly 100 lots of Half Cents referenced by Gilbert & Crosby. Classic 1/2 Dimes & Dimes by K #s. (25.00)

PARKE-BERNET GALLERIES, INC.

- 153 4-2-1967. Sale 2513. 97 pp. 310 lots. Plates. As new, card cover, no/prl. Treasures of the Spanish Main. Major Treasures Raised from the Spanish Plate Fleet of 1715. This, was at the time, the richest haul of sunken treasure ever to appear at public auction. Gold & Silver coins of Mexico City, Lima-Peru, Santa Fe De Bogotá, Potosí, Cuzco-Peru & Seville, Spain. *This listing of genuine treasure of the Flota came well before some more recent and controversial "discoveries" that have raised nagging questions about the authenticity of many items later claimed to have been salvaged off the Florida Keys.* (55.00)

- 154 24-9-1969. Sale #2894. 42 pp. 556 lots. 9 plates. Near new, yellow card cover, small red D upper corner, no/prl. Important Coins of the United States including: Colonial, States, Regular Issues and many Proof Pieces from the Frederick A. Canfield collection and other sources in The New Jersey Historical Society. Important Colonials by Noe, Ryder, Newman & Crosby #s. 1/2 Cents by Gilbert (J.J. Mickley Restrike) & Large Cents by Sheldon. Pattern Cents, Half Dollars by Beistle & Dollars by Bolender. A neat catalog for most collectors. (55.00)

PINE TREE AUCTION COMPANY.

- 155 15-2-1975. 133 pp. 33 plates. 1079 lots. The Early American Coppers Society Convention Public Auction Sale, Featuring the Connecticut Collection. Fine, card cover. Featuring the outstanding collection of Q. David Bowers Connecticut Coppers ever formed, over 320 of the known 340 varieties. The Vermont Collection of 39 pieces, The Large Cent Collection of over 300 including 15-1793s & 54-1794s, The Dr. Conway Bolt Collection of Early Copper Mint Errors & the Colonial Collection of Coins and paper Money. (60.00)

- 156 28-4-1975. 189 pp. 1869 lots. 72 plates, photo illustrated. Near new, card cover. The Altman-Haffner Sale including the Colonial Collections of Major General K. Stiles (Ret.) and T. Fitzgerald and selections of Plate Coins from Calbeto's 8 Real Compendium. While this catalog is primarily annotated towards the Colonial Coin & Currency and the Washingtonia collector (rightfully so with 867 lots) The Calbeto 8 Reals Plate Coins are overlooked. 108 lots of 8 Reals from the Americas. 446 lots of Israel & Judaica from the Haffner Collection. Hidden in the mail bid section are Early referenced Half & Silver Dollars that are plated. A very useful reference catalog for several collecting disciplines. (35.00)

- 157 Auction. 9/6/1985. 44pp. 8 plates. 819 lots. As new, card cover, no/prl. Walter Breen' 85 Greater New York Sale. U.S. Colonial Paper & Coins, U.S. Coins, Israel & Judaica Material and Collection of Coin Scales & Weights. (15.00)

PONTERIO & ASSOCIATES, INC.

- 158 8-3-1991. 72 pp. 542 lots. Photo Illustrated. As new, black cloth. The limited Hardbound Library Edition. The Amat

Collection. The Cataloguing and research by Freeman Craig Jr., on this extensive offering at auction of Spanish American 8 Reals. From Freeman Craig's library though not identified as such. (65.00)

RAYMOND, WAYTE.

An extraordinary collection of Wayte Raymond's Account Books, Consignors, Costs and personally signed auction catalogs for several J. C. Morgenthau & Co. auction sales. Much of Wayte Raymond's material is destined to be in demand just as that of the Chapman's, Elder, and Woodward is today. Items such as account books and annotated items are not only rare - they're unique. For research, they offer information that may never be found in any other place.

- 159 24-5-1928. Anderson Galleries Sale #2277. 26 pp. 657 lots. Very good, vertical crease, tan card cover, no/prl. Collection of Rare United States Coins, Colonial Paper Money, Canadian & Foreign Coins from the Estate of W.W.C. Wilson, J.W. Scott & Others. The fourth and last part of the Wilson sales. 76 lots of Canadian Coins & Tokens some with Breton #s, 24 lots of British War Medals for Canada, Foreign Dollars, "A complete collection" of Continental Currency - "A" by Adams, Colonials - "B" - by Adams, Large Cents some attributed by Crosby, Hays, Doughty & Newcomb, Half Dimes by Newlin #s, U.S. Patterns. Annotations in pencil in U.S. Gold lots. A nice working copy. (75.00)

- 160 10-10-1935. J. C. Morgenthau & Co. Sale # 353. 26 pp. 537 lots. Fine, tan card cover, "Wayte Raymond" signature on cover. U.S., Foreign & Ancient Coins including a Large Number of Gold Pieces property of Richard De Silva Santos, Jr. of Lima, Peru. Colonials given "B" by Adams, Large Cents some by Crosby & Hays #s, Greek, Roman, Baltimore Shilling, Carolina Halfpenny, South American Doubloons. Original printed prices realized along with Hand written prices realized. This is Raymond's Account Book with a complete list of Consignors. Unique. (100.00)

- 161 10-12-1935. J. C. Morgenthau & Co. Sale # 356. 30 pp. 547 lots. Fine, tan card cover, "Wayte Raymond" initials on cover. Rare Canadian and U.S. Coins and Medals property of L. Gravel, of Montreal & B. Carney, of Ontario. 89 lots of Canadian Coins & Tokens including some very rare pieces, with Breton #s, quoting from Gil Malone's Draft of 2/21/1995. Colonial Medals, Large Cents by Crosby, Gilbert, Doughty, Andrews & Hays, Colonials & U.S. Patterns. Adams rates this "B". This is Raymond's catalog listing the specific lots which Raymond consigned, those have prices in margins, with an accounting of the results on the back page. Unique. (50.00)

- 162 10-12-1935. J. C. Morgenthau & Co. Sale # 356. 30 pp. 547 lots. Fine, tan card cover, "Wayte Raymond" signature on cover. Rare Canadian and U.S. Coins and Medals property of L. Gravel, of Montreal & B. Carney, of Ontario. Hand written prices realized. The Unique Account Book with consignors names. (85.00)

- 163 15-1-1936. J. C. Morgenthau & Co. Sale # 359. 14 pp. 272 lots. 2 plates. Fine, tan card cover, "Wayte Raymond" signature on cover. Rare U.S. and Foreign Gold Coins,

- South American & Persian Gold Coins. Hand written prices realized & original printed prices realized, partially named and what may appear to be costs written on the inside of the lots. Adams "B-". (55.00)
- 164 3-6-1936. J. C. Morgenthau & Co. Sale # 366. 17 pp. 349 lots. Fine, tan card cover, Hand written prices realized. United States and Foreign Gold Coins. Branch Mints, Private Gold, South American Doubloons. Another Unique Account Book with consignors' names including Jascha Heifetz, who is unlisted in Gengerke as a consignor & Generally unknown. After expenses the sale netted \$742.31 (150.00)
- 165 3-6-1936. J. C. Morgenthau & Co. Sale # 366. 17 pp. 349 lots. Fine with vertical fold, tan card cover, Signed by Raymond on cover, Hand written prices realized & PRL. United States and Foreign Gold Coins. Branch Mints, Private Gold, South American Doubloons. Another catalog mostly named. (50.00)
- 166 23-9-1936. J. C. Morgenthau & Co. Sale # 367. 13 pp. 276 lots. Fine, tan card cover, Hand written prices realized. Rare United States Gold Coins. Branch Mints, Complete series of Quarter Eagles. Another Unique Account Book with typed accounting of the auction proceeds inserted. Written in the book was a net of \$286. 61 while the typed list, almost a month after the sale, show a net of \$83.02 after expenses. Also listed are named returns & unpaid accounts. (125.00)
- 167 23-9-1936. J. C. Morgenthau & Co. Sale # 367. 13 pp. 276 lots. Fine, tan card cover, Wayte Raymond signature on cover, Hand written prices realized & PRL. Another copy of the above sale. (50.00)
- XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
A series of five auction catalogs with Costs, Net, 15% and "All Mine" for the following sale #397. It would make a wonderful article analyzing the profitability of this sale.
- 168 12-4-1939. J. C. Morgenthau & Co. Sale # 397. 26 pp. 589 lots. Fine, tan card cover. Costs written on cover. Rare United States and Foreign Gold Coins. The cost book for the United States portion. Each lot has Raymond's (or Morgenthau's) cost for each lot, also enclosed is a photocopy of the prices realized. A researchers dream. Unique, Rare, you determine the proper adjective. Adams "B-". (150.00)
- 169 12-4-1939. J. C. Morgenthau & Co. Sale # 397. 26 pp. 589 lots. Fine, tan card cover. 15% written on cover. Rare United States and Foreign Gold Coins. The account book with totals carried forward for the entire sale. Hand-written prices realized & PRL. (90.00)
- 170 12-4-1939. J. C. Morgenthau & Co. Sale # 397. 26 pp. 589 lots. Fine, tan card cover. Net written on cover. Rare United States and Foreign Gold Coins. The net proceeds portion of this sale. Partially priced with the costs given. (50.00)
- 171 12-4-1939. J. C. Morgenthau & Co. Sale # 397. 26 pp. 589 lots. Fine, tan card cover, no/prl. In pencil written on cover "All mine" & "Foreign" are on pages 14 to 26 inclusive. (25.00)
- 172 12-4-1939. J. C. Morgenthau & Co. Sale # 397. 26 pp. 589 lots. Fine, tan card cover. Wayte Raymond signature written on cover. Rare United States and Foreign Gold Coins. Hand written prices realized & PRL. Some initials inside by lots, but difficult to determine meaning. (75.00)
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
- 173 5-10-1939. J. C. Morgenthau & Co. Sale # 405. 50 pp. 980 lots. 4 plates. Fine, tan card cover, with /prl. W R initials on cover. Rare United States, Foreign and Ancient Gold Coins. 4 plates of Early Silver Dollars & Halves, Dimes, Half Dimes, Greek Silver & Silver Dollars of the World. Adams "A-". Raymond's Personal copy. (45.00)
- 174 15-5-1941. J. C. Morgenthau & Co. Sale # 430. 38 pp. 727 lots. 3 plates. Very good, tan card cover. Thalers written on cover with sticker. Rare Foreign Coins from the Newcomer Collection including a Superb Series of the Multiple Thalers of Brunswick and a U.S. Coin Collection. Priced and mostly Named. 2 plates of Thalers, 1 plate of Persia, Chile, China, Colombia, Costa Rica & Peru. Half Dimes by Valentine #s, Half Cents by Gilbert #s, Large cents by Crosby, Hays, Clapp, Doughty, Andrews. (50.00)
- 175 20-11-1945. 9 pp. 697 lots. Very fine, tan card cover, no/prl. Mail Bid Sale Rare United States Coins. 160 lots of Hillyer Ryder's Large Cents, most are attributed, 66 lots of Choice Half Cents mostly attributed, Newlin #1-1794 Half Dime, U.S. Coins. Generally unknown that these were Ryder's Large Cents. (50.00)
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
A few, very rare, Raymond auction sales that have appeared less than a dozen times during the past 20 years or more, including Wayte Raymond's First Mail Bid Auction Sale-less than 4-5 auction appearances.
- 176 9-11-1908. Catalogue of a Collection of United States and Canadian Coins, etc. to be Sold at Mail Auction. 12 pp. 692 lots. Very good, self paper cover, tri-folded for mailing, small chips and tear at 2" of spine, library stamp front left top cover. A terrific first sale containing 32 Colonials, 18 Half Cents, 47 Large cents, Early Silver, 83 Hard Times Tokens, 339 Canadian Coins with 335 numbered by Breton and another 17 listed elsewhere along with Ancients, Foreign and more U.S. A great reference sales catalog for the Canadian collector and collectors of Raymond material. Rare opportunity to own the first sale that may not appear for another 5-10 years. (225.00)
- 177 18-2-1941. Mail Bid sale. United States Foreign and Ancient Coins. 20 pp. Very fine, tan card cover, with original PRL, envelope & bid sheet. Library stamp on prl. Greek, Roman & Byzantine coins, U.S. Coins, Literature. Has appeared less than 10 times in group lots. (60.00)
- 178 20-11-1945. Rare United States Coins. 9 pp. Fine, tan card cover, library stamp on 1st page. The Hillyer Ryder collection of Large Cents though not identified as such. 66 Half Cents, by Gilbert =s and attributes the 1794 & 95's from previous collections, 160 Large Cents attributed, couple of Half Dimes by Newlin =s. A scarcer later auction sale. (75.00)

- 179 24-10-1947. Mail Bid Sale Rare Coins. 14 pp. 584 lots. Very fine, white card cover, Ruby signature on cover, w/prl. Early American Coins, Half & Large Cents, U.S. Coins. A very elusive sale for the near ending of Raymond's series of catalogues and included is the prices realized. 11 auction appearances to date. (60.00)
- 180 29-10-1949. Mail Bid sale. United States Foreign and Ancient Coins. 25 pp. Very fine, tan card cover, with original PRL. Library stamp on prl and inside 1st page. Basically just a listing of coins offered with no descriptions. Very elusive sale that is seldom offered individually. (60.00)

ROSE, FRANK.

Very important and famous Canadian auction sale. Gil Malone gives this sale 4 stars (in his Draft "A Library of Numismatic Auction Catalogues Relating to the Historical Coinages of Canada) with Breton's #501 & 673 in this sale of 1323 Canadian lots alone and 670 Canadian Tokens.

- 181 13-5-1976. 110 pp. 2550 lots. 34 plates. Public Auction Sale of the Renowned Numismatic Collection of Mr. John L. McKay-Clements. Very fine, Hardbound, brown cloth, gilt. This is #93 of 125 bound. Name of Marney Albert stamped in gilt on front cover. Rose was the pre-eminent Canadian auctioneer in his time as well as provider of Coin World's Canadian Trends data. The McKay-Clements collection highlight was, of course, the fabulous 1911 Silver Dollar. (95.00)

SCHULMAN, HANS M.F.

- 182 18-Mar.-1955. 136 pp. 2487 lots. 27 plates. Fine, card cover, some ink prices in margin, no/prl. 75th Anniversary Sale-Spiro Collection. O. K. Rumbel Collection of West Indies Cut and/or Counterstamped coins in Gold, Silver & Copper, Mexican-Branch Mints & South American Spanish Coins including the famous "Lima Hoard", Counterstamped and Necessity Coins of the World, U.S. Patterns, U.S. Colonial & Continental Currency by State, Jacob N. Spiro's finest and most complete collection of New Jersey Cents, Colonial Notes, Merchant Notes, Broken Bank Bills & Documents & Rarities from King Farouk Collection. A sought after catalog because of the broad range of offerings. (95.00)

SCHULMAN, JACQUES.

- 183 23-2-1914. 80 pp. 1173 lots. 18 plates. Very good, 1" cover separation top & bottom of card cover spine, past waterstaining at top of catalog. W/prl. Les Monnaies des Colonies Portugaises, de la Collection Importante H.T. Grogan. (75.00)

- 184 Auction 235. 5-6-1961. 137pp. 45 plates. 2922 lots. Fine, card cover, 1" tears at top & bottom of spine, no/prl. The J. Van Kuyk Collection of Coins & Medals of France; Greek & Roman Coins, Portuguese & Portuguese Colonial, Brazilian & Spanish Coins, Austria-Germany-England-France-Italy-Russia-Scandinavia-Switzerland-Overseas; Canada, U.S.A., Central & South America & The Howard Gibbs Collection of Dutch Siege & Counterstamped Coins. (30.00)

SHUHART, HARRY.

- 185 25-10-1968 & 15-10-1969. 57 & 84 pp. 1360 & 2200 lots. The Two Classic Mexican Coin Sales held by Shuhart.

1st sale catalog has a bite out of the top cover and the prices realized not affecting any copy. 2nd sale is fine with prices realized also. Both catalogs feature outstanding Mexican Classics Coins in Exceptional Condition, including the Greenland Pillar Dollar. A letter, from Robert I. Nesmith, printed in the catalog attests to the uniqueness of a Cuartilla 1/4 Real. Very well illustrated. (55.00)

SOTHEBY & CO.-CANADA

- 186 23-4-1969. Collection of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Medals formed by Richard Wellington Williams, Property of Miss E. Williams of Trois Rivieres, Quebec. 43 pp. 192 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, white card cover, no/prl. Important collection of Tokens & Medals and good Decimal coinage. Scarce catalog to acquire. (40.00)

SOTHEBY & CO.

The Palace Collections of Egypt. No serious collector of U.S. and world coins and literature should be without this remarkable work. The "Farouk Sale" is a perfect example of the naivete of military adventurers or revolutionaries who believe that confiscation and dispersal of royal assets will provide a magic solution to centuries-old problems of poverty that nonetheless continue into our own time. Here is a valuable textbook of cataloguing methods, whose placing in bulk lots of the 1913 Liberty nickel and 1933 gold double eagle are alone worth more than this estimate. Couple this treasure with a copy of John J. Ford Jr.'s reminiscences of the cataloguer and his bizarre priorities and the collector has a unique and colorful glimpse into a vanished world of intrigue.

- 187 24-2-1954. 306 pp. 37 plates with 35 plates showing obverse/reverse. Very fine, green paper covers, small tear at top of spine, w/prl. The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of the Important and Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals. This is a reprint or photo copy of the original. The pages are bright and the plates are dull. The collection was formed by King farouk of Egypt, who sought coins with a passion-some may even say with an obsession-matched by few collectors in history. His collecting pursuits may have even contributed to his exile from Egypt and the throne. This exile was followed by the sale of his collection by the Egyptian government. The sale was abound with catalogue errors and misjudgments. Probably the most famous was the cataloguing of an 1804 Dollar as though it was a common coin, with no reference to its value as a great American rarity. This and other such practices as well as the bid rules established by Egypt make this an extremely interesting catalogue for study. This less expensive version will be great to own just to track the coins Pittman purchased from this sale years ago in Akers' upcoming sales. (125.00)

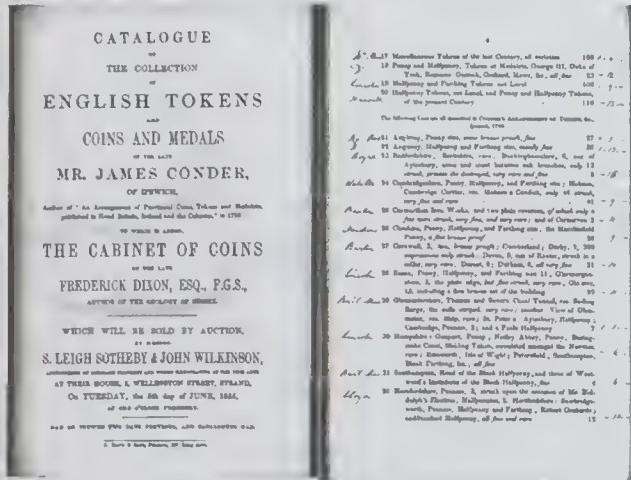
The Complete 10 part Brand Collection.

It is regrettable that so few American collectors of world coinage have had access to the riches of these 10 catalogues. While a taste of Brand's omnivorous collecting emerges in Bowers' catalogues (especially the medals of the Sussex sale) these European auctions give a more complete picture of the millionaire Chicago numismatist's vast world holdings.

- 188 1982-1985. Part-1 Roman & European Coins; Part-2 Swiss Coins; Part-3 Greek & Roman Coins; Part-4 Russian Coins; Part-5 Greek & Roman Coins; Part-6 Coins of the Netherlands; Part-7 Ancient Coins; Part-8 Swiss, Austrian & German Coins; Part-9 Colonial & Indian Coins; Part-10 Classical & Modern Coins & Medals. Fine, card cover, with/prl except 8-10. Every catalog plated with 1 color plate. (190.00)

SOTHEBY & WILKINSON.

3 Bound Priced & Named Sales including the Priced & Named catalogue of the Collection of English Tokens and Coins and Medals of the late Mr. James Conder.



- 189 3 Bound Priced & Named Sales. Catalogue of a small but very select collection of Coins in Gold and Silver including Some Fine Proofs and Patterns, The Property of a Gentleman. 6-4-1855. 14 pp. 148 lots all Priced & Named. Anglo-Saxon & Scarce English Coins: The Lion Penny of Eustace; Perkin Warbeck's Groat; The Oxford Twenty Shilling Piece; The Pattern Shilling by Ramage, and the Sixpence by Blondeau; Shillings of Mary of Scotland, with her Bust. Among the Gold; The George Noble of Henry VIII; The Fifteen Shilling Piece of James I; The Fifty Schilling Piece of Oliver Cromwell; The "Pax Missa" Farthing of Anne and a few Greek and Roman Coins. WITH, 5-6-1855. 17 pp. 208 lots all Priced & Named. Catalogue of the Collection of English Tokens and Coins and Medals of the late Mr. James Conder of Ipswich, Author of "An Arrangement of Provincial Coins, Tokens and Medalets, published in Great Britain, Ireland and the Colonies," in 1798; to which is added, The Cabinet of Coins of the late Frederick Dixon. WITH, 22-6-1855. 31 pp. 445 lots all Priced & Named. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals the property of Thomas Tobin, comprising Greek and Roman Coins, in brass, silver and gold, including A Very Fine Specimen of the Syracusan Medallion; rare examples of Ancient British & Anglo-Saxon Coins; Interesting Coins from the Conquest to the Present Time; Fine Patterns & Proofs in Gold, Silver & Copper; Irish, Scotch, and Anglo-Gallic Coins, in silver and gold; A few Numismatic Books. Very fine, Quarter Leather, no catalog covers, 3 Bound Priced & Named Sales. (350.00)

ST. LOUIS STAMP & COIN CO.

The only large offering of these auction sales (prior to this sale) have been single sales by Katen, primarily in sale #46 & Wilson's sale # 14. Kolbe has offered sale #16-7 times & sale 26 once, Davis only offered sale #16 once and Money Tree has offered sale #18 once in the past forty years up to 1994.

- 190 5-11-1906. Mail Auction Sale No. 19. 36 pp. 708 lots. Very fine, green card cover chipped, no/prl. 1796 Quarter Eagle, 1840 & 41 originals & 1840 restrike Half Cents, Large Cents, few U.S. Patterns, Double & Triple Crowns, Silver Dollar Size & Below Crowns, 12 lots Encased Postage. (45.00)
- 191 11-2-1907. Mail Auction Sale No. 20. 48 pp. 890 lots. Fine, faded green card cover, owner stamp. Carolina, Colorado & California Private Issues of Gold Coins, 1794 & 1858 U.S. Silver Dollars, Large cents & 1799 & 1796 Half Cent, Numismatic Books, Colonial Coins & U.S. Patterns. (45.00)
- 192 8-4-1907. Mail Auction Sale No. 21. 74 pp. 1185 lots. Faded green card cover chipped, front cover loose, contents fine, owner stamp. U.S. Gold in all series, California & Utah Gold, 1839 & 1858 U.S. Silver Dollars, Uncirculated 1798 Large cent, Double-Triple & Quadruple Crowns, Roman Denarii, First Bronze, Greek Tetradrachms, Napoleonic Medals in Bronze. (45.00)
- 193 10-10-1907. Mail Auction Sale No. 22. 77 pp. 1435 lots. Faded green card cover chipped, front cover loose, contents fine, owner stamp. Rev. Dr. William Short Collection including 1870s Gold Dollar, 94 Connecticut Cents, Two \$50.00 Gold Pieces, Carolina Gold, Foreign Silver, Hard Times Tokens by Low =s., (45.00)
- 194 10-6-1907. Mail Auction Sale No. 21. 74 pp. 1185 lots. Faded green card cover chipped, contents fine, owner stamp. Virtually identical in content to the above sale. (45.00)
- 195 12-10-1907. Mail Auction Sale No. 23. 68 pp. 1185 lots. Faded green card cover, covers loose, waterstain, owner stamp. 1854d \$3.00 Gold, 1796 & 1840 Half cent, 1797 Half Dollar, Encased Postage, California Gold, 1793, 1794s & 1799s Large Cents, Colonial Coins & U.S. Patterns, Foreign & Ancient Coins, Medals & Decorations, Numismatic Literature. (30.00)
- 196 2-11-1910. Mail Auction Sale No. 31. 66 pp. 1553 lots. Fine, faded green card cover, owner stamp. 1848 CAL., Quarter Eagle, Bechtler \$2.50 & \$5.00 old, Roman Silver Denarii, Consular Period, English Crowns of William IV., Large Cents by Hays =s, Colonial Coins, Foreign Silver, Foreign Decorations. (45.00)

SEND IN OR FAX YOUR SIGNED BID SHEET
EARLY.

A surprising amount of bids received are tie bids. The first bid received is the winning bid. If you want to be the winner send in your bid now!

If you bid by fax or phone, please mail your original bid sheet immediately

STACK'S-RAREST SALES.

The fifteen rarest Stack's auction catalogs, according to auction record appearances, by M & M Bourne, Davis, Katen, Kolbe, Money Tree & Wilson through 1994 are as follows;

1. 12-12-1937-----
2. 28-6-1940-----
3. 26-6-1941-----
4. 25-6-1937-----
5. 20-12-1941-----
6. 30-1-1942-----
7. 4-4-1942-----
8. 17-9-1937-----
9. 30-10-1937-----
10. 30-7-1940-----
11. 21-9-1940-----
12. 17-6-1944-----
13. 20-12-1947-----
14. 15-6-1949-----
15. 16-9-1938-----

- no auction appearances.
- 2 auction appearances.
- 2 auction appearances.
- 3 auction appearances.
- 3 auction appearances.
- 3 auction appearances.
- 3 auction appearances.
- 4 auction appearances.
- 4 auction appearances.
- 4 auction appearances.
- 4 auction appearances.
- 5 auction appearances.
- 5 auction appearances.
- 5 auction appearances.
- 6 auction appearances,

and tied with several other dates.

This listing does not take into account the Champa sales, private treaty sales and fixed price lists offerings that may have occurred during the past twenty years.

Offered for your consideration are eight of the fifteen sales as listed above.

- 197 28-6-1940. 29 pp. 960 lots. Near new, card cover, tiny staple rust, no/prl. World, Greek, Roman, Half Cents by Gilbert #s, Large Cents by Doughty, Hays, Crosby, Andrews, Newcomb #s. Few pencil/ink prices by lots.



Offered in this sale was 1250 Large Cents from 1793-1856 in one lot. #2-Only 2 auction appearances.(225.00)

- 198 25-6-1937. 57 pp. 1649 lots. Very fine, card cover, no/prl. Charles B. Mayer collection. Medals, Tokens, Canadian & Scottish Communion Tokens in Tin, World & Medieval, Greek, Roman, Canadian coins & Tokens by Breton #s, few pencil marks by lots. #4-3 auction appearances. (195.00)

- 199 30-1-1942. 28 pp. 917 lots. Near new, card cover, tiny staple rust, with bid sheet, no/prl. Silver Dollars from David Proskey collection by Haseltine #s, U.S. & Gold,

Greek, Roman, Modern coins, nice collection of Russian coins. #6-3 auction appearances. (295.00)

- 200 30-7-1940. 32 pp. 941 lots. Near new, card cover, tiny staple rust, with bid sheet & envelope, no/prl. Crusaders, Greek, Roman, World coins, Numismatic Literature, Half Cents by Gilbert #s, Large Cents by Crosby, Hays, Clapp, Doughty, Andrews #s, U.S. & Gold, Obsolete Currency. #10-4 auction appearances. (245.00)

- 201 21-9-1940. 43 pp. 1196 lots. Spotted card cover, Contents very fine, tiny staple rust, no/prl. Greek, Roman Bronze mostly Sesterth, World coins, U.S. Bryan Money, Confederate half dollar with original die. #11-4 auction appearances. (245.00)

- 202 17-6-1944. 16 pp. 548 lots. Near new, card cover, tiny staple rust, with bid sheet & envelope, no/prl. U.S. & Gold, California Gold by Lee #s, . #12-5 auction appearances. (225.00)

- 203 20-12-1947. 41 pp. 1430 lots. Fine, card cover, tiny staple rust, no/prl. Colonial, U.S., Half Cents by Gilbert #s, Large Cents by Hays, Doughty, Andrews #s, large group of 5¢ Patterns, U.S. & Foreign Gold. This is the very elusive sale that was held at S.J. Kabealo's office in Pasadena, California. As I understand Stack's was trying out this joint sale with Kabealo as a one sale trial to determine if Stack's wanted to start a West Coast facility. Stack's at the time was determining the physical requirements and layout needed to begin the operation. It was concluded that not only was it too far away from New York at the time to manage but too much effort had to be expended for the minimal results from the West Coast at the time. Hard to believe but a major portion of the Los Angeles County area at that time was still planted in orange groves and did not have anywhere near today's population or wealth base. Adams rates this "B-". As I may have mentioned before this was the last sale after 20 years of collecting, and searching, that completed my complete run of Stack's auction sales catalogs. #13-5 auction appearances. (225.00)

- 204 16-9-1938. 67 pp. 1645 lots. Near new, card cover, tiny staple rust, few pencil marks by lots, no/prl. Medals, Tokens, Greek, Roman Imperial & Bronze, World coins, Large Cents by Hays, Doughty, Newcomb, Andrews #s, Civil War Cents mostly in Brass, 19th century Tradesman Tokens & English Silver Tokens, U.S. & Gold, Coins of the Popes-Archbishops & Bishops, U.S. Colonial coins. #15-6 auction appearances. (195.00)

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Stack's first sale with Rare original printed prices realized.

- 205 18-10-1935. 53 pp. 1403 lots. Very good, card cover with vertical crease, with original prl, some handprices by lots. Greek, Roman, World Silver Dollar size Crowns, coins, Large Cents by Hays #s, Historical Medals, Hard Times Tokens, Books, U.S. Coins. While the first sale is somewhat available, though scarce in its own right, finding it with the original printed prices realized is uncommon. Adams "B-" sale. (95.00)

- 206 27-9-1951. 61 pp. 1600 lots. 20 plates. Near new, card cover, no/prl. **Dollars of the World**, a collection formed by the Late Louis G. Kaufman. 1600 different coins of dollar size, struck by 429 countries, states, provinces, principalities, cities, religious bodies and other various. Most of the lots are attributed. Adams "B" sale. An unappreciated catalog for its reference contents. A catalog that you could spend hours if not days cross-referencing the material. (35.00)
- 207 12-4-1952. 28 pp. 1039 lots. Fine, card cover, vertical crease, no/prl. **Choice collection of Harry Ritter with Part Two International Silver Dollars**. Several Hundred Different Dollar Size Coins struck from the 16th Century through the Present Day. The International section was the property of L. Chien of China and the U.S. portion was Ritter's. (25.00)
- 208 20-6-1952. 32 pp. 922 lots. 4 plates. Fine, card cover, no/prl, some hand written prices realized. **The David Golding Collection of U.S. Silver & Copper Coins**. U.S. Patterns, Wonderful Early Silver Coinage including Dollars by Bolender #s, Liberty Seated Dollars, Half Cents, Large Cents few by Crosby, Doughty #s, Adams "B-" sale. (25.00)
- 209 22-1-1953. 72 pp. 1342 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover, crease in rear cover and some pages, no/prl. **The E.S. Guggenheimer Collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins with John W. Hutchinson Collection of U.S. Paper Currency**. Half Cents, Large Cents, Half Dimes by Valentine #s, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, U.S.-Foreign & Ancient Gold, One Hundred Ducats of Poland & Hungary, 1823 & 1827 U.S. Quarter Dollar, 1894 Dime, Early Half & Silver, 341 lots of U.S. Paper Currency 1861-1923 many by Limpert #s. Adams "A" sale. Photo Illustrations from Ancients and all series. (30.00)
- 210 11-11-1954. 118 pp. 1693 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover, small cover stain and 2 pages, card cover, no/prl. **The Anderson Dupont Catalogue Part II United States Silver & Copper Coins**. 130 lots Half Cents by Breen & Gilbert #s, 46 lots of Pattern Small Cents, Large Cents, Early Half Dimes & Dimes, Quarter Dollars by Browning #s, Early Halves & 75 lots of Pattern Half Dollars, Silver Dollars by Bolender #s, Gobrecht-Seated Liberty-Trade Dollars & 64 Pattern Dollars. Adams "A" sale. (35.00)
- 211 11-11-1955. 72 pp. 1739 lots. 18 plates. Very good cover loose, fine contents, card cover, no/prl. **Farish Baldenhofer Collection of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins**. Plated Colonial Coins, 54 Half Cents by Breen & Gilbert #s, Large Cents by Crosby, Hays, Doughty & Andrews, 1827 Quarter in Proof, Early plated Half Dollars, Silver Dollars by Bolender #s, Gobrecht-Seated Liberty-Trade Dollars. Rare Early Gold photo illustrated. Adams "A" sale. (25.00)
- 212 25-5-1957. 40 pp. 790 lots. 4 plates. Very good cover spots, contents some soiling, card cover, no/prl. **United States Copper, Silver & Gold Coins**. Valentine 4A Half Dime plated, 42 Early Silver Dollars by Bolender #s & some plated, Rare Early Gold plated. Adams "B" sale. (25.00)
- 213 15-6-1957. 38 pp. 1127 lots. 4 plates. Very fine, card cover, no/prl. **Estate of Thomas L. Smith collection of United States Copper, Silver & Gold Coins**. Half Cents by Gilbert #s, Large cents by Sheldon, Hays, #s, 17 Early Silver Dollars by Bolender #s & some plated. Adams "B" sale. (25.00)
- 214 30-1-1958. 87 pp. 2044 lots. 12 plates. Very good, cover crease, contents fine, card cover, no/prl. **Crosby, Mayfield, Mac Murray collections of United States, Foreign & Ancient Coins**. Greek coins plated, Silver Crowns of Napoleonic Wars, U.S. Gold, Early Silver, Proof Half Cents, Over 260 Large Cents all attributed, 19 Early Silver Dollars by Bolender #s. 5\$ Gold. Adams "B" sale. (35.00)
- 215 21-3-1958. 60 pp. 1764 lots. 12 plates. Very good, cover spots, contents fine, card cover, no/prl. **Estate of Julius Windner of United States, Foreign Copper, Silver & Gold Coins**. Gold Coins of the World, European & American Medals, U.S. Coins with some handwritten prices, 72 U.S. Patterns from Cents thru Gold. Adams "B-" sale. (35.00)
- 216 5-10-1960. 160 pp. 4135 lots. 20+ plates. Fine, dusty cover, card cover, no/prl. **The Milton A. Homes Collection of United States, Foreign, Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Paper Money**. A catalog with the Hallmark of Quality throughout and many series attributed and plated as well. Some Canadian, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Latin American-African-Asian-European Gold-some by Friedberg #s, Some U.S. Colonials plated, 74 Half Cents by Gilbert #s, 335 Large Cents all attributed by Sheldon, Hays, Newcomb #s, What makes this section of Large Cents important is that many lots have annotations of their past appearances with lot numbers that aids in pedigree research, Early Half Dollars by Haseltine & Beistle #s, 36 Early Silver Dollars by Bolender #s, 28 Half Dimes by Valentine #s, Branch Mint Early Gold. Adams "A-" sale. A well cataloged sale that will bring you hours of enjoyment and study. (40.00)
- 217 The 2 Part Hardbound Samuel W. Wolfson Sale.
12-10-1962 & 3-4-1963. 127 pp. & 99 pp. 2577 lots. Photo illustrated. Near new, Blue boards, with/prl bound in rear. **Samuel W. Wolfson collection of Gold Coins & Silver & Copper Coins**. A superb offering of Gold from all Mints in outstanding Rarity and Condition, 43 Half Cents by Gilbert #s, 56 Large Cents some by Sheldon #s, Early Half Dime-Dimes-Quarters including a Browning B-2, Early Half Dollars, 27 Early Dollars by Bolender including the Davis 1804 Dollar. Adams "A & B+" sales. While this Hardbound sale is offered somewhat more frequently, the Stack's catalog collector or Hardbound collectors know that probably fewer than 20 or 25 were produced during this time period. (150.00)
- 218 27-10-1967. 99 pp. 888 lots. As new, color card cover, some foxing, no/prl. **Charles Jay collection of U.S. Coins**. 78 lots of superb Colonials and Early Coinage by Noe, Ryder, Maris, Fuld, Newman, Nelson, Baker #s, Mint State Half Cents by Gilbert #s, Mint State Large Cents by Sheldon #s, Early Half, Dollars & large collection of Gobrecht Dollars, Superb offering of Rare & Early U.S. Gold & other major rarities of U.S. Coins. Adams rates this an "A" catalog. The rarely encountered 16 page preview prospectus is included. (45.00)

- 219 27-10-1967. 99 pp. 888 lots. As new, color card cover, some foxing, with/prl. Charles Jay collection of U.S. Coins. 78 lots of superb Colonials and Early Coinage by Noe, Ryder, Maris, Fuld, Newman, Nelson, Baker #s, Mint State Half Cents by Gilbert #s, Mint State Large Cents by Sheldon #s, Early Half, Dollars & large collection of Gobrecht Dollars, Superb offering of Rare & Early U. S. Gold & other major rarities of U. S. Coins. Adams rates this an "A" catalog. (55.00)

The Hardbound R. L. Miles, Jr. Part 2 Sale.

- 220 10-4-1969. 163 pp. 1741 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, Brown board, no/prl. R. L. Miles, Jr. collection of United States Coins-Part II Silver & Copper Coins. 75 Half Cents by Gilbert #4, 146 Large Cents by Sheldon & Newcomb #s, Early Half Dimes-Dimes, Early Quarters with every great rarity in uncirculated or proof, Early Half & Silver Dollars. Adams "A" sale. (75.00)

- 221 26-May-1976. 75 pp. 495 lots. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover, with/prl. The Laird U. Park Collection of U.S. Colonial Coins & The Mills and Rogers Collections of United States Coins. Here are the main areas Massachusetts by Noe & Ryder #s, Maryland & Chalmers Silver, Lord Baltimore, Standish Barry, Mark Newby, Rosa Americana, Woods, Vermont by Ryder #s, New York, Talbot Allum & Lee Mulings, Connecticut by Miller #s, New Jersey by Maris #s, Continental Dollars, Fugio's by Newman #s, Nova Constellatio by Crosby #s, French Colonies by Breton #s, Carolina Tokens, Virginia by Newman #s, Kentucky & Myddelton Tokens, Plantation-Pitt-Rhode Island & Voce Populi, Washingtonia by Bakers #s and more U.S. What a Sale! What a Catalog! (75.00)

- 222 Another as above. Very fine, no/prl, staple holes in upper right corner. (45.00)

- 223 10-10-1995. 192 pp. 1894 lots. 25 color plates & photo illustrated. As new, pictorial card cover, with/prl. 60th Anniversary Sale featuring the Seymour Finkelstein Collection of United States Coins. Early American Coins, Medals, Half & Large Cents, Half Dimes, Dimes, Quarters, Half & Dollars all referenced and in many cases plated. Proof coins 1859-1915, Gold, U.S."Amazonian" Pattern Coins.

For the bidder of this lot, Mr. Finkelstein will personally inscribe the copy to you. (35.00)

SUPERIOR GALLERIES

- 224 30-9-1986. 306 pp. 1457 lots. 6 color plates & photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. The Robinson S. Brown, Jr. Collection of Large Cents. Highly sought after to add to reference libraries on Large cents. (40.00)

- 225 28-5-1989. 274pp. 2 color plates & photo illustrated. 3821 lots. As new, card cover, w/prl. Casterline, Hall & Matthews Collection. Matthews collection of Large Cents. Inside this catalog, besides Large cents, are 19-Half Dimes by Valentine #s, 18-JR Dimes, 24-Browning Quarters, A Great collection of Minor Patterns offered, some not seen for years, over 125-Overton Half Dollars & 72-Bolender Dollars. A catalog that will be referred to for a long time to come. (40.00)

- 226 28-1-1990. 369pp. 2 color plates & photo illustrated. 5405 lots. As new, card cover, no/prl. Thomas S. Chalkley Collection of Large & Half Cents and the Estate of Austin Ryer. Well referenced Early Silver from Half Dimes to Dollars and California Gold by Breen-Gillio # (30.00)

- 227 3-2-1991. 295pp. 4 color plates & photo illustrated. 3141 lots. As new, card cover, no/prl. Dennis Mendelson Collection of Large Cents. Early American Silver also referenced. (30.00)

- 228 11-8-1991. 210 pp. 1011 lots. 7 color plates & photo illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt, no/prl. The Larry Shepard Collection of U.S. Commemorative Coinage. Large Cents, Half Dimes, Early Quarters, Bust Half Dollars, Bust Dollars all with reference #s, 71 U.S. Patterns. (45.00)

- 229 2-2-1992. 79pp. 1 color plate & photo illustrated. 389 lots. As new, card cover, no/prl. Roger S. Cohen Collection of Half Cents. (25.00)

- 230 25-2-1992. 238pp. Every lot color plated. 209 lots. As new, card cover, no/prl. Ed Trompeter Collection of U.S. Proof Gold Part I., Alas, Part II was never to be-so far. (20.00)

- 231 31-5-1992. 323pp. 5 color plates & photo illustrated. 3135 lots. As new, card cover, no/prl. Dr. Jack Adams Collection of Large & Half Cents featuring other important collections from Tom Morley, Richard Pugh & the FTC. Don't Overlook Pugh's collection of 943 referenced Bust Half Dollars or the 81 Colonial Coins, 123 Bust Dollars by Bolender and a selection of U.S. Patterns. (25.00)

- 232 29-5-1995. 176 pp. Photo illustrated. 4239 lots. As new, pictorial card cover, no/prl. Jeremiah A. Farrington Collection of Bust Half Dollars, Commemoratives and a Selection of California Gold Coinage. 507 referenced Bust Half Dollars with some Provenance's, 13-Bolender Bust Dollars, 380 California Fractional Gold by BG #s. Mr. Farrington will personally sign this catalog to the winning bidder. (25.00)

PUBLIC COIN AUCTION

60th Anniversary Sale

THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION

of
UNITED STATES COINS



OCTOBER 10-11, 12, 1995

[Signature]

123 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019-2280

UNITED STATES COIN COMPANY, THE.

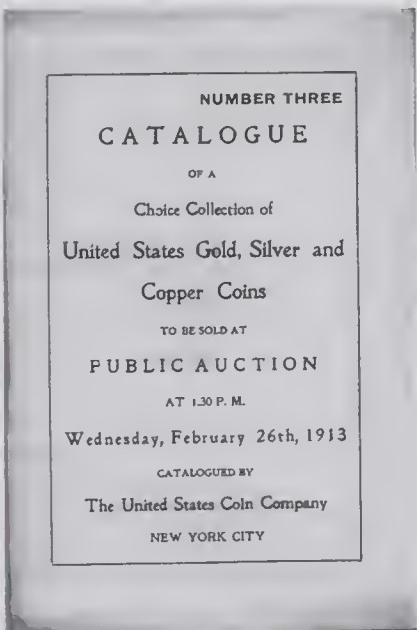
For newer collectors who may not be aware of it, this company was established by Wayte Raymond and Elmer Sears. For those interested in collecting Wayte Raymond material, these lots are a logical extension of the previous Raymond catalogs.

The first three sales of this company. Sale one has appeared at least a dozen times while sale two has only appeared 6 times and sale three appeared only once individually in 1985 and recently in a group lot of Champa's 4th sale. It is not uncommon to find the 2nd or 3rd sale much scarcer to rare after a first offering due to trimming the initial mailing list.

233 21-11-1912. Number One. Catalogue of a Collection of United States Coins-G.B. Delaney. 16 pp. 768 lots. Fine, blue card cover, with bid sheet, library stamp. Small water stain bottom of catalog. U.S. Gold, Early Silver, Copper & Foreign Coins. Adams rates this a B-sale.(75.00)

234 18-12-1912. Number Two. Catalogue of a Collection of United States Coins. 16 pp. 740 lots. Very fine, blue card cover, library stamp, very mild dusty cover. Large Cents, small collection of Quarter Eagles, Early Silver & Half Dollars, Colonial Currency. (95.00)

235 26-2-1913. Number Three. Catalogue of a Splendid Collection of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. The property of a Prominent New England Collector including many of the great rarities in U.S. gold such as quarter eagles of 1796, 1798, 1808, 24, 25, 27, 450, and the excessively rare three dollar pieces of 1875 and 1876, the whole forming a quite complete collection of the gold series. A very fine collection of cents from 1793 to 1857.



28 pp. 815 lots. Very fine, white card cover, light spot and dust areas on cover. After the long description above there is still 76 lots of British, French, Turkish War Medals, Fractional Currency & Literature. A very rare catalog.(150.00)

WOODWARD, W. ELLIOT.

236 18-10-1864. #10. 155 pp. 2942 lots. No covers, untrimmed pages, fine, one signature separated at spine, Hand written prices realized. Catalogue of American Coins, Medals from J.N.T. Levick, J. Osborn Emery, F. I. Ilsey & L.H. Abbey. Greek, Roman, English Coins & Medals, Early American Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes, 188 Large Cents, 560 Presidential & Political Medals, Medalets, 209 Colonials including 56 Pine & Oak Tree, 8 Mass., 25 Conn., 14 NY, 32 NJ among others, U.S. Gold, 82 Patterns, 310 American Medals in Silver-Bronze-Tin, 228 Tokens & Cards, 453 Washington Pieces, 147 Fabrications-Struck Copies of Coins & Medals, 104 lots of Coin Catalogues from 1851-1864. A Very fine catalog for your use, One of the stronger Adams "A" ranked catalogs. Another remarkable reference catalog! (175.00)

Rare 4 page catalog.

X 237 18-4-1867. #16. 72 pp. 1647 lots. No covers, uncut, Very fine if trimmed to proper size, owners ink stamp. Early U.S. Dollars, Halves, Dimes, Half Dimes, 134 Large Cents, 52 Half Cents, 221 Presidential & Political Medals, 129 Colonials, 33 Patterns, 204 Store Cards, 147 Silver-Bronze & Tin Medals, 162 Washington Medals, 146 lots of Catalogs & Misc. The 4 page hand priced additional catalog contained 68 lots including Silver & Bronze Medals. This sale took place Friday, April 19th immediately after the sale of Misc., Medals and before the Colonials. Adams rates this sale "B". Ratings of "B" are given to Colonials, Medals, Tokens & "B+" to Literature. (95.00)

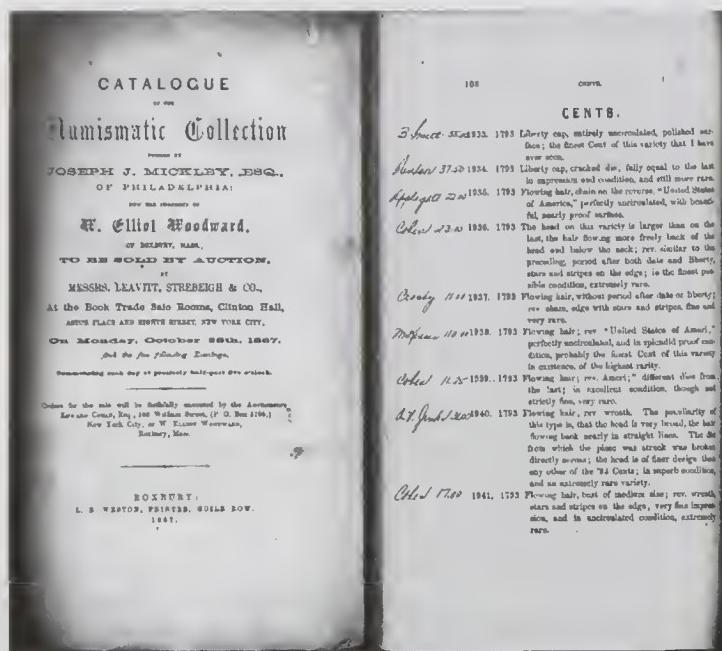
Thick Paper Copy?.

238 14-10-1879. #24. 43 pp. 1133 lots. No covers, partially torn-off title page, contents fine, Hand written prices realized. Catalogue of Ancient & Modern American & Foreign Coins, Medals & Tokens, Numismatic Books & Catalogues, Fractional Currency, the collection of John Robinson. Presidential Medals, Early Silver, 219 Large Cents, 51 Half Cents, 74 lots of Literature, Cob Money from Spain & Mexico, 71 lots of Presidential & Political Medals, 33 lots of Fractional Currency, 55 Colonial Coins, National Medals. A useful catalog. (95.00)

239 29-10-1886. #91. 54 pp. 1579 lots. Fine, self green covers worn on spine, once folded, owners ink stamp, no/prl. Minerals, Ores and Crystals. Davis only shows two sales of this catalog in his book *American Numismatic Literature*. An Annotated Survey of Auction Sales 1980-1991, while my records show a couple more than that, it is nevertheless, a very scarce catalog and difficult to find for the person completing an entire set of Woodward sales. Ex Cal Wilson. (125.00)

240 1-2-1887. #93. 43 pp. 965 lots. Fine, self green covers, disbound, handpriced. Coins and Medals. The collection of a Lady Numismatist. 63 lots of coins of Mexico, Early U.S. Silver Half Dimes to Dollars, Large Cents including a short note of the Randall Hoard with this one portion "Something more than two years ago a bright star of primary magnitude burst upon the numismatic firmament; it broke upon me with a full blaze and absorbed all the remaining bright cents which I possessed. This luminary called itself Bowers, and announcing itself as a most important purchaser of coins, with abundant wealth, which it was anxious to scatter...". When did Q. David Bowers say again he started in business??? 6 lots from Canada, Store Cards, American Medals, 1792 Pattern Cent with Silver Center, few Colonials, Washington's. Adams B-. This sale appeared only a dozen times. (50.00)

Rare Priced and Named Mickley Catalog. The most important such work to come to us from the time period of Woodward's sales.



- 241 28-10-1867. #17. 196 pp. 3349 lots. Priced and Named sale of the Numismatic Collection formed by Joseph J. Mickley, Esq., of Philadelphia. Blue cloth, Gilt, covers not bound in, contents fine, little foxing, Priced & Named in Ink. An Adams A+ sale. This collection was the most outstanding offered at the time and continued to be for decades to follow. The sale contained Greek, Roman, English coins since the Conquest, English Colonial Copper coins, English Medals, French coins from the time of Charlemagne, French Medals, Coins of Papal Rome, German-Prussia Coins & Medals, Netherlands, Europe, Russia, U. S. includes Early Silver Dollars & the 1804, Proof Sets from 1827, Early Half & Quarter Dollars, Dimes, Half Dimes including the 1802, 138 Large Cents, 58 Half Cents, 111 Pattern Pieces, 313 Colonial Coins, 128 Store Cards, 277 Medalets, Politicals & American Medals in Silver, Bronze & Tin, 126 Washington Pieces (many with Baker #'s written in pencil by the lots), 88 lots of Coins of Mexico, Central & South America, 17 Electrotypes-Copies and ending the sale with 150 lots of Catalogs & Books. Adams rates this sale "A+" in virtually every category. Book Plate of Stewart P. Witham & Ink Stamp of previous owners. Photocopy of announcement of the sale and key to buyers who used pseudonyms at the sale. It may be years if not decades before another priced and name catalog appears at auction in this condition. "It's like reading someone's Personal Diary. You will see who was there, what and how many they bought and how much they paid".

Just how rare is rare? According to my records this will be the 2nd Priced and Named copy of Mickley's sale to be offered at auction in at least the past twenty years. The only previous public auction appearance was in Kolbe's 52nd sale and Davis.

Do not confuse the following 11 priced sales that have been offered at auction with the only Priced and Named sale:

1. Kolbe 12th sale. Handpriced-bound in blue cloth, gilt.
2. Kolbe 18th sale. Handpriced in ink, red cloth, gilt.
3. Kolbe 23rd sale. Handpriced American section only, front

wrapper worn, missing rear wrapper. (This may be the same sale sold in Wilson's 12th sale).

4. Kolbe 26th sale. Handpriced, bound with McCoy sale, black cloth, ex. Würtzbach.
5. Kolbe 32nd sale. Handpriced in pencil, modern light green cloth, gilt.
6. Bergman 4th sale. Priced, gray cloth.
7. Kolbe 38th sale. Handpriced, red cloth, ex. Merkin (may be same as in 18th sale).
8. Kolbe 50th sale. Handpriced, S.H. Morgan's copy.
9. Kolbe 52nd sale. Handpriced & Buyers Names in pencil, in original covers.
10. Bowers & Merena. (Armand Champa sale) Handpriced, C.P. Nichols copy.
11. Kolbe/Spink 14th sale. Handpriced, bound with McCoy & Holland sales, contemporary black half roan, gilt. (see Kolbe 26th sale).
12. Kolbe 66th sale. Handpriced, bound Bangs Merwin 6-3-1868 sale, ex. ANS of Montreal.

The importance of this copy is difficult to estimate. (1200.00)

- 242 16-8-1887. #94. 72 pp. 1790 lots. Fine, self green covers, disbound, small spot front cover, stained top back cover, handpriced. Catalogue of a Collection of **Coins, etc.** comprising a number of **Mexican Curios** also several very fine and **Rare Coins**. Among the lots are a 1796 Proof Dollar, the Quarter Dollars of 1796 & 1823, the Bank of Montreal Penny Token of 1838, Large & Half Cents, 133 lots of Gold, Silver, copper & Patterns of Japan & Provinces, 86 lots of Coins of China, Fractional Currency. Adams B-. My records show only 3 Auction appearances to 1995. A very scarce to rare catalog in light of the fact that Katen has never offered this sale and remember Katen had thousands of "Wylie Hoard" catalogs to offer over the last 20 or so years. Davis offered one catalogue in his 27th sale, Kolbe in his 52nd sale offered a thick paper copy and Money Tree had one in their 10th sale. (95.00)

- 243 21-5-1888. #95. 153 pp. 2454 lots. Chipped covers detached, pages uncut, contents very fine, no/prl. Catalogue of **Coins & Medals, Great Crowns and their Multiples, Colonial & Washington Coins**, and the regular issues of the U.S. Mint. The "Vicksburg" collection Part 1. Some highlights are; Bronze Medals of the Napoleonic Period; Coins & Medals of England; War Medals; Papal Coins & Medals; American Medals; American Colonial Coins; U.S. Patterns; German Cities & States; 1804 Dollar; Early Large Cents; Silver Coins of Spain & Spanish America; Europe. Adams "A" sale. This catalog is less expensive without the plates. (55.00)

A Handpriced Copy

- 244 21-5-1888. #95. 153 pp. 2454 lots. Fine, self green covers, disbound, very small & slight waterstain at top not affecting text, handpriced. Catalogue of **Coins & Medals, Great Crowns and their Multiples, Colonial & Washington Coins**, and the regular issues of the U.S. Mint. The "Vicksburg" collection Part 1. Some highlights are; Bronze Medals of the Napoleonic Period; Coins & Medals of England; War Medals; Papal Coins &

Medals; American Medals; American Colonial Coins; U.S. Patterns; German Cities & States; 1804 Dollar; Early Large Cents; Silver Coins of Spain & Spanish America; Europe. Adams "A" sale. N.Y. Coin & Stamp-Stamp on front cover. With copy editing on some lots when the catalog was being handpriced. Very unusual! (75.00)

245 27-8-1888. #97. 56 pp. 1266 lots. Fine, self green covers smoked & chipped, uncut. Catalogue of an Archaeological Collection made by Dr. R.H. Tremper consisting of Prehistoric Relics in Stone, Flint, etc. Less than a dozen offerings of this sale. (35.00)

246 30-8-1888. #98. 47 pp. 894 lots. Fine, self green covers, disbound, very small & slight waterstain at top not affecting text, handpriced. Catalogue of a Collection of Bric-a-brac, Coins, Medals and Curios. Fractional Currency, A Boulton & Watt English Two-penny from a cent, #13 of Andrews Description of 200 U.S. Cents 1816-57. Less than a dozen Auction appearances and handpriced. Adams C+. (60.00)

247 3-9-1888. #99. 67 pp. 1457 lots. Fine, self green covers, disbound, very small & slight waterstain at top not affecting text, handpriced. Catalogue of Coins and Medals in very great variety, and very rich in extent, comprising some of the finest of all known coins and medals in the American Series. An entire Series of the Coins of the Sommer Islands, Two, Three, Six and Twelve Pence, one of each variety, in exceptional Condition, and of Rarity Absolutely Unsurpassed. Large Cents, Early Silver from Half Dimes to Dollars, Foreign & U.S. Medals, Russian Silver, German Crowns & Medals, U.S. Colonial Coins, Confederate & Fractional Currency. Adams B. Only 12 Auction Appearances. (60.00)

248 22-10-1888. #100. 79 pp. 2050 lots. Fine, self green covers, chipped, uncut. Catalogue of the Collection of Harlow E. Woodward, consisting of United States and Foreign Postage, Dispatch, Revenue, License and Telegraph Stamps. A catalog for the Woodward series or Stamp collector. Ex. Katen sale. This sale probably was a "Wylie Hoard" catalog as it has appeared in over a dozen auctions. (55.00)

249 10-9-1888. #101. 101 pp. 1557 lots. Fine, self green covers, disbound, once folded, very small & slight waterstain at top not affecting text, handpriced. Catalogue of Coins of all Countries. Ancient Coins of Greece and Rome in Gold, Silver and Copper; and Modern Gold, comprising a collection of the utmost Rarity of Pattern Coins and Silver Dollars, several of which, so far as collections are concerned, are unique. Also a fine Library of Numismatic Works. War Medals & Decorations, Medieval & Modern Coins, Oriental Coins, 111 U.S. Patterns, Assay Medals & 55 lots of Literature. Adams A-. Important! (95.00)

250 25-10-1888. #102. 37 pp. 570 lots. Fine, self green covers, disbound, once folded, very small & slight waterstain at top not affecting text. Catalogue of Coins of All Countries Part III. Great Collection formed at Vicksburgh, Miss. Rare Coins of Ancient Greece and Rome, Superb

Specimens of the Brunswick Coinage, Silver Coins of All Countries, Rare American and Colonial Coins. Medieval, U.S. Medals. Adams B+. A scarce catalog with less than a dozen auction appearances. (85.00)

251 27-12-1888. #103. 37 pp. 570 lots. Fine, self green covers, chipped and at spine. Catalogue illustrating the Choicest Specimens of Archaeology, including Amulets, Banner Stones, Discordial Stones, Pipes, Axes, Celts, Spear Heads, Arrow Points, etc. The Spang Collection. A scarce catalog with less than 9 auction appearances. (85.00)

252 #104, 105 & 106 Sales. Covers chipped, taped, stained pages. Contents generally fine and some partially handpricing. Good working copies. (90.00)

253 17-1-1890. #107. 30 pp. 582 lots. Fine, self green covers, chipped and at spine. Catalogue of Specimens in Archaeology including Amulets, Banner Stones, Discordial Stones, Pipes, Axes, Celts, Spear Heads, Arrow Points, etc. Being the remainder of the collection of Mr. Norman Spang, Etna, Penn. Less than 9 auction appearances. Scarce.. (85.00)

254 16-4-1890. #108. 90 pp. 1780 lots. Fine, self green covers, chipped and at spine, Covers bent and small hole on back cover, once folded. Catalogue of the Extensive and Important Collections of American Coins and Medals, of A. Forbes & John H. Day comprising Colonial Coins, Early Proof Sets, Dollars, Half Dollars, Dimes, Fine Cents and Half Cents, Rare Store Cards, Presidential and other Medals, Foreign Coins and Medals, Numismatic Literature, Cabinets, etc. This was Woodwards last sale and he was assisted in the cataloging by Ed. Frossard. Adams B. Less than 6 auction appearances, the last catalog to collect, and very scarce. (95.00)

VARIOUS PAPER MONEY SALES.

This lot is for the paper money specialist. All catalogs pertain to paper money, many sales are annotated with bids and in some cases bidder numbers. This is a useful lot to purchase because of the large amount of catalogs offered.

255 Over 50 catalogs. Melnick-Memphis'83. NASCA-New England, T. James Clarke, Brookdale, Vacca, Gibbons Part I, Criswell/Gibbons Part IV, Affleck, Reed. R.M. Smythe #57, 59, 60, 64, 66, 67, 75, 78, 81, 83, 89, 90, 94, 95, 97, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 107, 110, 112, 113, 122, 135 & 136. Christie's 13-9-1991. Bowers & Merena 12-11-1984. Stack's 15-10-1991. Currency Auctions of America 11-5-1991. Lyn Knight 18-10-1991, Julian Leidman coll. of District of Columbia Currency. Kagin's 1977 ANA Part 4. Hickman & Oakes 30th sale. Good to Very fine, only a few with prices realized. (150.00)

It is really nice to receive letters like this from another satisfied customer and I would like to share it with you. "As one who has found something to bid on, and "won" in both of your previous sales, I fully expected to find an item or two in sale #3. I did-so many, in fact, that I cut it down to 17 lots! Keep up the good work, & thanks for the fine service". Bill McKivor.

BOOKS

ADAMS / LOW.

- 256 Edgar H. Adam' Plates of Lyman H. Low's Hard Times Tokens. 1980 Quarterman reprint. 15 plates. As new, card cover, spiral bound. With Hard Times Token Price Guide (11/1980). This useful reference is printed on heavy card stock to provide you with years of repeated use. (30.00)

ADAMS, EDGAR H.

- 257 United States Store Cards. A list of Merchants' Advertising Checks, Restaurant Checks, and Kindred Pieces Issued from 1789 up to Recent Years, Including Many of the Tokens Which Passed as Money and Known as Hard Times Tokens. 1920. 75 pp. Card cover, chipped and taped together, contents Fine with a few ink initials. Apparently very scarce as Davis in his outstanding work "American Numismatic Literature" shows only two previous sales in card cover. Sold private treaty several years ago for \$60.00. This was jointly published with Wayte Raymond and was a the standard reference work for 42 years. (75.00)

ADELPHI UNIVERSITY.

- Institute of Numismatic and Philatelic Studies.
- 258 Home Study Course in Fundamentals of Rare Coin Collecting and Investing. 1981. 98 pp. & 20 cassette tapes, all in custom plastic holder. The Panel of Lecturers on the tapes are Apfelbaum, Breen, Criswell, Ford, Jr., Forman, Ganz, Gay, Hoppe, Hoskin, Mallis, Melnick, Perschke, Rochette, Swiatek, Van Allen & Vigidor. 16 lesson plans, Glossary & 3 page final test to be mailed in. A biographical sketch and photo of each of the 16 presenters. The topics include Colonial & Paper Money, U.S. Morgan & Peace Dollars, Type Collecting, How to Buy Coins, How to Sell Coins, The Minting Process, Medallic Collecting, Introduction to Numismatics, How you can Keep on Making Big Profits Investing in Coins, Gold & its Relation to Numismatics, Type Coins-BU Rolls-Proof Sets, Numismatic Perspectives, Introduction to Grading & Authenticating & Numismatics as a Business and Investment Medium. A historical richness of the people and thinking of the times. (150.00)

AFFLECK, CHARLES J.

- 259 The Obsolete Paper Money of Virginia. Volume I, 2nd edition 1968 & Volume II, 1969. Volume I, 237 pp. Copy #692. Volume II, 265 pp. Copy #519. Both photo illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket over red cloth, gilt. (75.00)

AHWASH, KAMAL M.

- 260 Encyclopedia of United States Liberty Seated Dimes 1837-1891 by Date, Varieties, Die-Varieties and Method of Attribution, including Rarity Numbers in Uncirculated Condition. 1981, 2nd printing. 411 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, green cloth & friction rub on embossed coin (AU now) on cover. Enlarged photos. The standard reference. (50.00)

AKERMAN, JOHN YONGE.

Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London, Honor-

ary Member of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland and of Newcastle Upon Tyne, Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Copenhagen, and one of the Honorary Secretaries of the Numismatic Society of London.

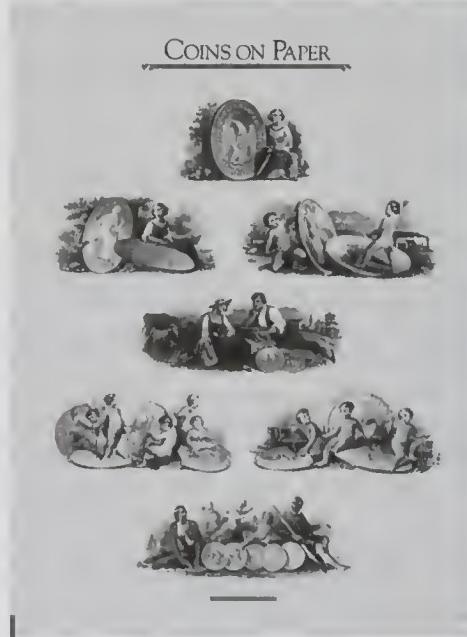
- 261 Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes, Geographically Arranged and Described. 1846. 203 pp. 24 line art plates. Good, 1/4 leather, 5 raised bands, blue cloth, gilt, waterstain at bottom affecting a few plates. The first volume in what the author hoped would be a series of books covering the realm of ancient coinage. Covers the coinage of Spain, Gaul, and Britain during the Greek and early Roman periods. Presents a catalogue of coin-types, a discussion of the coins, and tables of alphabets. (45.00)

AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.

The American Bank Note Company Archive Series Two Volume Set. A data sheet includes the titles of the vignettes and an easy key at the bottom relating to each vignette. The engravings have been intaglio-printed with specially formulated bank note inks on museum-quality, acid-free paper. These Limited Edition Vignette sheets are ready to be framed or kept secure in their cloth covered portfolios.

- 262 Volume One 1987. As new, brown cloth, gilt, secured with a matching brown grosgrain ribbon to close portfolio. 96 vignette illustrations of The Iron Horse, The First Americans, The Animal Kingdom, Allegories of Finance, Moments in History, Men and the Sea, Building the Economy, Rural America, Winged Majesty, Early Cities, The Price of Freedom & Across Town. (325.00)

- 263 Volume Two 1988. As new, green cloth, gilt, secured with a matching green grosgrain ribbon to close portfolio. Cover does show small amount of shelf rub. 81 vignette illustrations of The Frontiersmen, Coins on Paper, On the River,



Of Brick and Stone, The Hunt, Down in the Mines, The Iron Horse, Cherubs and Cupids, Prominent Americans, The Animal Kingdom, Allegories of Finance & A House Divided. Also included is an intaglio-printed reproduction of a Czechoslovakia 1000 koruna note. (325.00)

AKERS, DAVID W.

Akers complete sets, as well as individual volumes, have been in continuous demand since their release. This is one of the literature items that I receive at least 2-3 calls a month, to see if I have sets or individual volumes in stock.

- 264 Vol. 1-Gold Dollars 1849-1889. (25.00)
 265 Vol. 2-Quarter Eagles 1796-1929. (25.00)
 266 Vol. 3-Three Dollar 1854-1889 & Four Dollar 1879-1880. (25.00)
 267 Vol. 4-Half Eagles 1795-1929. (50.00)
 268 Vol. 5-Eagles 1795-1933. (90.00)
 269 Vol. 6-Double Eagles 1849-1933. (100.00)
 270 Bid for all. United States Gold Coins. An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume 1-6 complete. 1975-1986. Near new, matching pictorial boards. Included is Akers A Handbook of 20th-Century U.S. Gold. Coins. This is how important Akers volumes are. Q. David Bowers used the volumes to determine how rare certain issues were and to aid in the study of other characteristics as Bowers cataloged the Eliasberg Collection of U.S. gold coins. The original invoices to Mr. Finkelstein for volumes 1-5 & for volume 6 are included.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.**Numismatic Notes and Monographs.**

A highly collectible and scholarly publication, this series is an excellent source for expanded research. Assembling complete sets of ANS publications are a rewarding challenge for those looking for in-depth research information on specialized topics.

- 271 Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 7. The Medallic Work of A.A. Weinman by Sydney P. Noe. 1921. 47 pp. 16 plates. Fine, tan card cover. (55.00)
 272 Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 48. The United States Half Dimes by D.W. Valentine. 1931. 79 pp. 47 plates. Fine, tan card cover. Basic reference for every collector of half dimes. (95.00)
 273 Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 147. Coinage of Cilician Armenia by Paul Z. Bedoukian. 1962. 494 pp. 43 plates. Very fine, tan card cover. (85.00)
 274 Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 158. Carolingian Coinage by Karl F. Morrison with the collaboration of Henry Grunthal. 1967. 465 pp. 48 plates & 3 fold out maps. As new, tan card cover. (125.00)
 275 Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 164. The Coinage of Metapontum Part 3 by Ann Johnston. 1990. 102 pp. 21 plates. As new, yellow cloth. This book is the conclusion of Noe's previous two parts. Many dies & die-combinations have been identified. (30.00)
 276 Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 165. A hoard of Coins from Eastern Parthia by Heidemarie Koch. 1990. 64 pp. 12 plates. Near new, yellow cloth. A body of work done, on the important coinage, while at the Getty Museum. (30.00)

Numismatic Studies.

277 Numismatic Studies No. 18. The Randazzo Hoard 1980 and Sicilian Chronology in the Early Fifth Century B.C. by Carmen Arnold-Biucchi. 1990. 77 pp. 20 plates. As

new, red cloth, gilt. A book for the person wanting to know more about Tetradrachms from the Sicilian Mints. (45.00)

- 278 Numismatic Studies No. 19. Alexander's Drachm Mints. II: Lampsacus and Abydus by Margaret Thompson. 1991. 77 pp. 34 plates. Mint, still shrink wrapped over red cloth, gilt. This splendid study awaits your opening and use. (50.00)

Museum Notes

- 279 Museum Notes IX. Numismatic Notes from Morgantina, the Sikeliotan Coinage by Erik Sjöqvist. 1960. 11 pp. 1 plate. Fine, card cover, few small spots. Reprinted from The American Numismatic Society. Inscribed on card cover to consignor. (35.00)

ANDERSON, PAUL.

During the late 1970's and early '80s I corresponded with Paul and eventually helped in typesetting and printing (my past company Ramm Communications) a few of his monographs that are being offered below. These are very scarce if not down right rare. Here again is an example of someone that loved the hobby and was sharing his information but doing it more as a labor of love rather than making a profit even though, I am sure most that publish hope to not only make a profit but to start a publishing career or empire.

- 280 The Three-Cent Nickel. An Introduction to the Series. 1979, 2nd edition, 1st edition, 3rd printing. 9 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, paper self cover. One of the few, if not only, monographs exclusively devoted to this series. (35.00)

- 281 The Three-Cent Nickel. An Introduction to the Series. 1979, 2nd edition, 2nd printing. 9 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, paper self cover. (35.00)

- 282 Obsolete Fractional Coinage of the United States. 1980, 1st edition, 1st printing. 67 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, in original mailing envelope, card cover. Extremely scarce to rare. Typeset by Ramm Communications. With handwritten memo from Paul. (40.00)

- 283 Dictionary of Coin Collector Terms. 1978 & 1981 1st, 2nd & 3rd editions. 9, 9 & 11 pp. As new, paper self cover. Paul's purpose in doing this booklet was to give some meaning to those big words used in coin collecting and was available free to all for First Class Postage. Rare to find all three editions. (50.00)

- 284 The Twenty-Cent Piece. An Introduction to the Series. 1980, 2nd edition. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, in original mail envelope, paper self cover. A nice bibliography included. Another one of the few monographs devoted exclusively to this series. (35.00)

- 285 The Liberty Nickel. 1980. 1st edition, 1st printing. 9 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, original envelope, paper self cover. Signed by Author. This booklet also covers the nickel patterns. Rare first printing. (30.00)

- 286 The Jefferson Nickel. 1981. 1st edition, 1st printing. 9 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, original envelope, paper self cover. Memo note from Author. Another rare first printing. (25.00)

**FAX OR MAIL YOUR BID NOW.
FAX: 612-789-4747**

- 287 United States Five Cent Pieces 1792-1982. 1982. 1st edition, 1st printing. 54 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, brown card cover. Typesetting by Ramm Communications. Easy reading book and informative including a Glossary of Terms. (35.00)

ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT

MUSEUM SERIES

Andhra Pradesh Museum and other Indian Museum publications in the present sale.

For those who maintain that little has happen in India since independence, these volumes are an eloquent refutation. The entire field of Indian numismatics is virtually unknown to most Western numismatists and the work of the Indian museums, so seldom accessible to American numismatists, is of the greatest interest.

All of these monographs were from coins studied in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum, Hyderabad. The museum had a number of hoards of ancient & medieval coins and published the following monographs below. The Numismatic Series, of which 9 were published until 1954. The museum series started in 1960. An Archaeological series also apparently began in the 1950's.

- 288 Numismatic Series No. 3. Some More Coins of the Mahisha Dynasty from Maski & Kondapur Excavations by V.V. Mirashi. 1950. 6 pp. 2 plates. Fine, tan card cover. 4 coin obverse/ reverse are illustrated and discussed. (25.00)

- 289 Numismatic Series No. 4. A Lead Coin of Satavahana by V.V. Mirashi. 1950. 4 pp. 2 plates. Fine, tan card cover. The coin discussed here is different in that the other two known are of copper. (25.00)

- 290 Museum Series. No. 1. Punch-Marked Coins by Parmeshwari Lal Gupta (Numismatist, Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, Bombay). 1960. 135 pp. 9 plates. Very good, corners stubbed, 1" top of spine loose, tan card cover. Besides obverse/reverse two plates of symbols used on punch-marked coins. This monograph, the first of a series, deals with the punch-marked coins, the earliest of the country. They are generally dated from fifth century BC to 2nd century BC (45.00)

- 291 Museum Series. No. 7. Bahmani Coins by Abdul Wali Kahn (Keeper of Coins, State Archaeological Museum, Hyderabad). 1964. 183 pp. 35 plates both photo & line art illustrated. Very good, corners stubbed, 1" top of spine loose, tan card cover. (35.00)

- 292 Museum Series. No. 8. Western Kshatrapa Coins by Dr. H.V. Trivedi. 1964. 51 pp. 2 plates. Fine, 1" top of spine loose, tan card cover. The coins in this work are of the Western Kshatrapa rulers from the early years of the 2nd down to the 4th century AD The total number of coins listed is 235. (35.00)

- 293 Museum Series. No. 9. A Catalog Of Yadava Coins by Dr. R. Subrahmanyam. 1965. 22 pp. 6 plates. Fine, 1" top of spine loose, tan card cover. 76 gold coins are listed and represent four kings of the Yadava line; Singhana; Kanha; Mahadeva & Ramadeva. (35.00)

- 294 Archaeological Series No. 10. Vishnukundin Coins by Dr. M. Rama Rao. 1963. 41 pp. 6 plates. Fine, 1" top of spine loose, yellow card cover. The Visnukundins are one of the important dynasties that ruled over part of coastal Andhradesa (220-624 AD) (35.00)

- 295 Archaeological Series No. 11. Eastern Calukyan Coins by Dr. M. Rama Rao. 1963. 14 pp. 6 plates. Fine, 1" top of spine loose, blue card cover. Two sets of coins bearing the legend Vishama Siddhi has been classified, one with square script and the other with round script. (30.00)

- 296 Archaeological Series No. 13. Select Gold & Silver Coins by Dr. M. Rama Rao. 1963. 13 pp. 4 plates. Fine, 1" top of spine loose, blue card cover. 154 coins are attributed to later Chalukyan rulers and some to the Yadava Kings. (30.00)

ANSON, LEO.

- 297 Numismata Graeca: Greek Coin-Types Classified for Immediate Identification. Parts 1, 2 & 7. 1910-11. Good, faded tan covers, spines chipped away, cover chips & loose on part 1, contents are good to fine. Three of the thirteen parts. This guide to identifying Greek and Graeco-Roman coins classifies the coin-types under the heading of the type and of the symbols, arranged alphabetically by type. The parts included here are:

Part 1. Industry-Vases, Recipients, Tripods, etc. 1911. 138 pp., 27 plates.

Part 2. War-Arms, Weapons, Armours, Standards, ect. 1911. 112 pp., 25 plates.

Part 7. General Guide-Index of the six parts of section I. 1910. 41 pp. An alphabetical index to the types, keyed to the main volumes.

Includes an interesting letter written to Anson, mentioning the famous American numismatist B. Max Mehl. This set was previously owned by Anson! Ex. Wilson #5, 1983. (145.00)

ARNOLD, KÜTHMANN & STEINHILBER.

- 298 Grosser Deutscher Münz Katalog von 1800 bis heute. 1973 edition. 434 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, soiled white cloth cover, gilt. Frequently updated. With coat of arms for each area, printed in German. A general reference pricing guide on modern coinages. (35.00)

ASKEW, GILBERT.

- 299 A Catalogue of Roman Coins. 1948. 126 pp. Line art illustrated. Very good, yellow card cover, pencil marks on title page. The predecessor to the popular "Roman Coins & Their Values. The original appeared in 1936 and quickly sold out. Interesting!. (25.00)

- 300 The Coinage of Roman Britain. 1951. 95 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, dust jacket over brown board, gilt. A history and catalog of Roman Coins that particularly refer to the campaigns fought in Britain, and of the coins that were struck there when the country was a Roman Province. (35.00)

BABELON, ERNEST.

Director of the Cabinet des Médailles in Paris and author of many authoritative works on Greek numismatics, undertook the task of publishing comprehensive works on the coinage of the eastern Greeks with such titles as *Les rois de Syrie* (1890) and *Les Perses Achéménides* (1893). But his greatest work, *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines* (in five volumes, published between the years 1901 and 1932), in which he tried to challenge the largest publications, unfortunately remained only a toso.-From Numismatics-An Ancient Science.

- 301 *Les Origines de la Monnaie A Athenes.* 1979 reprint. 92 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, red leatherette, gilt. Unchanged reprint, in French, from the 1905 edition. (40.00)

BABELON, JEAN.

Conserveur du Cabinet des Médailles.

- 302 *Le Portrait Dans L'Antiquité. D'après les Monnaies.* Avec 308 reproductions de monnaies. 1942. 206 pp. 32 plates. Very good, paper cover, slight seam split on cover. A study of ancient portraiture on Greek and Roman Coins. Text in French. Wonderful plates. (30.00)

- 303 *Portraits en Médaille.* 1948. 4 pp. 40 plates. 9"1/2 x 14" paper pictorial jacket containing 40 plates. Introduction & Table des Illustrations in French by Jean Babelon. Photography by Jean Roubier. Beautiful enlarged plates, a work that seldom appears. (90.00)

- 304 *Great Coins and Medals.* 1959. 37 pp. +167 large plates. As new, pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, gilt. The gods and heroes of classical Greece and the Hellenistic world, Byzantium, Medieval and Renaissance Europe. Text by Babelon and photography by Roubier. (75.00)

BAKER, W.S.

Here is a book of which all have heard and which so few have actually seen. No matter what has been done since 1885, an original Baker is still something with which to conjure.

- 305 *Medallic Portraits of Washington with Historical and Critical Notes and a Descriptive Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Tokens and Cards.* 1885. Rebound red cloth cover, gilt. Since this book was not printed at the time on rag-paper it has suffered from brittle pages including pages 75-78 taped at top corners. The only reference work on the topic until recently. Spotty from pages 188-205. This book may have suffered from the lack of a good library. You can adopt this original edition for (175.00)

- 306 *Medallic Portraits of Washington with Historical and Critical Notes and a Descriptive Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Tokens and Cards.* 1965 reprint. 252 pp. plus 14 pp. Addenda of plates, pricing guide. As new, red cloth, gilt. Ex. Kolbe sale. (40.00)

BALDWIN, AGNES.

I believe she is the only women in the ANA Hall of Fame.

- 307 *The Electrum and Silver Coins of Chios, issued during the Sixth, Fifth and Fourth Centuries, B.C. A Chronological Study.* 1979 reprint. 60 pp. 18 plates. Mint, red leatherette, gilt. The unchanged reprint from the 1915 edition of AJN. Standard reference. (40.00)

BANCROFT, GEORGE.

- 308 Memorial Address on the Life and character of Abraham Lincoln, delivered at the request of both houses of The Congress of America, before them, in the House of Representatives at Washington, on the 12th of February, 1866. 69 pp. Engraved plate of Lincoln with foxing. Good, blind embossed leather, spine taped repaired, foxing throughout. (45.00)

BANKS, FLORENCE AIKEN.

- 309 *Coins of Bible Days.* 1955. 178 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, blue cloth. Owners labels. Coin illustrations in every case pertaining to the chapters. (40.00)

BASSO, ALDO P.

Basso's work deserves to be more widely known. An American residing in the Philippines, he made many original contributions to Philippine numismatics, which are especially obvious in this second edition listed below.

- 310 *Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines.* 1968. 136 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, tan cloth. Four of five sections are 1) Spanish rule, 2) U.S. rule, 3) Japanese occupation, 4) Independence as the Republic and the fifth section covers coins of the Culion Leper Colony, tokens, medals, jetons and mint errors with present day values. A general reference work from 1728 to the present. (40.00)

- 311 *Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines 1728-1974.* 1975, 2nd edition. 182 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, red cloth. The updated 2nd edition (45.00)

BATTERSON, JAMES G.

- 312 *Gold and Silver as Currency in the light of experience, historical, economical, and practical. A Series of Papers written for the Travelers Record.* 1896. 70 pp. 9 tables. Fine, blue cloth spotting on edges, gilt. Batterson was President of The Travelers Insurance Company, Hartford, Conn. (45.00)

BAUDIN, ROBERT.

- 313 *Confessions of a Promiscuous Counterfeiter.* 1979. 327 pp. As new, dust jacket over tan cloth. (30.00)

BEISTLE, M.L.

- 314 *A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties.* Being a description of each die variety used in the coinage of United States Half Dollars as far as the issues are known, covering the United States Mint at Philadelphia, and branches at New Orleans, San Francisco, Carson City and Denver. 1929. 261 pp. 7 plates. Fine, green cloth, gilt. (55.00)

BETTS, C. WYLLYS.

Any form of Betts' classic reference is of the highest value. Considering that the work was published over a century ago, it is all the more remarkable that no one has provided a modern treatment of this important subject. Betts numbers would then cease being a peculiar fetish of a few collectors.

- 315 *American Colonial History illustrated by Contemporary Medals.* 1894. 332pp. 1 plate, line art illustrations. Green cloth, rebound by Spink & Son, hinges loose, contents very fine. Blind stamp of Craig. #382. (100.00)

- 316 *American Colonial History illustrated by Contemporary Medals.* 1972 reprint. 369 pp. 26 plates, line art illustrations. Near new, red cloth, gilt. This reprint has extensive plates and a price guide. (50.00)

BIECIUK, H. & CORBIN, H.G.

- 317 *Texas Confederate County Notes & Private Script.* 1961. 112 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover. Still the Texas book on Obsolete Currency. (25.00)

BLAKE, GEORGE H.

- 318 United States Paper Money. A Reference List of Paper Money, Including Fractional Currency, Issued Since 1861 also A List of United States Coins issued by the U.S. Mints since their organization. 1908. 55 pp. Card cover chipped with pencil notations, contents Very fine. Pasted in the announcement sheet with typewritten note by Blake. Famous work being the first on paper currency. (45.00)

BLOOM, MURRAY TEIGH.

- An entertaining group of books on paper money when you want to read for enjoyment and leisure.
- 319 The Man Who Stole Portugal. 1966. 306 pp. Fine, green cloth. A fascinating and enjoyable evening's reading, of true paper money intrigue, covering a period of 1924-1932. (30.00)
- 320 Money of Their Own. The stories of the World's greatest counterfeiters. 1957. 302 pp. Very fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over green cloth, gilt. Over 190 interviews and correspondence to tell about 10 counterfeiters. Interesting reading for pure enjoyment when you're tired of doing everything else. (30.00)

- 321 The Brotherhood of Money. The Secret World of Bank Note Printers. 1983. 364. As new, dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. I have not read this book but I would think it would be every bit as engrossing as the other two above. (30.00)

BOLENDER, M.H.

- 322 The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803. 1950. 75 pp. 9 plates. Very good, one corner broken through, board just showing, blue cloth, gilt. With Errata, Erratum & Valuation List laid in. (75.00)
- 323 The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803. (1970). 71 pp. 9 plates. Very good, dampstain upper left plate pages, blue cloth, gilt. With Errata, Erratum & Valuation List laid in. Ex. Durst 1983. (35.00)

BOND, LEWIS H.

- 324 Century One: 1873-1973. A City...And The Bank That Bears Its Name. The Story of The Fort Worth National Bank. 1973. 21 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, tan card cover. Lewis was the Chairman of the Board and gave this address at The Newcomen Society held in Fort Worth. For the collector of banking histories. (20.00)

BOURNE, REMY.

- 325 Fixed Price Lists & Prices Paid for Lists of United States Coin Dealers 1930-1939. Volume III. 1989. 148 pp. 77 photo illustrations. As new, red leatherette, gilt. Introductions by Ken Lowe, Martin Gengerke, Pete Smith & Wayne Anderson. 32 dealers are listed for the 1930's. 50 books were printed, 26 numbered copies and 23 were not numbered. A reference guide and check list. (135.00)
- 326 Fixed Price Lists & Prices Paid for Lists of United States Coin Dealers 1850-1900. Volume I Addendum. 1993. 131 pp. 79 photo illustrations. As new, red leatherette, gilt. Introductions by Ken Lowe on "The Growth & Development of the Fixed Price List in American Numismatics" and Martin Gengerke. 57 dealers are listed. 25 books were printed on acid free paper, bound, numbered and privately distributed. Not all copies were given away

such as this one. A reference guide and check list of Early American Coin Dealers. (135.00)

BOWEN, HAROLD L.

- A quality matching pair of books by Bowen.
- 327 State Bank Notes of Michigan. 1956. 196 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, spine slightly sunned, blue cloth. Well documented for its time and highly informative. (75.00)
- 328 State Bank Notes of Michigan. 1956. 196 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, spine slightly sunned, blue cloth. (75.00)

Another copy.

- 329 Early Michigan Scrip. No date. 204 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, brown cloth, gilt. Comprehensive book that will bring hours of enjoyable reading and studies. Scarce so nice as this book is. (75.00)

BOWERS, KOPKIN & ROBERTS ET AL.

- 330 High Profits from Rare Coin Investments by Q. David Bowers. 1980. 185 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover. WITH "Paths to Wealth Through Coin Investments" by Kopkin & Roberts. No date. 153 pp. As new, dust jacket over brown cloth, gilt. WITH Silver Bullion the Great Silver Boom and Bust by Sarnoff. 1980. 199 pp. Charts. As new, dust jacket over orange cloth. WITH How to Invest in Gold by Cavelti. 1979. 180 pp. Charts. As new, card cover. WITH Contemporary World Gold Coins by Durst. 1975. 98 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, red cloth, gilt. WITH How You can Keep on Making Big Profits Investing in Coins by Forman. 1974. 118 pp. Charts. Mint, dust jacket over red cloth, gilt. (45.00)

BOWERS, Q. DAVID.

- The Original Un-opened Silver Dollar 2 Volume Special Deluxe Hardbound Library Edition, #256 of 500.
- 331 Silver Dollars & Trade Dollars of the United States. A Complete Encyclopedia. 2 volumes. Mint, in original shrink wrap, red leatherette, gilt. You can open this set, just as fresh as the day it was released. (175.00)

- 332 The Coin Dealer Newsletter. A Study in Rare Coin Price Performance 1963-1988. 527 pp. Near new, gray pictorial board. A useful reference for tracking coin prices and the history of the market as it was happening at the time. An original set of The Coin Dealer Newsletters would cost more than \$1000.00 if offered on today's literature market place. This reprint, edited by Bowers, is an affordable alternative. (75.00)

BOWLES & HERN.

- 333 1981. 173 pp. Photo Illustrated. Very fine, card cover, 9 1/2" x 6 1/2". Standard Catalogue of the Coins of South Africa 81/82. South African Numismatic Trends. 1st. edition. With 1983 price supplement. An informative pricing & rarities in grading guide along with comprehensive listings of patterns as well as coins withdrawn from circulation until 1968. (35.00)

BRADBEER, WILLIAM WEST.

- 334 Confederate and Southern State Currency. Historical and Financial Data, Biographical Sketches, descriptions with Illustrations. 1945 reprint. 277 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue cloth, gilt. (25.00)

BREEN, WALTER & GILLIO, RONALD J.

Here is a true example of an instant classic, a would-be auction catalogue which emerged as a long needed basic reference to a complex and little understood series. That any book published a little over 10 years ago can command such auction prices is a testimony to its great numismatic value.

- 335 California Pioneer Fractional Gold. Historic Gold Rush Small Change 1852-1856 and Suppressed Jewelers' Issues 1859-1882. 1983, 1st edition. 160 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial card cover. Another one of those books on many want lists. (145.00)

BREGLIA, LAURA.

- 336 Roman Imperial Coins. Their Art & Technique. 1968. 236 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, blue cloth, gilt. Owners signature on fly-sheet. "Contains much to recommend it." The introductory chapters examines sculpture and compares the treatment of coins in the round. Ninety-nine Roman coins are then illustrated (with photo enlargements eight inches across) and discussed in relation to their value as ancient art. The text is quite good and the coins are for the most part from the Naples National Museum (which is inaccessible to numismatists). Out of print and scarce-by Kroh-Ancient Coin Reference Reviews. (90.00)

BROWN, C.J.

- 337 The Heritage of India Series. The Coins of India. 1922. 120 pp. 12 plates. Fine, brown cloth, spine little loose, very slight foxing. A detailed description is found opposite each of the plates, giving transliterations and translations of the coin legends. (30.00)

BROWN, LAURENCE.

- 338 Coins through the Ages. 1962. 185 pp. 16 plates. As new, dust jacket over yellow cloth. Learn why coins are called cents, francs, pesos or pounds; when they were first used; what the significance is of their designs and legends. WITH, Coin World Almanac. A Handbook for Coin Collectors. 1990. 6th edition. 743 pp. A wonderful pair of books full of information and weeks of reading. (20.00)

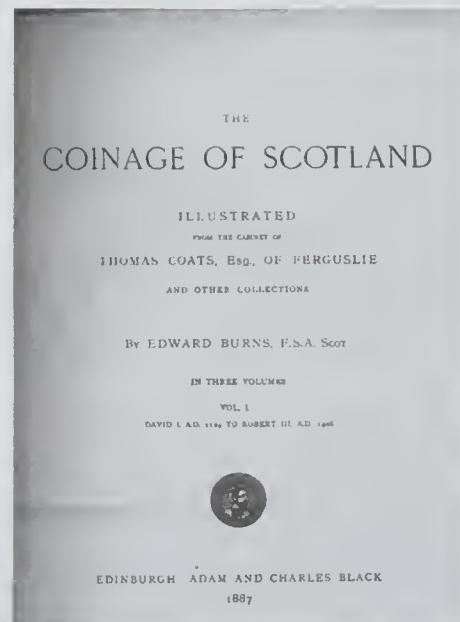
BURNIE, R.H.

- 339 Small California and Territorial Gold Coins. Quarter Dollars, Half Dollars & Dollars. 1955. 96 pp. Near new, black composition card cover, gilt. Now obsolete by Breen-Gillio & Lee's books, collectors still search for this book for the additional content of state fairs and expositions, not to be found in the other books. (65.00)

BURNS, EDWARD.

The Author of this work, died suddenly, from heart disease, 27th March 1886, in his sixty-fourth year. Intended for the ministry, but prevented by loss of hearing, he engaged for a time in business, and after his retirement devoted himself to numismatic pursuits, in which he found an occupation congenial to his tastes. From his studious habits and retentive memory he soon became a recognized authority in many branches of numismatics.

- 340 The Coinage of Scotland. Illustrated from the Cabinet of Thomas Coats, Esq., of Ferguslie and other collections. In 3 Volumes. 1887. 365 pp., 556 pp., 79 plates containing 1547 Figures of Coins. Original matching 1/4" leather, 5 raised bands, marbled boards, gilt top & spines. Bindings worn, Volume 3 front board and spine disbound which can be easily re-cased. Contents fine. The printing of this three set volume was limited to five hundred copies and forty-five large paper copies. The plates were engraved on copper by M. Dujardin of Paris, according to his process of Helio-Gravure, from casts specially prepared by Mr. Ready of London. Each plate has a tissue guard and the plates are simply wonderful. You will certainly enjoy the heft and weight as well as the balance of this standard work in your hands as it is very well written and organized. Sometimes we forget the physical charm of books,



their weight, texture, color and odor but with this set on your shelf it will become both an everyday reminder, of its charm, and to pull the volumes from the shelves for their practical use. A very scholarly and important work to this day and still the standard reference! (450.00)

BRETON, P.N.

- 341 Le Collectionneur Illustré des Monnaies Canadiennes par P.N. Breton. / Breton's Illustrated Canadian Coin Collector. The only work giving the approximate value of Canadian Coins. 1890. 48 pp. 313 Line art illustrations. Ruled Interleaves. 3/4" leather worn, marbled cover, contents fine, gilt. Printed in French & English. A great book to keep your notes in on the interleaved pages. (70.00)

- 342 Histoire Illustrée des Monnaies et Jetons du Canada / Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens relating to Canada. 1894. 239 pp. Line art illustrated. Contents fine but Covers loose & large portion front cover missing. This uncut book is ideal for someone who wants a working copy or perhaps covers could be mounted and when bound would make a fresh book for your shelf. 512 line art illustrations, plates with tissue guards of Breton, McLachlan, Boucher, Hart, Casault, Wilson, Michaud, Paquet, Campeau, Desroches & Leroux. Biographies of McLachlan, Boucher, Hart, Casault, Wilson, Michaud, Leroux, Campeau, Desroches & Paquet. Printed in both French & English. A lot of learning printed in these pages. (55.00)

- 343 Popular Illustrated Guide to Canadian Coins, Medals, etc. 1912. 195 pp. 1013 line art illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt, browning edges otherwise fine. Photos of many prominent Canadian Numismatists. Excellent obverse/reverse line art illustrations. Always a popular collectible book. (85.00)

BUTTREY, JR., THEODORE V.

- 344 Coinage of the Americas. 1973. 139 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue card cover. ANS publication of a survey on The Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Swedish, Danish, French, British & U.S. Tradition by outstanding authors. (25.00)

CAHN, HERBERT A.

- 345 Die Münzen der Sizilischen Stadt Naxos ein Beitrag zur Kunstgeschichte des Griechischen Westens / The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos. 1978 reprint. 167 pp. 24 plates. Mint, blue leatherette, gilt. Cahn's 1944 die-study of the coinage of the city of Naxos. The text is in German, but is still useful for the English-only reader. Includes a catalogue of the coin-types keyed to the plates. You can be the first to open the pages wide on this absolutely tight, mint/as new, book. Standard reference. (45.00)

CALDWELL, STEPHEN A.

- 346 A Banking History of Louisiana. 1977 reprint. 138 pp. As new, white card cover. From Financial History of Louisiana Before 1818 to 1830. This Criswell reprint was originally purchased 8/1980. (30.00)

CAMERON, RONDO.

- 347 Banking in the Early Stages of Industrialization. A Study in Comparative Economic History. 1967. 349 pp. Tables & Charts. Very fine, dust jacket over black cloth, gilt. Ex. Lepczyk, 1964, lot 3555. (30.00)

CAMPBELL, LANCE K.

- 348 Prisoner of War and Concentration Camp Money of the 20th Century. 1989. 143 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover. (30.00)

- 349 Prisoner of War and Concentration Camp Money of the Twentieth Century. 1993, 2nd edition. 200 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, black cloth gilt. The hard bound edition. (40.00)

CARDWELL, EDWARD.

- 350 Lectures on the Coinage of The Greeks and Romans; delivered in the University of Oxford. 1832. 238 pp. Fine, contemporary cloth, splitting along front seam, light foxing, faded paper label on spine. Series of 9 lectures by Cardwell who was Principal of St. Alban's Hall & Camden Professor of Ancient History. The text of nine lectures devoted to Greek & Roman coinage. Includes a discussion of the difficulties of interpreting the historical evidence provided by coins. As Cardwell pointed out on Eckhel's work "subject to the law of literary mortality, and a reputation which at one time appeared to be beyond the reach of hazards is now beginning to show some symptoms of decay". Still a neat little work on the perspective of a writer who's work also has slipped into literary mortality. Interesting. (45.00)

CHARLTON, J.E.

In many respects Charlton's "Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins..." Is to Canadian numismatics what Yeoman's "Guidebook..." is to U.S. numismatics. For

those interested in this field, assembling a complete set could be a worthwhile undertaking.

Exceptional offering of the finest Mint Condition Standard Catalogues.

- 351 Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money. 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th & 12th editions. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound. These catalogues have never been opened and the pages are as tight as can be. A nice base to build a collection around. WITH, The Guide Book of Canadian Coins, Paper, Currency and Tokens 1659-1964 by Taylor & James. 1964, 6th edition. 208 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint condition, card cover. WITH, Premium Guide Book to United States and Canadian Coins. 2nd edition. Mint, card cover. (35.00)

- 352 Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money. 9th, 13th & 19th editions. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound & card cover, gilt. (55.00)

- 353 Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money. 21st edition. 1973, 200 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound, blue cloth, gilt. This is the rare hardbound edition. Seldom offered. (65.00)

- 354 The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Bank Notes. 2nd edition. 1989. 433 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial card cover. Everything you want to know about currency is waiting at your fingertips. (65.00)

CHICAGO COIN CLUB.

- 355 Perspectives in Numismatics. Studies Presented to the Chicago Coin Club. 1986. 364 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, red cloth, gilt. As I understand 800 of these books were produced soft cover at \$15 and \$10 for members and 149 hardbound editions at \$25 and \$18 for members. Many famous numismatic authors presented in these pages for your enjoyment. Unsurpassable condition. (35.00)

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA & VLADIMIR.

- 356 Medals Commemorating Battles of the American Revolution. 1973. 43 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, brown leatherette, gilt. Ex. Katen 59th sale, 1984. (30.00)

- 357 The Beauty and Lore of Coins, Currency and Medals. 1974. 253 pp. Photo illustrated in color & B/W. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. Great photography combined with great writing makes this a great book for your reading pleasure. (55.00)

- 358 Chartered for Progress. Two Centuries of American Banking. A Pictorial Essay. 1975. 143 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. Another outstanding work. (35.00)

CLARKE & MOHABAT-AYIN.

This book offers a nostalgic glimpse into the bright world of pre-Ayatollah Iran. Clarke's dismissal of the NCLT bearing the portrait of the late Shaw should be read by every serious collector.

- 359 1974. 86 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover. Modern Coinage of Iran. 1293 AH-1353 SH / 1876 AD-1974 AD. A price guide with mintage's and conversion guide of AH dates to AD dates. (30.00)

CLINE, J.H.

- 360 Standing Liberty Quarters. 135 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. Original invoice laid in. The Hard bound Edition. Still a standard reference work. With the 1986 (Revised) edition. 231 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover. (55.00)

COFFEE, JR., J.M. & FORD, H.V.

- 361 The Atwood-Coffee Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens. 1982, 4th edition. Volume One: The Listing. 548 pp. 2 pp. line art illustrations. As new, red cloth, gilt. Real nice condition, bright gilt. (25.00)

COFFIN, JOSEPH

- 362 Coins of the Popes. 1946. 169 pp. 16 plates. Very good, tattered dust jacket over blue cloth. A guide to Papal coins from the earliest Christian times to the present Pope, Pius XII, with an historical account of the many Papal mints, showing inscriptions of Papal coins in Latin, and, for the first time, in English from the Eighth Century, with Scriptural references and historical significance of inscriptions and legends. (35.00)

COHEN, A.R. & DRULEY, R.M.

- 363 The Buffalo Nickel. 1979. 130 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, card cover. Covers the design, proofs, mint errors, grading and more. (25.00)

COMENCINI, M.

- 364 Coins of the Modern World 1870-1936. 1937. 185 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, torn dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. This book describes, classifies, and in many cases illustrates, every coin in every currency of the World, and gives its equivalent, so far as possible, in terms of sterling. A very ambitious book for its time. (50.00)

COMPARETTE, T.L.

This volume has long been known as the best history written on the collection of the mint, and the inscription from Compartette to Adams makes this lot important and unique as well.

- 365 Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, and Medals in the Collection of The Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa. 1912. 634 pp. 14 plates (plate 8 removed of private gold coins). Good, blue cloth, gilt. Ex library. Inscription to Edgar H. Adams from Compartette. (150.00)

- 366 AES Signatum. 1978 reprint. 61 pp. 8 Plates. Mint, blue cloth, gilt. An early work, (The American Journal of Numismatics) examines the large bronze bars which were the first Roman coinage. Provides a classification system for the coin types and presents a detailed discussion of each major type. (35.00)

COOLE, ARTHUR B.

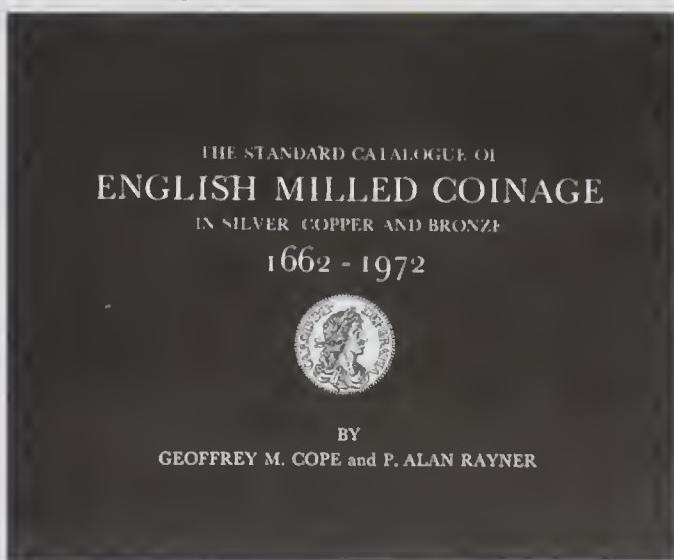
Coin's in China's History, 1936. Here is a numismatic memory of the vast efforts expended in China by American philanthropy in the vanished pre-Mao world. Dr. Coole's students helped compose and print this work, which contains many odd items since relegated to the fantasy category but give insight into what was being collected in the 1930's.

- 367 Coins in China's History. 1936, 1st edition. 138 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, red cloth, gilt. Mr. Coole who was the Head of the Commercial Department of Tientsin Hui Wen Academy, China during the 1930s made not only an alphabetical listing of coins from the collections of Thomas Coole, Sir James Lockhart and several works but placed the coins in their proper historical setting at the time. This reference book is scarcely offered with any frequency but belongs in every serious Chinese Numismatic students library. (130.00)

- 368 Catalog of the Arthur Braddan Coole Collection of Chinese Numismatic Pieces. 10/1963. 50 mimeographed pp. Few line art illustrations. As new, blue cloth, gilt. #13 of 40 copies issued. This was the deluxe edition format of the Grand Summary of items by sections or types of the collection sold to Jack Leon Klausen. Their was a total of 6,289 pieces in the collection but if one was to count the 67 pieces in the "Coin Tree" section that had 3,236 coins on them then 9,458 items were in this collection. Listings include Molds, Identifying Seals, Plates for printing Paper Money, Coin Trees, Paper Currency, From Barter Age to Coin Age, Dynastic Cash, Republic of China Cash with holes in center, Subservient States & Foreign Cash used in China, Misc. Pieces, Silver Section, Nickel Section, Aluminum Section, "Copper" 10-20-50-100 & 200 Cash and cents. Coole's book plate, signature in English & in Chinese with letter to Frank Katen. (175.00)

COPE, G.M. & RAYNER, P.A.

- 369 The Standard Catalogue of English Milled Coinage in Silver, Copper and Bronze 1662-1972.



1975, 1st edition. 200 pp. Oblong. Photo illustrated. Fine, dust jacket over green cloth, gilt, shelf scuff to corners. The authors primary objective was to be of assistance to the less experienced collector of English Milled coins and this book was to compliment Seaby's English Silver Coinage from 1649 and Spink's Coinage of England". Listings of dates, obverse/reverse, bust, provenance marks, average condition and rarity in 5 basic grades. (55.00)

ANOTHER LETTER TO SHARE WITH YOU.

"Let me again congratulate you on a very professional operation. I participate in a number of numismatic auctions and yours stand out in terms of presentation, attention to detail and to the needs of the individual collector"-J.J.

COURTEAU, EUGENE G.

One of only fifty copies reprinted from The American Journal of Numismatics, Volume XLVIII.

- 370 The Wellington Tokens relating to Canada. 1915. 10 pp. 4 plates. Tiny chip at bottom of front tan cover else as new, pages 9-(12) uncut. Bound in tan card cover periodical binder. It would be difficult to find a much better copy. (95.00)

COXALL, JOHN.

- 371 The Walthamstow Tokens. 1988. 26 & 6 pp. 8 plates. Mint, card cover. It was long believed that no 17th Century token applied to Walthamstow but one was found amongst some Essex tokens purchased decades ago. Tokens were issued by the Anglesey Copper Company in 1808 & the British Copper Company in 1809 or 1810. A quantity of the halfpennies made were shipped to Canada for use as currency. Reference to these tokens is also made in Bell's "Copper Commercial Coins 1811-1819." (35.00)

CRIBB, COOK & CARRADICE.

- 372 The Coin Atlas. The World of Coinage from its Origins to the Present Day. With an introduction by the American Numismatic Association. 337 pp. Color & photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over brown board, gilt. A country by country account of World Coinage. (40.00)

CRISWELL, GROVER C. JR.

- 373 Confederate and Southern States Currency. A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity and Prices. Volume I. 1964. 291 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial cloth cover. (30.00)

CURTO, JAMES J.

- 374 Military Tokens of the United States 1866-1978. Book II. (1978). 116 pp. Photo illustrations. Very fine, blue cloth, gilt, with small abrasion on top back board. (25.00)

DANIEL III, HOWARD A.

- 375 The Catalog and Guidebook of Southeastern Asian Coins and Currency, Volume I, France. 1975, 2nd edition. 140 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. Very fine, blue card cover. Cataloging and Describing 500 French Coins, Notes and Tokens of Southeast Asia. (40.00)

DAVENPORT, JOHN S.

An exceptionally uniformed set of Davenport's books for your consideration either individually or collectively as a set.

- 376 European Crowns 1484-1600. 1977. 330 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, red cloth, ink stamp on fly-leaf. #8001-8899. (45.00)

- 377 European Crowns 1600-1700. 1974. 634 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, maroon cloth. #3001-5000. The scarcer edition. (90.00)

- 378 German Talers 1700-1800. 1964. 423 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, red cloth. Valuation list laid in with some ink notations. #1-996. (45.00)

- 379 German Talers 1700-1800. 1964. 334 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, red cloth. Valuation list laid in with some ink notations. #1001-1876. (45.00)

- 380 German Talers 1700-1800. 1965. 416 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, red cloth. Valuation list laid in. #1901-2951. (45.00)

- 381 German Talers Since 1800. 1958. 416 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, gray cloth. Valuation list laid in. #1900-2950. (45.00)

- 382 German Talers Since 1800. 1958. 416 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, gray cloth. Valuation list laid in & 5 omitted illustration pages, owners inkstamps. Ex Wilson MBS #2. #501-974. (30.00)

- 383 German Talers 1500-1600. 1979. 422 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, blue cloth, dealer inkstamp. #8901-10063. (45.00)

- 384 German Talers 1600-1700. 1979. 588 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, gray cloth, dealer inkstamp. #6001-7904. (45.00)

- 385 Silver Gulden 1559-1763. Still in original shrink wrap-unopened. Mint, green cloth. (45.00)

DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND.

- 386 Colonial Currency Reprints 1682-1751. 1964 reprint. 4 volumes. 471 pp., 470 pp., 496 pp., 503 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, blue cloth, gilt. Reprints of the original 57 tracts on banking, currency and coinage during 1682-1751. A lucky bidder will own this beautiful set. I doubt that any page has ever been opened to be read. (200.00)

DAVIS, NORMAN.

- 387 Greek Coins & Cities. 1967. 221 pp. Photo illustrated & 5 maps. As new, dust jacket over purple cloth, gilt. Beautiful enlarged photos and regular size photos of coins representing 110 important and not so important cities of the Greek world. With the technical description of each coin there is an explanation of the origin and meaning of the figures and emblems on the coin, the location of the city or state of issue, and some account of its legend and history. Illustrated from the Collection at the Seattle Art Museum. (50.00)

DAVIS, T.W.R.

- 388 On the Ancient Coins and Measures of Ceylon. 1975 reprint. 60 pp. 1 plate. Fine, card cover rubbed with other color books. (20.00)

DE LA BERE, IVAN

- 389 The Queen's Orders of Chivalry. 1964. 228 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. Honours from Ancient Times to the Present Day. (75.00)

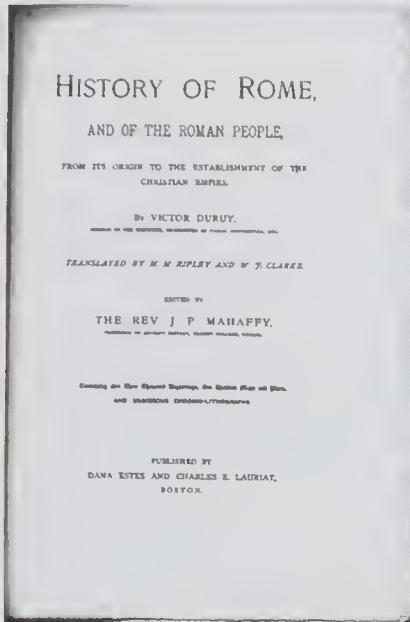
DE MORGAN, J.

- 390 Manuel de Numismatique Orientale de L'Antiquité et du Moyen Age. Tome I. 1979 reprint. 480 pp. Line art illustrated. Very fine, card cover. Printed in French. (25.00)

DE ROUGE, J. & FEUARDENT, F.

- 391 The Coinages of the Nomes and Prefectures of Roman Egypt. 1979 reprint. 123 pp. Line art illustrated. Near new, dusty card cover. Printed in French. (25.00)

DURUY, VICTOR.



392 History of Rome, and of the Roman People, from its Origin to the establishment of the Christian Empire. 1884. Edited by The Rev. J.P. Mahaffy. Édition de Luxe. 8 volumes bound in 16. 5,180 pp. Containing over Three Thousand Engravings, One Hundred Maps & Plans and Numerous Chromo-Lithographs. Very fine, original blue cloth, top edge gilt, paper labels on spine. "This sumptuous work, of which the first volume brings the history to the close of the Second Punic War, and the second to the First Triumvirate, is designed to collect under one title and within moderate space the established results of the most recent research. The first hundred and fifty pages are devoted to an attempt to give a description of Italy before the establishment of Roman power. Though this effort is largely speculative, the author has obviously endeavored to keep within the spirit of legitimate historical methods. The book is adorned with a vast array of well selected and well-executed illustrations." From, *A Manual of Historical Literature* 1888.

Duruy, for many years the Minister of Instruction in France, was a devoted historical scholar, and of his many books this one, though not the most important, is the most elaborate and complete. It is founded very largely on original research, or at least on the immediate results of such research; but it is very attractive in form, and is well adapted to the wants of such readers as command French. (This is the English Version). As a popular history of Rome, the work, in the present edition-a great improvement on the former one-has no superior, and perhaps no equal". From, *A Guide to Historical Literature* 1931. "An attempt to put in good narrative form the result of scholarly research a half century ago. Though obviously antiquated, it is the only extended work covering the whole history of both Republican and Imperial Rome that is worthy of citation, primarily because of its wealth of illustrations". One of the nicest uniform sets to appear on the market in decades with crisp white pages. This edition was printed on Linen Vellum Paper and was strictly limited to one thousand numbered and registered copies, which were sold to subscribers as complete sets only. Profuse illustrations of Roman Coins!

This is set No. 887. Wayne Anderson said "that this is the finest set, in its original bindings, of the 5 sets he has seen". (475.00)

DENNIS, M.W.

- 393 Guide Book of Wooden Money 1931-1994. 1995. 173 pp. As new, card cover, GBC binding. Official issues for United States of America. Signed by the author. (30.00)

DONATI, ROBERT G.

- 394 A Guide to the Grading of the coins of Modern Mexico. 1975. 47 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover. A comprehensive illustrated text on the grading of the complete coinage of modern Mexico. Including all current issues. (30.00)

DOUGLAS, JAMES.

- 395 Scottish Banknotes. 1975. 257 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. A catalogue of the entire range of Scottish banknotes from 1695 to present. Eighty Banks are covered and over 800 face-different notes catalogued. Ex. Durst, 1984. (45.00)

DOW, DOTTIE.

- 396 1965. 209 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, dust jacket over black leatherette, gilt. The Elongated Collector. An illustrated Check List of Elongated Coins. With value list. Library edition, signed by the author. Surprisingly this book does not appear at auction with any frequency. (50.00)

DREW, JOHN G.

- 397 Our Currency: What it is, and What it Should Be. 1875, 6th edition. 43 pp. Fine, no cover, string tied. Over 25 articles examining; Analysis of the Greenback; Horace Greeley on Convertible Bonds and Currency; Cash Money Vs, Credit Money, etc. (45.00)

DUROV, V.A.

- 398 Russian and Soviet Military Awards. 1990. 103 pp. Color & Black & White illustrations. Near new, full color card cover. A beautifully illustrated book showing the awards in full color of Orders, Decorations, Medals & Collective Military Awards. Text in both English & Russian. You will enjoy owning this booklet. (40.00)

DUVEEN, G. & STRIDE, H.G.

- 399 The History of the Gold Sovereign. 1962. 112 pp. 18 plates. Fine, dust jacket over red board, gilt. Inscription inked out. The authors tell the story of the 500 years of the gold sovereign from 1489 a hammered coin to the present time. (35.00)

EINZIG, PAUL.

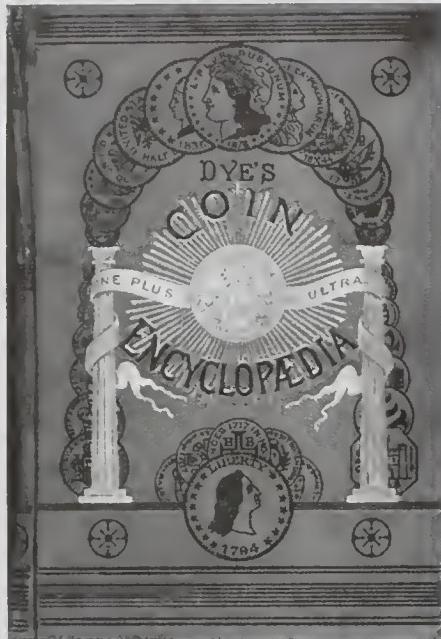
- 400 Primitive Money in its ethnological, historical and economic aspects. 1951. 517 pp. Near new, dust jacket over green cloth, gilt. An important reference work to this day. (60.00)

ELIZONDO, CARLOS JR.

- 401 Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World. 1968, 1st edition. 141 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue cloth. Reference and pricing guide at the time, including the Brazilian 960 Reis & Ecuadorian Sucres among others. Inscribed by the author. Ex. Kolbe. (35.00)

DYE, JOHN S.

- 402 Dye's Coin Encyclopedia: A Complete Illustrated History of the World. Containing a full account of the Earliest Known Mediums of Exchange; Discovery of the Precious Metals; Coins of the Bible; Ancient Greek, Roman, and Jewish Coinage; Early and Modern Coins of Asia and Africa; Anglo-American; American Colonial, and Continental Issues; Anglo-American Tokens, and The Pattern Pieces, Experimental Issues, and Coins of the United States of America, together with a General History of Mines, Mining, Mints, Assays, etc. 1883.



1152 pp. Over 1500 illustrations. An appendix presenting an authenticated statement of the coinage of the late Southern Confederacy, at New Orleans, in 1861, with copies of papers on file in the Confederate Archives at Washington, and Fac-simile of the coins issued. Very good, yellow cloth, with corners starting to peek out of the cloth, gilt. Re-cased. There is a lot to learn from this book as you can tell from the title. Should be in every serious library.
Ex. Lepczyk sale 47. (100.00)

ELVEHJEM MUSEUM OF ART.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-MADISON.

- 403 The Vernon Hall Collection of European Medals. 1978. 101 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover. With an Illustrated Introduction to the Art of the Medallion by Vernon Hall. Ex. Katen, 1984. (25.00)

ESTABLISHMENT OF MINING CREDIT CORPORATION SCIENTIFIC SECTION-HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

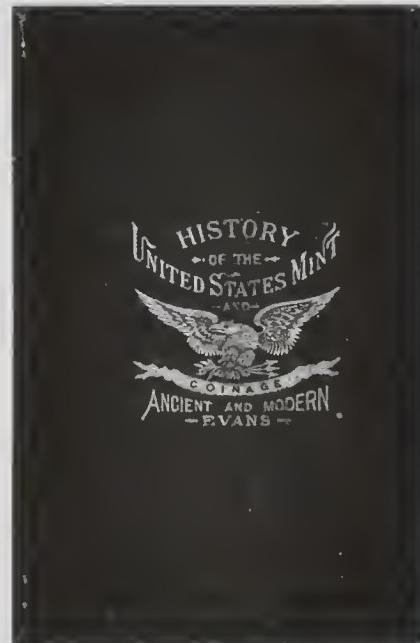
Here is a little known gem glowing in the murky world of World war II paper money, a financial record secured by the actual bank notes issued under what was arguably the most economically devastating occupation regime of the short-lived Nazi empire. Finding another example might require a long search.

- 404 Financial Breakdown of Greece. April 1941-November 1944. When The Nazis Conquer. 4th Edition. 31 pp. Photo illustrated with 25 actual Currency Notes. Fine, faded green card cover, spots on spine. A solemn documentary of the paper currency placed into circulation by the Italians and Germans during the war years. 6 photo plates of Greece's coinage prior to the war and the

first drachma, pasted in, issued by the government of liberation. Facts and figures the toll the war took on the country of Greece. A very important historical record for any collector. (125.00)

EVANS, GEORGE G.

- 405 Illustrated History of the United States Mint with short historical sketches and illustrations of the branch mints and assay offices, and a complete description of American Coinage from the earliest period to the present time; the Process of Melting, Refining, Assaying, and Coining Gold and Silver being fully described with biographical sketches of the Mint Officers from its Foundation to the Present Time, to which are added A Glossary of Mint Terms and the Latest Official Tables of the Operations of the different Mints and assay offices, showing the Annual Products of Gold and Silver in the United States and Foreign Countries, with Monetary Statistics of the World. 1894. 179 pp. Photo illustrated, Engravings and 24 plates of rare coins. Fine, original crimson cloth, gilt. Front corners tender. 6 plates of American Colonial coins, 1 of Washington coins, 3 of Eagles, Half Eagles,



Quarter Eagles and various U.S. gold coins, 3 plates of U.S. Silver Dollars to Dimes, 5 plates of Half & Large Cents, 1 plate each of Medals, Patterns, Ancient Greek & Roman coins, Chinese and ending with a Japanese Oban. (125.00)

- 406 Same as above except 1889 edition. 160 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, red cloth, gilt. Spine sun faded, small spot upper top on first dozen pages, slight-light foxing on frontice page. (60.00)

EYPELTAUER, TASSILO.

- 407 Corpus Numorum regni Mariae Theresiae. Die Münzprägungen der Kaiserin Maria Theresia und ihrer Mitregenten Kaiser Franz I. and Joseph II. 1740-1780. 1973. 417 pp. Photo illustrated. 854 listings and the majority illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over green cloth, gilt. Printed in German. A little history of this book, first; Ex. M&M Bourne, 1981 private treaty, then Wilson

sale 5, lot 23, 1983 to the present consignor. Still a basic reference book. (65.00)

FAILOR, KENNETH M.

408 Medals of the United States Mint Issued for Public Sale. 1972 revised. 312 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, card cover. (25.00)

FEISEL, DUANE H.

409 Feisel's Catalogue of Parking Tokens of the World. 1966. 142 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, green cloth, gilt. (25.00)

FELLOWS, SIR CHARLES.

410 Coins of Ancient Lycia before the reign of Alexander with an Essay on the relative dates of the Lycian Monuments in the British Museum. 1976 reprint. 20 pp. 19 plates & 1 map. As new, card cover. (25.00)

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
DAVENPORT, IOWA

411 The History of The First National Bank in the United States. 1913. 176 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, blue cloth, gilt, gilt top. A history of the First National Bank of Davenport, Iowa, preceded by some account of banking under State Laws and early banking in Davenport. Photos of the 9 presidents, Directors & Building. Issued upon the 50th anniversary. (45.00)

FISKE, JOHN.

Born at Hartford, Connecticut, March 30, 1842, graduated at Harvard College in 1863, and at the Dane Law School in 1865. He was a lecturer on philosophy in Harvard University, 1869-71, and in 1870 a tutor in history, and was assistant librarian there 1872-79. Died 4-7-1901.

412 The Critical Period of American History. 1888. 395 pp. Photogravures & illustrations. Fine, green cloth, gilt & gilt top. Line art illustration of Foreign Coins formerly in circulation in the U.S. A very nice, heavily illustrated, and informative book regarding this time period of our history. (55.00)

413 The American Revolution. 1896. 2 volumes. 351 pp. & 321 pp. Photogravures & illustrations. Fine, green cloth, gilt & gilt top. "The American Revolution" was first published in 1891; but the edition of 1896 is "illustrated with portraits, maps, facsimiles, contemporary views, prints, and other historic materials". This work exhibits a delightful vivacity and dramatic skill in the portraiture of Washington as the central figure of the American revolt against the arbitrary government of George the Third". From Lippincott's Biographical Dictionary 1915. (100.00)

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

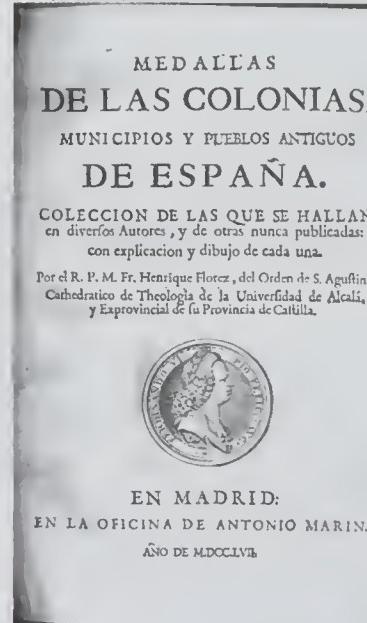
THE VERY RARE 3 VOLUME SET

FLOREZ, HENRIQUE FR.

del Orden de S. Agustín, Cathedratico de Theologia de la Universidad de Alcalá y Exprovincial de su Provincia de Castilla. Also Doctor Theologo Complutense, Ex-Asistente General de las Provincias de España. A Spanish monk, and an excellent historian and numis-

malist, born at Valladolid in 1701, devoted his life to the investigation of history, especially that of Spain. His first essay, entitled "Key to History," ("Clave histórica," 1743), was very successful. He wrote a voluminous work on the Ecclesiastical History of Spain, ("España sagrada," in 29 vols., 1747-70.) After his death it was continued and completed, in forty-six volumes. This work has a high character for veracity and literary merit. He was also author of a learned antiquarian treatise on medals. Died in 1773. From Lippincott's Pronouncing Biographical Dictionary, 1915 edition.

Medallas De Las Colonias, Municipios y Pueblos Antiguos De España. Colección de las que se hallan en diversos Autores, y de otras nunca publicadas: con explicación y dibujo de cada una. Tome I. 1757.



408 pp. 23 engraved plates & 1 folding map. Matching full leather, 5 raised bands, spine in gilt with small bottom 1/4" missing, some corners and edge worn through and taped, fly-leaf partially loose, front hinge partially strained, contents fine and white. Printed in Spanish.

Medallas De Las Colonias, Municipios y Pueblos Antiguos De España. Colección de las que se hallan en diversos Autores, y de otras nunca publicadas: con explicación y dibujo de cada una. Parte Segunda. Tome



II. 1758. pp. 409-681. 58 engraved plates. Matching full leather, 5 raised bands, spine in gilt, some corners slightly worn through, fly-leaf partially loose, front hinge partially strained, contents fine. Tome II label laid in. Printed in Spanish.

Medallas De Las Colonias, Minicipios y Pueblos Antiguos De España. Hasta Hoy no Publicadas, Con las de Los Reyes Godos. Parte Tercera. Tome III. 1773.



292 pp. 8 engraved plates & engravings throughout. Matching full leather, 5 raised bands, spine in gilt with small bottom 1/2" missing, some corners and edge worn through and taped, fly-leaf partially loose, front hinge partially strained, contents fine and white. This volume is lacking in most offerings and may be due to Fr. Florez's death in this same year. Printed in Spanish.

Offered as a complete set (1650.00)

FORD, JR., HAROLD V.

415 Ford's Catalogue of Car Wash Tokens. 1971, 2nd edition. 97 pp. Few line art illustrations. As new, red cloth, gilt. You can be the first to bend back the pages in this new book. (25.00)

FOX, JOHN SHIRLEY.

416 The Pleasures of English Coin Collecting. 1934, 1st impression. 83 pp. Line art illustration. Very good, tan card cover with small ink splotch and 1/2" tear at top of spine. A basic primer on collecting with a Forward by Dr. Cyril Norwood. Purchased at Spink's 1936. (25.00)

FRIEDBERG, MILTON R.

417 The Encyclopedia of United States Fractional & Postal Currency. 1978. 158 pp. Photo illustrated. Bump and page bruises to the lower left corner, else very fine, yellow card cover. Edited by the renown fractional collector and expert Martin Gengerke. With the continued interest in fractional currency collecting you could not find a better book to learn from. (35.00)

FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M.

418 Great Jewish Portraits in Metal. Selected Plaques and Medals from the Samuel Friedenberg Collection of the Jewish Museum. 1963. 143 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. Covers a broad range from Philosophy & Religion to Music & Theater, very well illustrated. (35.00)

G(UILLOTEAU), V.

419 Monnaies Françaises. Colonies 1670-1942. Métropole 1774-1942 y compris: Républiques-Royaumes, Souverainetés-Principautés, Siéges et Occupations sous domination française. 1943. 834 pp. Photo illustrated. Good, spine torn at back cover, green cloth, gilt. A popular and still useful reference work today. (50.00)

GAETTENS, PHIL. R.

420 Warum und wie sammelt man Münzen uns Medaillen? 1926. 16 pp. 20 plates. Fine, green card cover, 1" spine tear at bottom. Printed in German. A standard reference work. (60.00)

GARDIAKOS, S.

421 The Coinage of Modern Greece, Crete, the Ionian Islands & Cyprus. 1969. 96 pp. 16 plates. Mint, brown cloth, gilt. A general and still very useful reference, WITH, The Coins of Cyprus. 1975, 2nd edition. 36 pp. Line art illustrated. Very fine, card cover. (40.00)

GILMAN, ARTHUR.

422 Rome from the Earliest Times to the end of the Republic. 1890. 355 pp. Illustrated & maps. Good, green cloth, gilt, dampstain around edges not affecting text or illustrations. Bookplate of G.H. Wright. (35.00)

GLASER, LYNN.

First became interested in coins when he was fourteen. At fifteen, he published his first numismatic article, and from sixteen on he earned his first allowance and then his living as a numismatic authority.

423 Counterfeiting in America. The history of an American way to wealth. 1968. 274 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, dust jacket over tan cloth. Information not found elsewhere in these pages. (45.00)

GÖBL, ROBERT.

424 Der Sasanidische Siegelkanon. Volume IV. 1973. 72 pp.

42 plates. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. Printed in German. General reference on the Middle Ages. Ex. Lepczyk #47. (35.00)

GOUGE, WILLIAM M.

425 A Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States, including an account of Provincial and Continental Paper Money. 1833. 240 pp. Good, green cloth cover attached at top & bottom of spine, spine missing, yellow paper label, foxing. Part 1 deals with An Inquiry into the Principals of the System, with consideration of its effects on Morals and Happiness and the 2nd part is A Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States. (95.00)

426 The Fiscal History of Texas, embracing an account of its Revenues, Debts, and Currency, from the Commencement of the Revolution in 1834 to 1851-52. With Remarks on American Debt. 1852. 1968 reprint. 326 pp. 34 advertising illustrations. Very fine, red cloth, gilt. (75.00)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

427 Memorial Addresses on the Life & Character of William Pitt Fessenden, (A Senator from Maine) delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, 41st Congress, 2nd Session, December 14, 1869. 82 pp. Frontispiece Engraving of Fessenden. Very good, brown cloth, corners slightly worn through, small spot on some pages, gilt. Book label & stamp within. Fessenden had influence on the Internal Revenue, the Currency, Banking System and Reconstruction during his time. William Pitt Fessenden's picture was on Fractional Currency Notes. (60.00)

GRANT, G.L.

428 The Standard Catalogue of Provincial Banks and Banknotes. 1977. 132 pp. 30 plates. As new, green pictorial board. Includes Wales, but excludes the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands. (35.00)

GRANT, HORACE M.

429 Extracts taken from American Journal of Numismatics Vol. II, October 1867 and from American Colonial History by Wyllys Betts. Giving only history known of the Medal Commemorating the Battle of Rhode Island. 1936. 6 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue card cover bottom corner crease. The Battle of Rhode Island "Admiral Howe Medal". (45.00)

GRAY, JOHN C.F.

430 Tranquebar. A guide to the coins of Danish India circa 1620 to 1845. 1974 Quarterman reprint. 83 pp. Photo & line art illustrations of obverse/reverse. As new, dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. Historical introduction, plates and current valuations in four grades. (40.00)

GRIFFITHS, WILLIAM H.

431 The Story of American Bank Note Company. 1959. 92 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, plastic dust cover over gray board, maroon quarter cloth, gilt. A Corporate book telling of its history shortly after the birth of our nation. The steel-plate printed vignettes are of; Presidents of the U.S.; Maritime & railroad; Specimens of various styles of Engraving, Domestic Subjects & Subjects of other Countries;

Animals & Birds & Allegorical Vignettes for Commerce and Industry; Prominent Americans & Prominent People of other Countries. This would make a nice companion book with the American Bank Note Archive Series, offered elsewhere, for your library. (195.00)

432 The Story of American Bank Note Company. 1959. 92 pp. Photo illustrated. MINT, plastic dust cover over gray board, maroon quarter cloth, gilt. Still in the original shipping carton. This is in the finest condition possible. (240.00)

GRUNTHAL, H. & SELLSCHOPP, E.

433 The Coinage of Peru. 1978. 303 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, russet cloth. Still in the original shrink wrap, never opened. Freeman Craig was a benefactor of the project. One of the more heavily bid upon books in the last auction. (95.00)

GUMOWSKI, MARIAN.

434 Handbuch der Polinischen Numismatik. 1960. 226 pp. 56 plates. Near new, green cloth. A general reference work that is both an important work on Polish numismatics and popular as well as this book always receives many bids. This is the finest condition of the three that I have offered in the past two years. Seldom found this nice. (75.00)

GUTTAG BROS.

435 Hard Times Tokens. 1924. 30 pp. Taped tan card covers, line art illustrated. A reference copy but what a reference copy. Most tokens heavily annotated with price records from Ten Eyck, Dunham, Jenks, Stickney, and many more. A worn copy but important to the token collector tracking appearances and prices. (75.00)

Gwynne & Day.

436 The Descriptive Register of Genuine Bank Notes, for the detection of Spurious and Altered Bills, Containing Accurate, Elaborate and Plain Descriptions of the Notes Issued by Every Bank in the United States and Canada, Conveniently Arranged for Reference. 1977 reprint. 168 pp. Very fine, green cloth, gilt. Reprinted by Pennell Publishing Co. Signed by the Author. (35.00)

HAGER, ALAN.

437 The Accugrade System. A Comprehensive Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars in Accugrade "Prooflikes and Proofs". 1984. 567 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, black leatherette, silver. The Hardbound Edition. Signed by the Author. (55.00)

438 The Accugrade System. A Comprehensive Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars in Accugrade "Uncirculated". 1984. 550 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, black leatherette, silver. The Special Deluxe Hardbound Edition. Signed by the Author. (75.00)

439 The Accugrade System. A Comprehensive Guide to Eisenhower Dollars in Accugrade "Uncirculated, Prooflikes and Proofs". 1986. 567 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, black leatherette, silver. The Hardbound Edition. Signed by the Author. With the original invoice to Mr. Finkelstein. (55.00)

HAKE, THEODORE L.

440 Political Buttons Book III 1789-1916. A Price Guide to Presidential Americana. 1978. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Includes prices, reference numbers, election statistics and third part items. (25.00)

HALPERIN, JAMES L.

- 441 N.C.I. Grading Guide. A step-by-step approach to the grading of uncirculated and proof coins. 1986. 154 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket, blue cloth cover spotty, gilt. A basic grading guide with a photo visual guide to the highpoints on coins. Another tool to aid you in the grading of coins, if you desire to do so. (20.00)

HANDS, A.W.

- 442 Italo-Greek Coins of Southern Italy. 1912. 205 pp. Photo illustrated. Uncut, paper wrap soiled on edges. Unused book for you to have bound or have it trimmed for your use. If the cover was not soiled on edges it would be graded as new but lets call this near new. A reprint of a series of articles which originally appeared in monthly installments in *Spink Numismatic Circular*, 1908-10. A study of the Greek coinage of Italy with the goal of providing insights into how Roman coinage evolved from it. (95.00)

HARRIS, BILL.

- 443 The Congressional Medal of Honor. 1990. 143 pp. 97 photographs. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. Register of Recipients listed at back. (55.00)

HAXBY, JAMES A.

- 444 The Royal Canadian Mint and Canadian Coinage. Striking Impressions. 1983. 288 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over gray cloth, gilt. A very informative and instructional book with the history from Colonial Canada, and its struggles for Coins to the Modern Mint. A popular seller each time its offered and especially in Mint condition. (60.00)

HAYLINGS, GEORGE W.

- 445 The Profit March of Your Buffalos, Indians, and Early Lincoln Cents 1935-1972. 1964, 1st edition. 229 pp. Charts. As new, dust jacket over red cloth, gilt. "Go Forward to a Golden Future... The amazing profit growth of these rare coins can make you a millionaire". (25.00)

HAZLITT, W. CAREW.

- A nice offering of both the *Coinage of the European Continent & the Supplement book*.
 446 The Coinage of the European Continent with an introduction and catalogues of Mints Denominations and Rulers. 1893. 554 pp. 250 photo illustrations. Fine, red boards, gilt top & spine. Shelf scarring and tender corners. Bookplate of Vedafit Stearns. This very informative book is basically in five parts: Introduction-very descriptive, Catalogue of European Mints, Catalogue of European Denominations, Dated List of European Rulers & Descriptive Outline of European Coinages with 250 illustrations. This book is in far better condition than the one sold in sale #3. (95.00)

- 447 Supplement to the Coinage of the European Continent. 1897. 193 pp. Very good, 1/4" leather, gilt, some foxing. This supplement was derived from Carew's interleaved copy of which he kept notes and from auctions of Boyne & Durazzo as well as monographs and correspondence with dealers and considerable help from Spink & Son. 10 copies of this book were interleaved with writing paper. A great companion piece to the above lot. (95.00)

- 448 Coin Collector. 1905, 2nd edition revised. 304 pp. 12 plates. Faded green cloth, gilt, small spot on cover & spine, considerable cover wear, contents very good, light foxing. From the time period of Greek and Roman coins up to the United Kingdom. Delightful reading. (45.00)

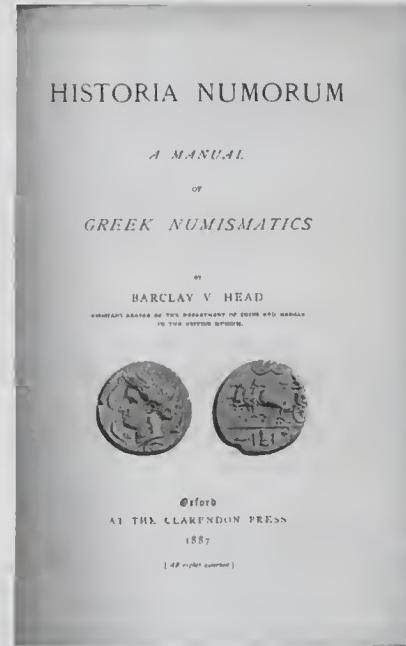
HEAD, BARCLAY V.

"Entered the British Museum as assistant in the department of coins and medals 1864, and was appointed assistant keeper in 1871. His honorary degrees were conferred upon him...in recognition of his services to the science of numismatics, he having been the first to methodize the classification of Greek & Phoenician coins according to their chronology and styles of art." From Allibones Dictionary of Authors 1891.

- 449 History of the Coinage of Ephesus on the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus. 1880. 89 pp. 5 plates. Fine, blue cloth, blind embossed, gilt. The five bright white plates are loose from the binding. Really a nice original book you will be very pleased with. (125.00)

FIRST & SECOND EDITIONS

- 450 Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics.



1887. 807 pp. 5 plate tables. Photo illustrated. Shelf worn 1/4 leather, red cloth with corners peeking through, gilt, contents fine. Small B. Max Mehl Label, inside front cover. (100.00)

- 451 Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics. New and Enlarged Edition. 1911. 966 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, red cloth, gilt. 399 photo illustrations, 5 plate tables, superb indexes, 11 page bibliography. To quote Kroh "This encyclopedia of Greek numismatics, long regarded as one of the best reference books ever written on Greek coinage, has been the inspiration for all other references that have followed. Authored by Barclay V. Head in 1911 (the second, and best, edition), its 1,100+ pages are full of insight and information that cannot be easily found elsewhere. Although it certainly contains some inaccurate and superseded information (particularly in dating) and has very few line-drawn illustrations, it still Stands on its own." (155.00)

452 A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks from Circ. 700 B.C. to A.D. 270. 1959. 108 pp. 52 plates. Fine, with soiled and worn dust jacket over green cloth, gilt. This 2nd edition work was updated by G.F. Hill. Allibones Dictionary of Authors 1891. "What Mr. Head has succeeded in doing is to produce an excellent introduction to the study of Greek coin in all its branches, -a thing for which coin-collectors, Foreign and English, have been sighing for the last half-century". From Allibones Dictionary of Authors 1891. (95.00)

453 History of the Coinage of Ephesus on the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus. 1979 reprint. 89 pp. 5 plates. Mint, brown leatherette, gilt. This is an unchanged reprint of the original published in 1880. (40.00)

HEATH, LABAN.

*One of the largest offerings since the 1980's.
The type number identification according to
Mr. Newman's Numbers.*

454 Heath's Counterfeit Detector at Sight. Price 1.50. 1864. First Edition. Type 1-P-12. Corners chipped, small tear on spine, small dampstain on bottom not affecting actual text or plates. Dark brown embossed cloth, gilt. 10 plates. (195.00)

455 Heath's Counterfeit Detector at Sight. 1864. First Edition. Type 1-P-14. Very good-fine, light brown embossed cloth, gilt. 10 plates. (250.00)

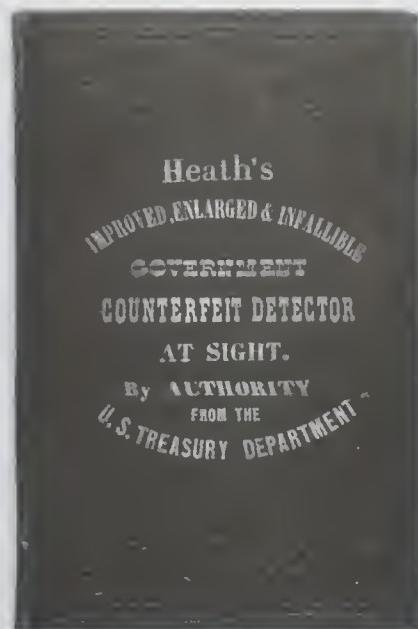
456 Heath's Counterfeit Detector at Sight. 1864. First Edition. Type 1-P-17. Corners chipped, spine worn, contents fine, dark brown embossed cloth, gilt. 10 plates. (225.00)

457 Heath's Counterfeit Detector at Sight. 1864. First Edition. Type 1-P-17. Corners chipped, spine worn, small dampstain not affecting text or plates, dark brown embossed cloth, gilt. 10 plates. (195.00)

458 Heath's Improved, Enlarged & Infallible Government Counterfeit detector at Sight. By Authority from the U.S. Treasury Department. 1866. 2nd Edition. Type-2-P-h. Faded purple embossed cloth, gilt, contents fine. 33 pp. 16 plates. In nicer condition than usually found. (275.00)

459 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department. Pat'd July 2, 1867. 2nd edition. Good, spine deteriorated & chipped, corners worn, slight foxing. This is the type 2-P-s as described by Mr. Newman in *The American Numismatic Association Anthology*. The 2 fractional currency plates are present; half of face and back of \$5 national currency note; plate of \$100 First National Bank of Boston is present and the 4 magnifying glass figures. (190.00)

460 Heath's Improved, Enlarged & Infallible Government Counterfeit detector at Sight. By Authority from the U.S. Treasury Department. 1866. 2nd Edition. Type-2-P-s-4. purple embossed cloth, gilt, contents very fine. 39 pp. 20 plates, and the 4 magnifying glass figures.



This is one of the nicest I have handled, the pages and binding are tight, the cover is one of the nicest with just slight gilt fading on the left side and copper toning gilt otherwise. It is a pleasure to offer this. (390.00)

461 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department. Pat'd July 12, 1867. 2nd edition. Type-2-P-s-5. Worn brown embossed cloth, gilt, dampstained. The very scarce Treasury letter included, very, seldom offered, or even seen, with any 2nd edition Detector offered. Contains the two-page Fractional Currency Plate. (275.00)

462 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department. Pocket Edition. 3rd edition. 1870. Type 3-P.



Fine, maroon cloth, corners bruised, bright gilt. 44 pp. 15 plates. Seldom found with the gilt still this bright. (350.00)

463 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department. Pocket Edition. 3rd edition. 1870. Type 3-P-2. Brown, spotted cloth, gilt, gnawed on corner, spine torn, contents lightly foxed. 16 plates including the two-page Fractional Currency Plate. (150.00)

- 464 Heath's Infallible Counterfeiting Detector at Sight by Authority from the United States Treasury Department. Banking & Counting House Edition. 1873. Type 4-BH-1. 44 pp. 11 plates including the Fractional plate. Fine,



maroon cloth embossed, corners worn, gilt. This is the larger Banking and Counting House size 7 1/2" x 9 3/4". From Collins' sale 13 years ago. (300.00)

- 465 Heath's Infallible Counterfeiting Detector at Sight by Authority from the United States Treasury Department. Banking & Counting House Edition. 1873. Type 4-BH-1. 44 pp. 11 plates including the Fractional plate. Very good, maroon cloth embossed with small portioned faded, corners worn, spine chipped gilt. This is the larger Banking and Counting House size 7 1/2" x 9 3/4". (250.00)

- 466 Heath's Infallible Counterfeiting Detector at Sight by Authority from the United States Treasury Department. Revised. Banking & Counting House Edition. 1873. Type 12-BH-2. 41 pp. 11 plates including the Fractional plate. Good, maroon cloth embossed, spine cloth split top & bottom, light foxing on plates, gilt. This is the larger Banking and Counting House size 7 1/2" x 9 3/4". This last appeared in auction 7 years ago. (225.00)

HETRICH-GUTTAG.

- 467 Civil War Tokens and Tradesmen's Store Cards. A tentative list of the Civil War tokens, and store cards issued by the merchants of the United States, and used as money during the period from 1861 to 1864. 1924. 289 pp. 16 plates. Good, blue cloth, binding loose, couple plates loose, interleaved. With the Numismatist supplement by Barnet and a few notes by Kenneth Lee & his inkstamp. (50.00)

HIGGIE, L.W. & GOULD, M.M.

- 468 The Colonial Coinage of the U.S. Virgin Islands. 1962. 61 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, black cover, gilt. WITH, The Money of Puerto Rico by Higbie & Gould. 1962. 83 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, black cover, gilt. WITH, Premium Catalog of Modern Foreign Coins & U.S. Rare Coins Value Guide. Photo illustrated. Mint, card cover. With the imprint of R.E. Wallace on cover as made for all dealers who ordered these booklets. (20.00)

HIGGINS, FRANK C.

- 469 The Chinese Numismatic Riddle. A discovery of the identity of the Astronomical and Religious Symbols of the "Temple Money" of the Far East with those of Chaldaea, Babylonia, Ancient Egypt, Greece and Rome, the Aztecs of Mexico, the Incas of Peru, etc. 1975 reprint. 34 pp. Line art illustrated. Mint condition, yellow card cover, This is the often offered Katen Reprint. An enjoyable afternoon or evening read when you tire of your research and are looking for something stimulating to grapple with next. (20.00)

HIGHFILL, JOHN W.

- 470 The Comprehensive U.S. Silver Dollar Encyclopedia. 1992. 1233pp. Color & b/w photo illustrations. As new, dust jacket over black board. Limited Edition #0557. (60.00)

HILL, GEORGE F.

- 471 A Guide to the Exhibition of Medals of The Renaissance in the British Museum. 1923. 84 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, faded blue card cover. This guide is devoted to the description of the medals of the Renaissance produced not merely in Italy, but in Germany, the Netherlands, and France and to the development of the medallic art. 90 photo illustration. (50.00)

- 472 A Guide to the Exhibition of Medals of Historical Medals in the British Museum. 1924. 155 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, faded green card cover, slight browning around outer edges. This first portion of this guide describes the medals of British History from the end of the 15th century to the end of the 19th, together with a series of British Naval & Military medals and decorations extending to the War of 1914-1918. The 2nd portion describes medals illustrating the history of other countries, from the end of the 14th century to the end of the 19th and an appendix containing medals of the War of 1914-1918. 120 photo illustrations. (50.00)

- 473 A Guide to the Exhibition of Roman Coins in the British Museum: with 8 plates and 11 figures. 1927. 80 pp. Very good, green paper thick heavy board, paper spine loose. Stuart Mosher signature in pencil on cover. This British Museum Guide serves as an excellent overview of Roman Coinage. Quality Plates. (40.00)

HIRMER, MAX.

- 474 Römische Kaiser münzen. 1941. 66 pp. 48 plates. Very good, Board, wear at extremities and tear at foot of spine. Printed in German, a great picture book as Hirmer was a well known photographer. (35.00)

"I hope your auctions are exceeding your expectations. Thanks not only for the material you sent, but more importantly your willingness to share your time and expertise". -S.S.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
**FIRST NUMISMATIC BOOK USING
 PHOTOGRAPHY?**
HOBLER, FRANCIS.

Formerly secretary of the Numismatic Society
 of London.

- 475 Records of Roman History, from Cnaeus Pompeius to Tiberius Constantinus, as Exhibited on the Roman Coins collected by Francis Hobler. 1860. 2 Volumes. 862 pp. Line art illustrations. Brown cloth covers detached, blind embossed, gilt, contents very good, some foxing, some light pencil names. Bookplate of O'Hagan. Hobler was formerly Secretary of the Numismatic Society of London. This two volume set contains 2,139 listings, interspersed with illustrations and a map. Hobler spent thirty years in compiling this work that was not originally intended for the press. Definitely a set worthy of your care and preservation. Ken Lowe of Money Tree feels that this is the first numismatic photograph used in a numismatic book and Kolbe has remarked; "One of the earliest numismatic works to employ photography" in lot #207, 10-6-1995.



The photographic frontispiece as illustrated above by the way is, by Messrs. Negretti and Zambra, is from a design of the celebrated artist G.B. Cipriani, and engraved by F. Bartolozzi, the subject being taken from the Orlando Furioso, canto XXXV. stanza XII. (150.00)

HODGES, EDWARD M.

- 476 Hodge's American Bank Note Safe-Guard; Giving Fac Simile Descriptions of Upwards of Ten Thousand Bank Notes Embracing Every Genuine Note Issued in the United States and Canada. 1977 reprint. 321 pp. Illustrated. As new, green cloth, gilt. This 1977 reprint by Pennell contained the complete 1865 edition plus additional 28 pages. Signed by the Author. (35.00)

HYMAN, COLEMAN P.

- 477 An Account of the Coins, Coinage, and Currency of Australasia. 1973 reprint of 1893. 159 pp. Near new, dust jacket over green cloth, gilt. Enjoyable reading from barter, early paper currency, Spanish Dollars, silver & bronze tokens to gold tokens & coins. (40.00)

IAPN

- 478 International Association of Professional Numismatist. No.2. First International Congress for the Study of and the Defence Against Coin Forgery. Analytical Report. 1965. 117 pp. 34 participants, representing Associations, Clubs, Banks & Societies, with several giving their countries status reports and a printed discussion. Leaders worldwide in numismatics. Highly informative. (45.00)

ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

State historical publications are an excellent source for information which can't be found elsewhere. They can be found published by all states, and form an excellent research library in their own right.

- 479 Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society for the year 1912. 233 pp. 3 plates. Fine, blue cloth. 19 page paper on Virginia Currency in the Illinois Country, by Minnie G. Cook. (45.00)

IMHOOF-BLUMER, F.

Imhoof-Blumer's name trails like a comet across the field of Greek Numismatics. Born at Winterthur, Switzerland, in 1838 into a family of wealthy industrialist, he decided in his midthirties to devote his life to Greek numismatics. Seldom, if ever, has an "amateur"- if this word could ever apply to Imhoof-Blumer-attained such a level of perfection in his research; seldom has a numismatist brought about such significant innovations. The study of Greek numismatics has always exerted a strong attraction on collectors because of the highly esthetic quality of Greek coins and because of the intriguing fact that these coins seldom bear more than the name of a city or a ruler-thereby posing challenging problems of identification. Imhoof-Blumer started as a collector of Greek coins, but very soon he began to publish his own observations as he discovered many entirely unknown or erroneously attributed coins. A long series of articles and publications was the result, of which *Monnaies grecques* (1883), *Griechische Münzen* (1890), and *Kleinasiatische Münzen* (1901) are major works. No problem seemed to difficult for him to solve. His inquisitive spirit and his critical approach in using documentary and material evidence make most of his publications models of research.-From Numismatics-An Ancient Science.

- 480 Porträtköpfe auf Römischen Münzen der Republik und der Kaiserzeit. 1892. 16 pp. 4 plates. Marble boards, cloth spine, loose bindings, internally fine. 122 coins plated. Text in German. (95.00)

IVY, STEVE & HOWARD, RON.

- 481 What Every Silver Dollar Buyer Should Know. 1984. 171 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, gilt. Every date and mint-mark is discussed in detail with special tips. One cannot have enough reference material on hand prior to purchasing coins. (30.00)

"Here is a check for \$0000.00 for the books you sent. Thank you very much for your knowledge and prompt service. Please let me know if any of the volumes of the Akers U.S. Gold series come available that can be sold outright".-R.B.

JOHNSON, MALCOM.



- 482 Great Locofoco Juggernaut, A new Console-a-tory sub-Treasury Rag Monster: A Cartoon Bank Note by D.C. Johnston. 1971. 35 pp. 1 Intaglio Engraved Printed Banknote on Thick Paper laid in. As new, 1/4" tan cloth, marbled board, paper cover label. "Of all the rare and highly prized notes of the Jackson-Van Buren era few are more sought after than the Great Locofoco Juggernaut that was drawn by David Claypool Johnson, a Boston artist and engraver. Almost from the start of the Jackson era the president became one of Johnson's favorite targets. The cartoon, circulated in 1837, is a thrust of Johnson's rapier-brush at the fiscal policies of Jackson and continued by Van Buren." by George M. Baude. *Bank Note Reporter* 6/1986. Thanks also to Ken Lowe of Money Tree for sending the article. This book explains in detail all of the meanings drawn on this note. A night of enjoyable reading regarding this historical note. This is unnumbered of the 1950 printed. A prized book and engraving for someone's collection. Very scarce. (295.00)

JULIAN, R.W.

- 483 Medals of the United States Mint. The First Century 1792-1892. 1977. 424 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, tan cloth, gilt. (25.00)

KAGAN, A.H.

- 484 Israel's Money and Medals. 1974, 1st edition. 200+ pp. Photo illustrated. As new, 6" x 9" in 3-ring blue binder, gilt. A pricing guide of the Money & Medals 1974-1977. Edited by Sylvia Haffner. (35.00)

KALKOWSKI, TADEUSZ.

- 485 Tysiacy lat Monety Polskie. 1963. 260 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, plastic cover over tan cloth. (Thousand Years of Polish Coins). English, French, German & Russian Summaries laid in. (55.00)

KAPLAN, ALEC.

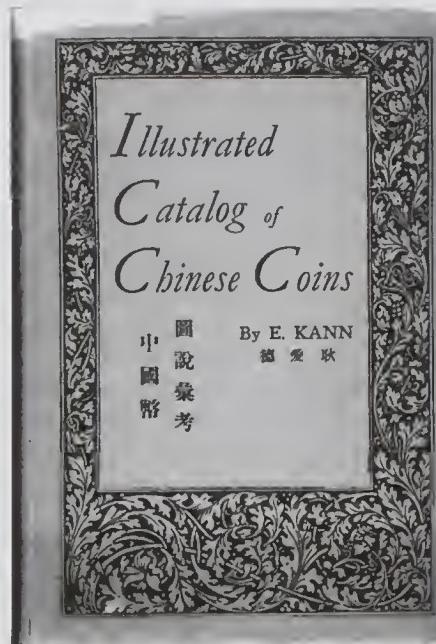
- 486 1964, 3rd edition. 40 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, red cover, gilt. Catalogue of the Coins of South Africa. Short preface by L.S. Forrer. A simple pricing and mintage guide. Exceptionally nice condition. (45.00)

KAPPEN, C.V. & MITCHELL, R.A.

- 487 Depression Scrip of the United States, Period of the 1930s, States A thru I. 1961. 89 pp. 51 plates. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over green cloth, fading around edges. With valuation list laid in. A catalog of scrip issued in Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana & Iowa. Volume 2 was not published. Very scarce out of print book. (75.00)

KANN, E.

Here is another book that has stood the test of time and remains as definitive today as it was in 1954. Austrian-born Kann did a great deal to dispel many of the myths and to eliminate so many nonsense items that long cluttered the path for serious collectors of modern Chinese coinage.



- 488 Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum). 1954. 476 pp. 224 photo plates. Fine, torn dust jacket over gray cloth. Still an important reference book on modern Chinese coins. With the 15 page card cover "Unsolicited Testimonials" booklet. A popular selling book, when offered, at my past auctions. (270.00)

KARYS, JONAS K.

- 489 Senovos Lietuviai Pinigai: Istorija ir Numizmatika. Ancient Lithuanian Currencies: History and Numismatics. 1959. 396 pp. 124 illustrations, charts. Fine, dust jacket over red leatherette, gilt, browning on inside fly-leaves only. Printed in Lithuanian with English summary. (25.00)

KENT, J.P.C. & HIRMER, M. & A.

J.P.C. KENT • MAX AND ALBERT HIRMER

ROMAN COINS



- 490 Roman Coins. 1978. 368 pp. 1430 illustrations. As new, pictorial dust jacket over green cloth, gilt. Let Dennis Kroh in his "Ancient Coin Reference Reviews, 1993" describe the importance of this book for your earnest consideration. "Roman Coins", published in 1978, is the ULTIMATE "coffee-table" book on Roman Coins ever printed. It is massive in size and chock full of fantastic enlargements of the finest style and best preserved Roman Coins you are likely to see. The text is very well written and it is a work to which the student may go to find out about almost any aspect of Roman Coins. The illustrations (by Max Hirmer) are indeed truly incredible but one drawback is that the book can "spoil" you into wanting items just as nice for yourself. An excellent work that ALL should own, it is long out-of-print... (200.00)

KIENAST, G.W.

Both as one of the lamentably few valuable modern medallic references and as a document of 20th century German history, "Kienast" is a must.

- 491 The Medals of Karl Goetz. 1980 reprint. 284 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, brown cloth, gilt. Signed by Author. (70.00)

KIRSCHNER, BRUNO.

An invaluable work which offers much insight into the mind set which made possible the Holocaust of World War II. Here is a guide to an area of Judaica which is difficult to explore without just such a dispassionate and scholarly guide.

- 492 Deutsche Spottmedaillen auf Juden. 1968. 92 pp. 1 color plate of "Aus diesem Vogelhaus" & photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial torn dust jacket over green cloth, gilt. Edited by Arie Kindler of Tel-Aviv, Kadman Numismatic Museum. (40.00)

KOCHS, HERMANN.

- 493 GEPÄGTES GOLD. Geschichte und geschichten um Münzen und Medaillen. 1967. 251 pp. Color & black/white enlarged plates. Fine, purple cloth, paper spine label, gilt. Printed in German. Profusely illustrated throughout with enlarged plates from ancients to modern including the United States. (60.00)

KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS.

- 494 Krause & Mishler. Standard Catalog of World Coins. 12th-Deluxe Library Edition. 1986, 2480pp. 2 volume set. As new, photo illustrated, red cloth, gilt, pictorial hard-cover slipcase. (75.00)

- 495 Krause & Mishler. Standard Catalog of World Coins. 1991, 17th Deluxe ANA Centennial Edition. 3008pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, green cloth, gilt, pictorial hard-cover slipcase. Still in its original shrink wrap-never opened. (75.00)

LAMBROS, PAUL

- 496 The Coins of the Genoese Rulers of Chios (1314-1329). 1968. 29 pp. 1 plate. As new, card cover, WITH, Unpublished Coins Struck At Glarentza in imitation of Venetian. 1969. 31 pp. 2 line art plates. Near new, card cover. Printed in Greek, WITH, Gold Coins of Philippi. 1975. 19 pp. 1 line art plate. Near new, card cover. Printed in English & Greek. (25.00)

LANE-POOLE, STANLEY.

- 497 Coins and Medals. Their Place in History and Art. 1892, 2nd edition. 286 pp. 44 line art illustrations. Very good, green cloth & board, gilt. With a note from Spink & Son's on the old fashion "F" used in this book. A popular and useful book reprinted a few times. (75.00)

LANIER, HENRY WYSHAM.

- 498 A Century of Banking in New York 1822-1922. 1922. 335 pp. Illustrated. Fine, blue cloth, gilt. The Farmers' Loan & Trust Company Edition. Plan of Wall Street in 1822 and 1922, 4 maps. Ex. Katen. (40.00)

LAPA, FRANK A.

- 499 Russian Wire Money. 1967, 1st edition. 16 pp. Line art illustrated. Very fine, yellow card cover. This book will enable the reader to attribute these Kopecks without knowledge of the Russian language. Good reference work. Lapa by the way went to prison for the murder of another coin dealer!! (20.00)

LE MAY, KNEEDLER, GUEHLER & RAMSDEN

- 500 Siamese Coins and Tokens. An Anthology. 1977. 389 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. Mint, black cloth, gilt. A series of three anthologies. Part I, Le May, Coinage of Siam; Part II, H. Kneedler & Guehler, Studies of Old Siamese Coins; Part III, Ramsden, Siamese Porcelain and Other Tokens. Standard reference and in mint condition. (55.00)

LE MAY, REGINALD.

- 501 The Coinage of Siam. 1932. 136 pp. 32 plates & line drawings. Very good, card cover taped at top, text & plates are fine with some tiny browning. The scarce original edition and still considered the best reference. (90.00)

LEE, ED. M.

- 502 California Gold. Quarters-Halves-Dollars. A descriptive list of privately issued, interesting and historical coins of small denominations. 1932. 94 pp. 1 plate laid in. Very fine, blue cloth, gilt. (65.00)

LEWIS, ARTHUR H.

- 503 The day they \$hook the plum tree. 1963. 314 pp. Fine, dust jacket over red cloth, gilt. The astonishing story of a fortune and its strange influence on many lives. The story of Hetty Green, who at the time was the United States richest woman and the mother of Col. Green, the owner of all 5 1913 liberty nickels at one time. A scarce book and fun to read when you do find one. See a companion book on the same subject by Sparke & Moore later in the book section. (65.00)

LEWIS, JR. LAWRENCE.

- 504 A History of the Bank of North America, The First Bank Chartered in the United States. 1882. 153 pp. 11 plates. Fine, brown cloth, corners slightly broken through, gilt. Bright gilt of Bank of North America prior to 1846 on front cover and bright gilt of the bank 1881 on back. The plates are engravings of the bank officers. Signed to Wm. Underdown. Ex Durst #10. (150.00)

REMEMBER I ACCEPT BOTH VISA AND
MASTER CARD
with no additional charge to you.

LIMPERT, F.A.

- 505 United States Postage Currency August 1862-May 1863 and Fractional Currency October 1863-February 1876. 1946. 36 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, green card cover, spiral bound. #1521 of 3000. Informative and must have book for fractional currency collectors. Loaded with information on both note descriptions and biographies. (35.00)

- 506 Classified List of U.S. Postage and Fractional Currency August 1862-February 1876. Issued as a supplement to the brochure, illustrated, compiled in 1946, for interested collectors, by a collector. 1947. 32 pp. Fine, card cover. Photo of Limpert tipped in. Of interest to fractional collectors is that the Third Issue text is printed in red & green applicable to the backing of the notes. Another basic reference for the fractional collector. (35.00)

- 507 United States Paper Money, Old Series 1861-1923 inclusive. (1955) 3rd edition. 110 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, brown cover, gilt, spiral bound. #85 of 500. Signed by the author, signature of Blake below his photo and errata slip taped to last page. Deluxe edition. This very book has been sold in 1982, 1992 and now is for your library for another several years. (65.00)

LINDGREN, TORGNY.

- 508 Sveriges Mynt 1719-1776. 1953. 158 pp. 39 plates. Fine+, oversize green card cover. From Ulrika Eleonora to Gustav III. A very comprehensive book, text not in English. (65.00)

LONG, R. BRAD.

- 509 Collecting Grand Army of the Republic Memorabilia. 1992. 40 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, black card cover. Useful guide. (25.00)

LOW, A.H.

- 510 Common Sense on Money. 1883. 24 pp. Fine, yellow paper cover. This little booklet was written "By a Commoner" and distributed by Low. The author "seeks only to point out the most gigantic, cruel and oppressive Monopoly in this Country, and show how it may be overcome and to lift the subject above the clouds of party strife..." 93 text points are made. (45.00)

LOW, LYMAN H.

- 511 Edgar H. Adams Plates of Lyman H. Low's Hard Times Tokens. 1980 reprint. As new, white card cover, wire spiral bound. 14 plates. Hard Times Token Price Guide (11-1980). 183 tokens illustrated. (35.00)

MACDONALD, NEWELL, STILLMAN & HILL ET AL.

- 512 The Silver Coinage of Crete by Macdonald. 1974 reprint. 29 pp. 1 plate. As new, card cover, WITH, Some Cypriote "Alexanders" by Newell. 1974 reprint. 29 pp. 4 plates. Near new, dusty card cover, WITH, The Coinage of the Greeks by Stillman. 1975. 16 pp. Beautiful photo & line art illustrations. Near new, card cover, WITH, Imperial Persian Coinage by Hill. 1977 reprint. 17 pp. 1 plate. Near new, dusty card cover. (35.00)

MADRAS GOVERNMENT MUSEUM.

- 513 Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum. Catalogue of Venetian Coins in the Madras Government Museum by T.G. Aravamuthan. 1938. 59 pp. 1 Plate. Card cover very good, contents fine. An interesting look at the

occurrence & acceptance of Venetian Coins in India, the Italians in India, commercial intercourse and the influx of Gold & Silver from the West. Plated are 10 obverse/reverse Sequins. (40.00)

- 514 Coins of India Through the Ages by P.N. Mohan Das (Curator, Numismatic Section). 1960. 17 pp. 3 plates. Very good, tan cover. Part one gives a general introduction to the history and coinage of the Dynasties and Part two contains a detailed description of the 32 coins. Very informative. (25.00)

MANDEL, EDGAR J.

- 515 Cast Coinage of Korea. 1972. 160 pp. Line art illustrated. Near new, dust jacket over red board, bright gilt. This book gives the Korean romanization of the Chinese characters used on Korean coins, includes a Chinese-Korean-English dictionary, giving for each character the Chinese romanization, Korean written form, Korean romanization & the English translation. (60.00)

MAO, KING-ON.

- 516 History of Paper Currency as issued by The People's Republic of China from 1921-1965. 1972, 1st edition. 296 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, with small shelf wear on corners, contents very fine, colorful pictorial dust jacket over red cloth, gilt. A well documented book on Communist Chinese Currency, that is not a complete account. Over 100 notes are illustrated with detailed descriptions. (55.00)

MARKS VON MARKSFELD, JOS.

- 517 Vierzig Münzen der Normannen Hohenstaufen und Anjou in Sicilien und Neapel von 1166 bis 1209. 1858.



38 pp. 4 line art plates. Contemporary card cover over soiled original tan paper cover, contents fine. Medieval Italian Coinage from the Mints of Sicily and Naples. 40 illustrations show obverse/reverse detail. Lowe was able to find only one sale in 1935 of this very scarce book and Kolbe has offered it once. For the medieval or Italian specialist. (385.00)

MARTIN, L. & DOW, D.

- 518 Yesterday's Elongateds. 1981, 1st printing. 298 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover. Comprehensive book for both the beginner or experienced collector. (35.00)

MARVIN, W.T.R.

- 519 The Arms of the Freemasons and the Seal of The Grand Lodge of Massachusetts. 1880. 24 pp. Fine, paper uncut, small chipping & browning on edges, no cover, small blue Katen sticker on inside front page. Privately printed by Marvin. (65.00)

MATHEWSON, R. DUNCAN.

- 520 Treasure of the Atocha. A \$400 Million Archaeological Adventure. 1987, 2nd printing. 160 pp. Color photo plates. As new, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. Included Coins of the Nuestra Señora de Atocha. Reprint from *The Numismatist*. 24 pp. color photos. As new, card cover. Included Treasures of the Spanish Main. 1967. 50+ pp. Color photos with Authentic Reproductions of Original Sunken Treasure, Doubloon-4 Escudo-2 Escudo & 1 Escudo. Neat little package of treasure for you. (45.00)

MATTINGLY, H. & SYDENHAM, E. A.

Mattingly at the time was the late fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Assistant in the Department of Coins and Medals, British Museum and Sydenham was Author of "Historical References on Coins of the Roman Empire", "The Coinage of Nero", ect.

- 521 The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. I. Agustus to Vitellius. 1948 reprint. 279 pp. 16 plates. Fine, green card cover pucker at tips. An essential catalogue of the early coinage of the Roman Empire. Still the standard reference for this period. Important & informative work! (175.00)

MATTINGLY, HAROLD.

Harold B. Mattingly (1884-1964) is the dean of Roman numismatics. He has been associated for many years with the British Museum. A score of important publications scattered over a period of fifty years suggest his extensive knowledge, his deep understanding of a civilization long past, and his ability to bring that era to vivid life for the reader." From *Numismatics-An Ancient Science*.

- 522 A Guide to the Exhibition of Roman Coins in the British Museum with 8 Plates and 11 Figures. 1927. 80 pp. Fine, heavy green board cover, minor soiling. Ex. Lepczyk. (40.00)

- 523 The Man in the Roman Street. 1947. 116 pp. With an introduction by Thomas Ollive Mabbott. This book was published by Stack's Numismatic Review. (35.00)

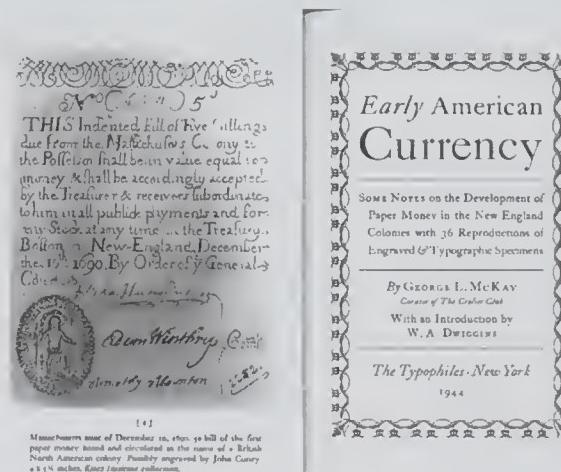
- 524 The Various Styles of the Roman Republican Coinage. 1977 reprint. 18 pp. As new, card cover. WITH The date of the Roman Denarius and other Landmarks in Early Roman Coinage by Mattingly & Robinson. 1974 reprint. 58 pp. 3 plates. Very fine, card cover. WITH "AES" and "Pecvnia": Records of Roman Currency Down to 269 B.C. 1979 reprint. 19 pp. As new, card cover. WITH Roman Money by Basil Kennett. 1975 reprint excerpt. As new, card cover. (30.00)

MAYS, JAMES O'DONALD.

- 525 The Splendid Shilling. A Social History of an Engaging Coin. 1982. 186 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over black cloth. Devoted to the history of the shilling, a coin that has circulated for over four and a half centuries. Includes the "Pine-Tree Shilling. Great reading. (40.00)

MCCUSKER, JOHN J.

- 526 Money and Exchange in Europe and America, 1600-1775. A Handbook. 1978. 367 pp. Photo illustrated and tables. Fine, oblong, 1/4 blue cloth, green board, gilt. Comparative rates of exchange and discussion covering Europe, The North American Colonies, Caribbean & Latin America, French, Dutch, Spanish & Portuguese Colonies. (65.00)

MCKAY, GEORGE L.

- 527 Early American Currency. Some Notes on the Development of Paper Money in the New England Colonies with 36 Reproductions of Engraved & Typographic Specimens. 1944. 85 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, faded red cloth, paper label. This book treats only the paper currency issued by the New England colonies, not including the money issued by private groups. Examines the typography & graphic arts of the notes. This book was printed by "The Typophiles-New York" and is #375 of 360 copies for Typophile contributors and subscribers, and 150 copies for general sale. An additional edition of 450 copies was printed for members of the ANS. Scarce. (135.00)

THE COMPANION ANS BOOK

- 528 Early American Currency: Some Notes on the Development of Paper Money in the New England Colonies. 1944. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 104. 85 pp. 36 illustrations. Very good, tan card covers, small red o.p. on cover. (55.00)

MCKEE, JAMES L.

- 529 The Wildcat Bank Notes, Scrip and Currencies of Nebraska Prior to 1900. 1970. 60 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, dust jacket over blue/green cloth, gilt. Bookplate & library stamp. For the Nebraska currency collector. (55.00)

HAVE YOU ORDERED YOUR DELUXE
HARDBOUND EDITION OF THIS SALE?

MEHL, B. MAX.

Mehl's publications are some of the most-collected of any dealer, past and present. It would be safe to assume that circulars such as this were discarded far more frequently than his books and catalogs, and are, therefore, much scarcer. This lot would be an excellent addition to any Mehl collection.



OFFICES OF B. MAX MEHL,
at Licensed Correspondence and Mailing Service, New York, and Molyneux Room in Fort Worth

- 530 Numismatic Auction "Records" 1916. 16 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, card cover. A promotional mailing piece that lists each auction and sales results from May 6, 1914 through November 23, 1915. The photos include right side view of Mehl, General Correspondence & Mailing room (illustrated above), Mehl in his office and a photo of Downtown Fort Worth, TX. (45.00)

MELNICK, HERB.

- 531 48 State National Bank Note Deluxe Set. Mint, cloth, gilt. Melnick at one time, (as I understand from old notes in discussions with Martin Gengerke), made Xeroxes of original research of the individual State Issues. He made two type of sets, one being in light blue card covers, perfect bound and a very few Deluxe Sets, like the one being offered here. Each State is in a different colored cloth. A rainbow set for sure on your shelf. This State series was the forerunner of Hickman/Oakes work. Very seldom offered so complete and as nice as this set. (200.00)

MENARD, MICHELE.

- 532 Coins of the Modern Olympic Games issued by Host Countries. Volume 1. 1991, 1st printing. 326 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over white cloth. This book attempts to give the collector a detailed description of coins of modern Olympic Games, a brief summary of each of the Games and a short description of the sports represented on the coins. Timely in view of the just completed games. (35.00)

MERCER, RAY.

- 533 A Buyer's Guide to the Grading & Minting Characteristics of United States Commemorative Coins. Volume 1 & 2. 1987. 44 pp. & 44 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, card cover. Detailed analysis on the grading and minting characteristics of U.S. Commemorative coins. Volume Two autographed by the Author. (45.00)

METCALF, D.M.

- 534 The Coinage of South Germany in the Thirteenth Century. 1961. 79 pp. Line art illustrated. 21 maps & diagrams. Fine, card cover with small sticker residue. The importance of towns in the pattern of south Germany monetary circulation. (25.00)

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
ORIGINAL MILNE

MILNE, J.G.

- 535 Greek and Roman Coins and the Study of History. 1939. 128 pp. 16 plates. Fine, black cloth, gilt. The original. Suggests to teachers of ancient history what kinds of information can be derived from the study of ancient coins. Each chapter presents basic information related to both Greek and Roman coinage. This is the scarce original edition. This original book is a grand rarity that seldom appears for sale. (95.00)
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

- 536 The First Stages in the Development of Greek Coinage. No date. 19 pp. Near new, brown card cover, string tied. Milne traces the development of coinage from pre-coin unmarked "dumps" used in trade during Mycenaen times to the widespread use of true coins in the fifth century B.C. (40.00)

MIONNET, T.E.

Born in Paris 1770-1842. Well known for his more popular and highly regarded works "Descriptive Catalogue of Greek & Roman Medals," (7 vols., 1806-35) & "On the Rarity and Value of Roman Medals," etc. (2 vols. 1847) and other similar works like this one catalogued below.

- 537 De la Rareté et du Prix des Médailles Romaines, ou Recueil. Contenant les types rares et inédits des Médailles d'or, d'argent et de bronze, frappées pendant la durée de la République et de l'Empire romaine. 1815. 567 pp. Several coin wood cut illustrations. Good, brown calf, spine missing, title page and 2 other pages small stain not effecting text, some light foxing. 4,000 or more listings in chronological order with values given. Mionnet's book has been offered in the past by Bergman and Kolbe. (75.00)

MORRIS, ROBERT.

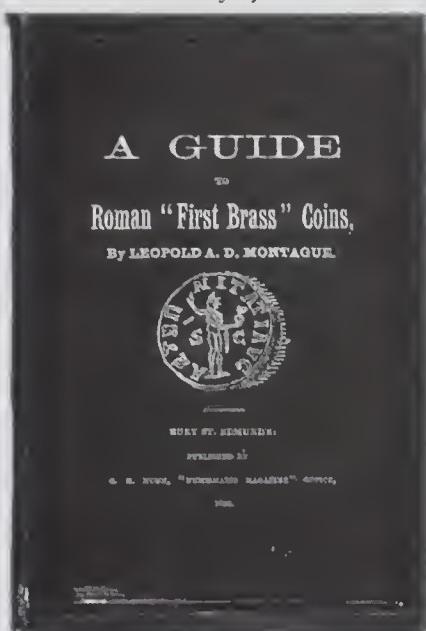
La Grange, Kentucky. (1818-1888). Secretary to the American Association of Numismatists; Corresponding Member of The American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, New York; The Boston Numismatic Society, Boston, Mass; The New London Historical Society, New London, Conn., etc., and Editor of "The Numismatic Pilot".

- 538 The Coins of the Twelve Caesars. B.C. 48 to A.D. 96. (Julius to Domitian) Illustrated by Readings of Two Hundred and Seventeen of Their Coins and Medals. 1877. 55 pp. 12 line art illustrated plates. Very good, tan card cover loose with "Mr. Emery from Dr. A.G. Shelleto" written in pencil, spotted cover and first 8 pages. Robert Morris sent out 12 coins of Caesar, with 12 descriptive leaflets bound in describing each coin to aid in the "art of reading Greek & Roman Coins. This booklet contains only the sample leaflet. This appears to be a home study course and designed as a teachers aid. First I have seen. Historic as well as informative and rare. (125.00)

THANK YOU FOR YOUR PARTICIPATION IN
THIS SALE.

MONTAGUE, LEOPOLD A.D.

President of the Numismatic Association, and Member of the Numismatic Society of London.



- 539 **A Guide to Roman "First Brass" Coins.** 1896. 136 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, blind embossed cloth, gilt, book-plate & library blind stamp. This book was reprinted from a series of articles in The Numismatic Magazine as an inexpensive alternative to those unable to consult Cohen's books. The line art illustrations are from the authors own cabinet. (95.00)

MÜLLER, L., FALBE, C.T. & LINDBERG, J.C.

- 540 **The Coinage of Ancient Africa.** 1977 reprint. 4 volumes bound in 1. Line art illustrated, 6 tables & 3 plates. As new, red leatherette, gilt. A reprint of *Numismatique de L'Ancienne Afrique*. Describes and catalogues the ancient coinage of Cyrenaica, Zeugitana (including Carthage), Numidia, and Mauretania. Line drawings throughout. (125.00)

MUSCALUS, JOHN A.

- 541 **State Bank Notes. A Reference List with Identifications of Historical Interest.** 1942. 114 pp. Very good, green card cover. Published by Wayte Raymond and was the 10th monograph of the series of 79 produced. (50.00)

- 542 **The Use of Banking Enterprises in the Financing of Public Education, 1796-1866.** 1945. 202 pp. Fine, card cover lower right small corner bend & first page. "A Dissertation in Education presented to the faculty of the graduate school in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy". # 14 in the Katen series. (35.00)

- 543 **Paper Money in Sheets.** 1949. 106 pp. 106 pages of plates, no text. Fine, tan card cover with subdued water spotting. This was Muscalus 17th publication. His first being in 1938 or earlier as it was not dated according to Katen's listing. Included is Price List of Paper Money in Sheets, 18 pp. 1951. Very fine, green card cover. #22 in his series of monographs. Ex. Henry Christian 1980. (65.00)

NEWCOMB, HOWARD R.

U.S. Copper Coins... Here is the basic book on early copper and a labor of love of the elderly Newcomb, who hand-lettered his original pages to cope with World War II printing restrictions. His book was made available through the intervention and persistence of Stack's, which got the manuscript into print under well-nigh impossible conditions in 1944.

- 544 **United States Copper Cents 1816-1857.** 1944. 284 pp. 11 plates & line art illustrated. Fine, maroon cloth, gilt. Still an important and useful book. (50.00)

- 545 **United States Copper Cents 1816-1857.** 1944. 1981 reprint. 284 pp. 11 plates & line art illustrated. Mint, dust jacket over brown cloth. (30.00)

NEWELL, EDWARD T.

- 546 **The Coinages of Demetrius Poliorcetes.** 1978 reprint. 174 pp. 18 plates. As new, red leatherette, gilt. To the numismatist the necessarily varied coinages of Demetrius the Besieger presents many points of absorbing interest. Newell continues forward into unraveling the complexities of this series of coinage. A recent hoard of the "Victory of Samothrace" type tetradrachms of Demetrius makes this important reference invaluable to today's collector! (95.00)

- 547 **The Seleucid Mint of Antioch.** 1978. 151 pp. 13 plates & photo illustrated in text. Mint, red leatherette, gilt. The most important and the longest lived of all the Seleucid mints was that of their capital Antioch. Reprinted from *The American Journal of Numismatics* (1917). A study of the Seleucid coinage minted at Antioch, beginning with Seleucus II, 246-226 B.C. Describes 461 coins and discusses and inscriptions, symbols, monograms, and control, marks. Provides historical background and is arranged by ruler. The major types appear in the plates. Standard reference. (95.00)

NEWMAN, E.P. & BRESSETT, K.E.

- 548 **The Fantastic 1804 Dollar.** 1962. 144 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, brown cloth. Very informative book. Associates in Research were Walter Breen & Lynn Glaser. As I have stated before, this is one of the more popular books bid on each time one has been offered in my sales. (35.00)

NEWMAN, ERIC P.

- 549 **The Early Paper Money of America.** 1967, 1st edition. 360 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over maroon leatherette, gilt, small 1" tear at top of spine. Still the standard reference. (35.00)

- 550 **The Early Paper Money of America.** 1976, Bicentennial Edition. 416 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over maroon leatherette which is in a plastic wrap, gilt. Tom Denley, the noted paper money dealer, notes that collectors chart the price changes with this edition. Still the standard reference. (30.00)

NOEHDEN, GEORGE HENRY.

1770-1826, a native of Gottingen, resided for many years in London, where he died, and was at the head of the department of Numismatics in the British Museum. Besides 5 other non-numismatic books he left unfinished an essay on the Northwick Coins, an Introduction to Numismatology. From Allibone Dictionary of Authors.

- 551 A Selection of Ancient Greek Coins from the Cabinet of Lord Northwick. 1824. 33 pp. Heavily worn 1/2" leather, dark blue boards, front hinge repaired, back cover detached, all gilt edges, some foxing. Bookplate of Royal United Service Institution presented by W.H. Hawkins & blind stamp of same, also, Ruding. Shelf #6 sticker. An examination of ten selected coins of Italy and Sicily focusing on the artistic aspects of each. 12 finely engraved plates that look right off the pages at you. Thick paper. 10 1/2" x 14". Ex Lepczyk. A very scarce work. (175.00)

OBER, J. HAMBLETON.

- 552 An Old Invention Modernized being: A Treatise on the Ancient and Modern Forms of Banking. 1926. 27 pp. Fine, tan card cover. Morris Plan Bank of Baltimore. (35.00)

ÖLÇER, CÜNEYT.

- 553 1978. 119 pp + 47 pp. of English text. 6 plates & line art illustrated. Very good cover, fine contents, card cover. Ottoman Coinage during the Reign of Sultan Abdülmecid Han. An informative book on the time period. (45.00)

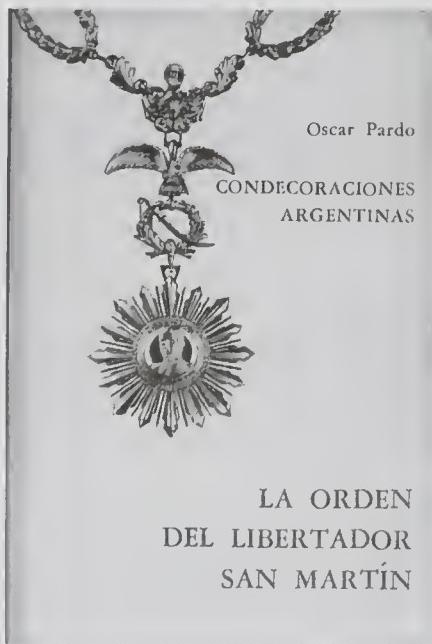
OVERTON, AL C.

- 554 Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836. 1967. 349 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, dust jacket over red cloth, gilt. (45.00)

- 555 Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836. 1970, revised edition. 274 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, stained dust jacket over green cloth, gilt. Philippine Numismatics Group lot. (45.00)

PARDO, OSCAR.

- 556 "Condecoraciones Argentinas" La Orden Del Libertador San Martín. 1972. 133 pp. 17 plates. Near new, dust jacket



over red cloth, gilt. 8 chapters: 1-Las órdeenes al Mérito: 2-Institución de la "Orden del Libertador San Martín": 3-Otorgamiento de las insignias: 4-El Collar en grado extraordinario conferido a la señora María Eva Duarte de Perón: 5-Disposiciones derogadas: 6-Disposiciones legales en vigor: 7-Possibles reformas a la legislación vigente: 8-El Museo de Condecoraciones del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto. Printed in Spanish. (60.00)

PARKER, LARRY.

- 557 World replacement Note Country List. 1989, 2nd edition. As new, GBC bound, plastic cover over blue card stock. A listing of known, probable, and possible replacement note issues by country from A to Z. Each issue is listed by Pick numbers with replacement note indicators given for each series or for individual notes where necessary. (35.00)

PATTERSON, R.S. & DOUGALL, R.

- 558 The Eagle and The Shield. A history of the Great Seal of the United States. 1976. 637 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, blue cloth, gilt. Impressive & informative with 92 illustrations. From the First Committee of 1776 to the present design of the seal. (75.00)

PATTERSON, ROBERT T.

- 559 1953. 96 pp. Fine, card cover. Economic Education Bulletin Why Gold? A coordinated Study by the Research Staff of American Institute for Economic Research. From The Role of Gold in the Evolution of Commercial Banking, How the U.S. went off the Gold Standard to What you can do about the Gold Problem. (45.00)

PATTON, PAT.

- 560 Bust Half Dollar Major Die varieties. 1967. 28 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, dirty cover. Over 50 written about and it appears each are illustrated. Rarely encountered or offered. (55.00)

PEGGE, SAMUEL.

- 561 An Assemblage of Coins Fabricated by Authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury. 1975 reprint. 125 pp. Line art illustrated. Very fine, soiled tan card cover. An affordable reprint. (20.00)

PÉTROV, V.I.

- 562 Catalogue des Monnaies Russes de tout les princes, tsars et empereurs depuis 980 jusqu'à 1899. 1964 reprint of 2nd edition. 86 pp. 46 line art plates. Fine, green cloth, gilt, contents as new. Printed in both Russian & French. A very comprehensive catalog that among other things also shows obverse/reverse of the coins. (65.00)

PHILIPPINE NUMISMATICS GROUP LOT.

- 563 De Jesus's A Catalog of the Countermarked Coins of the Philippines from 1828 to 1837 & Early Coins of the Philippines; Raymond's Spain-Spanish American Mints-Filipinas; Allen's A Catalog of Philippine Coins 1828 to date; Shafer's U.S. Territorial Coinages for the Philippine Islands; Barrilla- The Central Bank Money Museum Quarterly; Bayanihan Collectors Club, inc.; Meyer's A Numerical Listing of over 500 Issues of Philippine Guerrilla Currency and Emergency Notes; Springsteen's The Final Research Report: U.S. Territorial Coinage for the Philippine Islands and the Coins of the Culion Leper Colony; 2nd, 3rd, 4th & 5th Philippine International Coin, Bank Note & Stamp Auction sales & Babib's Japanese War Medals, Orders & Decorations. 14 items. (75.00)

PHILLIPS, JR., HENRY.

- 564 Head-Dresse's Exhibited on Ancient Coins. 1881. 8 pp. Good, blue paper cover loose, chipped, corner missing & title page. Privately printed, two-hundred copies in Philadelphia. This booklet briefly describes the hair-styles, caps, crowns, and diadems seen on Greek and Roman coins.

Discusses their symbolism. No illustrations. Very rare work, only 200 copies of this little booklet were printed. How many survive? Phillips was better known for his books on "Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American Colonies" & "Continental paper money" in the AJN. (60.00)

POOLE, REGINALD STUART.

Born in London in 1832, was educated privately in Egypt. He was appointed assistant in the Department of Antiquities at the British Museum in 1852; was transferred to the new Department of Coins and Medals, of which he became keeper in 1870, and was the general editor of the Official Catalogue of Coins.

- 565 A Descriptive Catalogue of the Swiss Coins in the South Kensington Museum; bequeathed by the Reverend Chauncy Hare Townsend, With Introductory and Historical Notices. 1878. 673 pp. Original 1/4" leather, gilt top & spine. Spine shaky, corners broken through with board just showing, contents browned, two taped page corners and three small corner pages missing. Bookplate of William B. Osgood Field. (185.00)

PRUCHA, FRANCIS PAUL.

- 566 Indian Peace Medals in American History. 1971. 186 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket, small torn out piece, over brown cloth gilt. Well illustrated quality halftones. This book's appearance in this condition is infrequent. (100.00)

QUESNE-BIRD, N. DU.

- 567 1977. 17 pp. 8 line art plates. Fine, green card cover. Printed in English. The First Sudanese Coinages 1884-1916. The pages are mimeographed. (35.00)

RAGUET, CONDY.

- 568 A Treatise on Currency & Banking. 1967 reprint. 323 pp. Near new, brown cloth, gilt. Reprint of the 2nd edition 1840. Laws which regulate Currency & Precious Metals. (30.00)

RAMSDEN, H.A.

Ramsden was President of the Yokohama Numismatic Society and District Secretary of the American Numismatic Association. A prolific author of over a dozen books and with articles published in The "Numismatist", AJN, Mehl's Numismatic Monthly, Spinks Numismatic Circular, Berliner Münzblätter among others. He formed a Stamp and Coin Company with his brother-in-law Jan Kobayagawa. Ramsdens early death at the age of 43 was tragic to the research of Oriental numismatics. An observation is the increased demand for Asian Numismatic Literature in the past two years.

Offered here are three beautiful rebound books of Ramsden's Original works. These three cloth covered books will gracefully adorn your working library shelves. Remarkable condition for very scarce original books.

- 569 Corean Coin Charts and Amulets. 1910. 40 pp. 3 plates & line art illustrated. As new, red cloth, gilt. The card cover has been mounted on the red cloth binding. 207 specimens are dealt with in this monograph of which 200 are here for the first time published and described in this remarkable work. Tissues guards still protect the plates. Signed by the Author to Howland Wood. (150.00)

- 570 Chinese Openwork Amulet-Coins. 1911. 60 pp. 4 plates & line art illustrated. As new, dark purple cloth, gilt. The card cover has been mounted on the cloth binding. 203 listings of these fascinating pieces. Tissues guards still protect the plates. Signed by the Author to Howland Wood. (150.00)



- 571 Manuals of Far Eastern Numismatics. No. 2. Chinese Early Barter and Uninscribed Money. 1912. 3 plates & 65 line art illustrations. As new, orange cloth, gilt. The card cover has been mounted on the cover cloth. 92 listings are covered in this monograph. Tissues guards still protect the plates. Signed by the Author to Howland Wood. (150.00)

RAND, MCNALLY & COMPANY.

- 572 The Columbian Exposition Album Containing Views of the Grounds, Main and State Buildings, Statuary, Architectural Details, Interiors, Midway Olaisance Scenes, and other Interesting Objects which had place at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. Very good, leather, gilt. Spine ends and corners show shelf wear. Over 200+ pages of photos. Printed to provide a fitting memento of the World's fair, of those who attended, and for those who could not attend. (120.00)

RAVEL, OSCAR E.

Ravel undertook the painstaking classification of more than 1100 varieties of the Corinthian Staters during the first half of this century. He catalogued all known varieties in the major national, private and public collections of Europe and America in a two volume work.

- 573 Les «Poulains» de Corinthe. Monographie des Statères Corinthians. Tome I & II. 1979 Obol reprint. 134 & 310 pp. 78 plates. Mint, blue cloth, gilt. This book has the following outstanding features: Historical & Commercial background, chapter on punch-mark reverse incuse designs, Counterstamps, more than 1200 coins listed, provenance for all coins illustrated, coinage techniques & die linkage sequence. Volume 1 of the original is excessively rare and Volume 2 is a among the rarer works on ancient Greek numismatics. Still the standard reference for Corinthian staters. (125.00)

- 574 The Collection of Tarentine Coins formed by M.P. Vlasto. 1977 reprint. 195 pp. 53 plates. Mint, red leatherette, gilt. A terrific, but short, author's preface about Vlasto and his accomplishments of not only collecting 61 varieties of the gold coins, nor 96 specimens of the series of Oikistes, but the most complete collection of this coinage ever formed. Lists 1881 coins, mostly of high quality. All are photographed in the plates. Standard reference. (95.00)

REIVER, JULES.

- 575 Variety Identification Manual for United States Quarter Dollars 1796-1838. 1987, 1st edition. 48 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. As new, blue card cover. A popular and sought after booklet that sold well at the recent ANA Convention when ever one was located. (25.00)

ROBINSON, CHARLES M. III.

- 576 The Coins of Guatemala 1733-1963. An Illustrated, Introductory Guide to Guatemalan Coinage, with Pricing Aids. 1964. 31 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue card cover. (30.00)

- 577 The Coins of Central America 1733-1963. An Illustrated Guide to Central American Coinage, with Pricing Aids. 1964. 31 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue card cover. The catalogue is divided in the early years into periods: Colonial, Empire, and federation. From the Federation on, coins struck with 1 real as a base are listed by type, while the decimal coinage is listed by date. (30.00)

ROBINSON, JACK H.

- 578 Copper Quotes by Robinson. 3 editions, 31-12-1983, 8th & 11th editions. As new, card cover. (30.00)

ROBLES, PHILIP K.

- 579 United States Military Medals & Ribbons. 1973. 187 pp. 139 plates in full color. 1 map. Fine with dust jacket over printed board. A fully illustrated compilation of the many awards and decorations of our Armed Forces. Truly a very scarce book. (85.00)

ROGERS, M.A. REV.

- 580 A Handy Guide to Jewish Coins. 1914. 108 pp. 9 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, Contents fine, mildly browned on edges, spine half torn but intact, ex. library. Now you know all the bad about the outside, lets look what you will find inside. Legends, Hasmonean Family, Herodian Family, Procurators, 1st Revolt and after, 2nd Revolt and after & Bible Coins. Originally published in Spink Numismatic Circular in twelve installments in 1913. An introduction to ancient Jewish coinage. Hold carefully each time by the spine for your reading pleasure. (40.00)

ROMANOFF, PAUL.

- 581 Jewish Symbols on Ancient Jewish Coins. 1944. 79 pp. 7 plates. Fine, brown cloth, gilt. The original edition. Discusses the historical and social significance of symbols on ancient Jewish coins. Coin types are grouped around several themes: agricultural, the Temple building, astronomical subjects, and various utensils connected with the Temple service. The Jewish meaning of the types are interpreted. Seventy-two coins are shown in the plates, grouped by type. (50.00)

ROMINES, DELMA K.

- 582 Hobo Nickels. Prisoner Nickels, Shop Tokens, Modern Engravings. An Extensive Study of Hobo Nickels. 1982, 1st printing, 1st edition. 106 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial card cover with slight corner edge stub at top. A nice copy to go with the new edition that will be out shortly. (60.00)

ROSSEN, H.M. & KADUCK, J.M.

- 583 Columbian World's Fair Collectibles, Chicago (1892-1893). 1976, 1st edition. 149 pp. Color & B/W photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. A Collector's Descriptive Price Guide, with revised prices 1982-1983. (25.00)

ROYAL MILL MINT.

- 584 Las Cecas Españolas en America. 193 pp. Photo illustrated. A proposed book for the Foundation of the Royal Mill Mint & Graphic Displays. A unique book, the first I have seen offered. Freeman Craig was a Benefactor to the Foundation. (50.00)

RUTLANDER, JAMES.

- 585 Allied Military Currency. 1968. 91 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover, small tear at top of spine. Issues of Military Payment Certificates From World War II-To date and Emergency Issues caused by a War. (30.00)

SÁNCHEZ-GIRÓN, J.M.^a

- 586 1972. 78 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. Monedas de Marruecos. Moroccan Coins. 1879-1971. Circulation values, metal content, size, trial, false or error coin & price list in rear pocket. Informative book and with English text. (30.00)

SCHJÖTH, FR

- 587 Chinese Currency. Currency of the Far East. A Comprehensive Text...Chou Dynasty (1122 BC-255 BC) through Ch'ing Dynasty (1644 AD-1911 AD). Revised and Edited by Virgil Hancock. 1965. 88 pp. 146 plates including 14 photographic plates. Fine, printed boards, with 8 pp. price supplement. This is the improved version from the 1929 original offered in my Third sale. Also, included in this important text book are 11 charts on how to read dates of Chinese Coins but also the reign & title index and a listing of China's "would-be" rulers and listings of China's rulers. (135.00)

SCHLUMBERGER, HANS.

This volume is considered by many to be a standard reference on the subject.

- 588 European Gold Coins Guide Book. 1975. 489 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, torn dust jacket over red board, gilt. This is the English version of the Fourth, completely revised, edition including Turkey. 7000 descriptions, illustrations and pricing guide of the main types of the 19th & 20th century. (35.00)

SCHUCKERS, J.W.

- 589 "The Currency Conflict". 1876. 14 pp. Fine, no paper cover, sting tied. An address of J.W. Schuckers before the Liberal Club of New York City, on Friday Evening, June 23rd, 1876. Interesting address regarding the fleeing of gold & silver in hard times and being left with paper currency. A very scarce item. (65.00)

SCHWEIKERT, H.

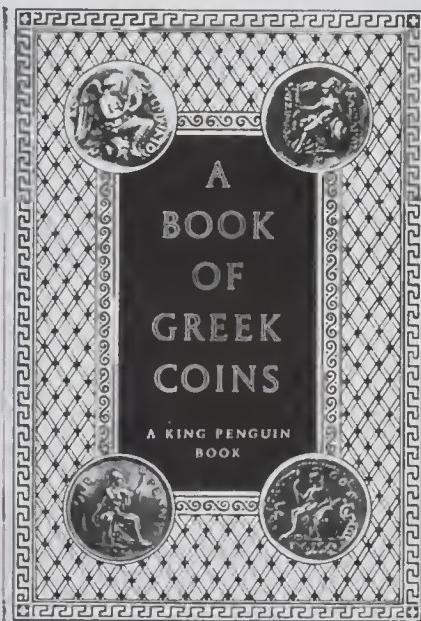
- 590 1973. 80 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, green card cover. *Les Monnaies Depuis 1859. De l'Avènement de Mohamed Sadok Pacha Bey à la République Tunisienne.* Printed in French, each name of Sultan described, preface by B. Poindessault. (35.00)

SELTMAN, CHARLES.

Was a Fellow of Queen's Collage, University Lecturer in Classics at Cambridge and sometime acting Professor at the University of Paris. He is a fellow and Medallist of the Royal Numismatic Society, and was director of the 1946 Exhibition of Greek Art at the Royal Academy in London.

- 591 Masterpieces of Greek Coinage. 1949. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, worn dust jacket over red cloth, gilt. This book reveals a new aspect of Greek life to the art lover as well as to the historian. Original edition. Focuses on some of the masterpieces of Greek numismatic art and the men who engraved these dies for the coins. Presents fifty-four of the finest Greek coins. The artistic aspects of each are discussed and each is illustrated with enlarged photographs. Purchased from Spink 1/1977. (50.00)

- 592 A Book of Greek Coins. 1952. 48 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over pictorial cloth.



"A select presentation of Greece's most beautiful coins"- Clain-Stefanelli. This book last appeared in M&M Bourne MBS #1, 1981. (30.00)

SCOTT, KENNETH.

The Counterfeiting books by Scott are interesting to the point that someone with a passing interest on the subject could become serious students of the subject of counterfeiting in the colonies. Others who have read these books have done just that.

- 593 Counterfeiting in Colonial America. 1957. 283 pp. 8 plates. Fine, dust jacket over blue cloth. Forward by U.E. Baughman Chief, U.S. Secret Service. This is an engrossing history of counterfeiting in the thirteen colonies from the days when Indians counterfeited wampum by dyeing the lower-valued white beads a darker color, to the Revolution, when the British Government and the Tories found

it an excellent device for depreciating colonial currency and undermining the national economy. Scott wrote at least six additional books on Colonial States counterfeiting including the one below. (49.00)

- 594 Counterfeiting in Colonial Rhode Island. 1960. 74 pp. 5 plates. Fine, red cloth, library marking on cover and bookplate inside. Ex M&M Bourne sale #1, lot 203. The author has been able to bring to life the activities of counterfeiters of another day. This is an excellent lean back on the couch book. (45.00)

SEAR, DAVID R.

- 595 Roman Coins and their Values. 1970 revised edition. 376 pp. 12 plates. As new with pictorial dust jacket over brown cloth, gilt. A useful guide to Roman Coinage, a selection of coin types with their values, it contains biographical notes on emperors and their families, and information on denominations, dating, mints and reverse types. Although the pricing information is out of date, this is still a standard reference. Essential for all collectors of Roman Coins. Covers the Republic and the Empire, listing all major types. Packed with information. (40.00)

SELLWOOD, DAVID.

- 596 An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia. 1980, 2nd edition. 322 pp. 10 plates & line art illustrated. As new, dust jacket over brown cloth, gilt. 93 coin types are illustrated and fully described. The standard reference. (45.00)

SEPPA, DALE A.

A neat little assortment of reading material.

- 597 Colonial Mexico 1536-1821 and the Empire of Iturbide 1821-1823. 1970 By Utberg & Vogt. 100 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover. Paraguayan Paper Money. 1973. 50 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover corner bend. WITH Uruguayan Paper Money. 1974. 60 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover. WITH The Paper Money of Brasil. 1975, 2nd edition. 102 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover. (25.00)

SEVERIN, H.M.

GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE

OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA

FROM 1701 TO 1911

—
H.M. SEVERINTHE CROWN AND TALER PUBLISHING COMPANY
NEW YORK NEW YORK

© October 25 & 26, 1996

- 598 Gold and Platinum Coinage of Imperial Russia from 1701 to 1911. 1958. 77 pp. 17 plates. Near new, dust jacket over red cloth, gilt. A compilation of all known types & varieties. (95.00)

SHELDON, WILLIAM H.

- 599 Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value. 1949, 1st edition. 339 pp. 51 plates. Fine, tan cloth, gilt. The scarce first edition in this fine condition. Ex. Wilson #1, lot 121. (90.00)

- 600 Penny Whimsy a revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value. 1958. Fine, dust jacket over cloth. The Ford Numisco Series printing edition. One of the long continuing basic reference books that copper collectors gravitate to first and for good reason. This is one of the basic "buy the book before the coin" books. (70.00)

SIMONETTA, B. & RIVA, R.

- 601 Le Tessere Erotiche Romane (spintriae) Quando ed a Che Scopo Sono State Coniate. 1981. 35 pp. 7 plates. As new, orange cloth. Text in Italian with Summary in Italian & English. A catalogue of ancient Roman brothel tokens. These were to be used as a means of payment in the brothels, where, by order of the Emperor Tiberius, it was a crime to use coins bearing the emperor's portrait. The tokens have erotic scenes on the obverse, and marks of value on the reverse. (35.00)

SINGHAL, C.R. & ACHARYA, G.V.

- 602 Catalogue of the Coins in the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, Bombay. The Sultans of Gujarat. 1935. 154 pp. 13 plates. Fine, blind tooled dark green cloth cover, gilt. 9 plates are of obverse/reverse, 1 plate showing map of Mint Towns and the other of Marks found on Gujarat Coins. A historical outline, coinage and coin types, weights & sizes, dates, legends and a comparative table of Hijri and Christian Eras. (95.00)

SMALLEY, E.V.

- 603 The Money Question of Today. Progress of Events and Public Opinion Since the Presidential Election of 1896. 1898. 82 pp. Fine, yellow card cover discolored. Published by the National Sound Money League in Chicago, IL. The purpose of this pamphlet was to look into the condition of the money question today and ascertain if possible whether there has been any progress in public opinion since the great political battle of 1896 in the U.S., and whether such progress has been in the direction of approving the use of Gold or of silver as standard money... Certainly interesting reading of the times and how things shaped our future today. (55.00)

SMITH, KENNETH E.

- 604 Catalogue of World Transportation Tokens and Passes Except North America. 1967, 1st edition. 268 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, black cloth, gilt. The material in this book first appeared in the Fare Box over the years, 48 pages of additional material appears within. Signed by the author on title page. (45.00)

- 605 Catalogue of the Coins in the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, Bombay. The Sultans of Gujarat. 1979 reprint. 154 pp. 13 plates. Mint, red board cover, gilt. 9 plates are of obverse/reverse, 1 plate showing map of Mint Towns and the other of Marks found on Gujarat Coins. A historical outline, coinage and coin types, dates, legends and a comparative table of Hijri and Christian Eras. (50.00)

SPARKES, B. & MOORE, S.T.

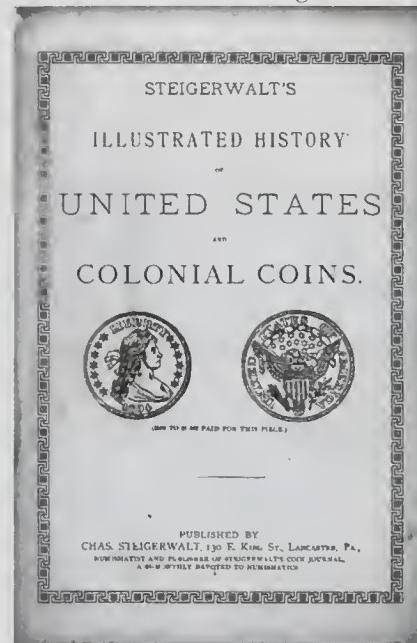
- 606 The Witch of Wall Street. Hetty Green. 1935. 338 pp. Plates. Very good, green cloth, sun fading of spine. Another interesting, to say the least, story of the United States richest woman. This and the other book by Lewis are always in demand when available. Scarce. (65.00)

STARNES, GEORGE T.

- 607 Sixty Years of Branch Banking in Virginia. 1931. 142 pp. 1 plate of George Washington's one share of stock. Very fine, blue cloth, gilt, with small sticker residue. (35.00)

STEIGERWALT, CHAS.

STARTED AS A DEALER IN 1878. HE PUBLISHED *The Coin Journal*, *Numismatic News*, *The Curio*, *Steigerwalt's Coin Journal*, maybe 100 price lists (as more are being discovered) from 1885 -1911 and 71 auction sales from 1881-1910. While Steigerwalt claimed a large customer list his material is very rare. There is a strong numismatic literature collector base for Steigerwalt's material.



- 608 Steigerwalt's Illustrated History of United States and Colonial Coins. 1884. 40 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, spine chipped, tan cover. Steigerwalt attempted to give in a condensed form the main facts in regard to U.S. and Colonial Coinage without entering into the minute details of die varieties, etc. The last 4 pages are a table of prices. It is a toss up as to what is rarer the cloth covered version or the tan covers but nevertheless both versions are very rare and highly collectible and sought after. (265.00)

STRIDE, H.G.

- 609 Nickel for Coinage. 1963. 117 pp. Color, b/w & line art illustrated. Near new, printed plastic dust jacket over board, gilt. Informative and well illustrated book on barter to precious metals, transition from gold and silver to coinage, growth of coinage, developments & difficulties of a bimetallic system, establishment of the gold standard, introduction of nickel as a coinage metal, development of nickel for coinage & the coining process. Illustrations from Stater of Phillip of Macedon and earlier to modern times. You will learn a lot from this book. (65.00)

SUETENS, IVO.

- 610 Bibliographie Numismatique, Supplément: Ordres et Décorations. 1969. 147 pp. Near new, card cover. For the Orders & Decorations collector a handy guide. (65.00)

SULLIVAN, EDMUND B.

- 611 Collecting Political Americana. 1980. 248 pp. Color & B/W photography. As new; pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth. (35.00)

SULTAN, JEM.

- 612 1971. 96 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Near new, fading on green card cover. *The Ever Victorious. A Beginner's Guide to Ottoman Empire Numismatics.* "This book is not intended for the established Ottoman Empire collector or Islamic collectors, but is intended to help or guide the novice or beginner who is starting to collect the Ottoman Empire coins". (40.00)

SUTHERLAND, C.H.V.

Sutherland joined the staff of the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford in 1932 and was in charge of the University's great coin collection. From 1948 to 1953 he was President of the Royal Numismatic Society.

- 613 Art in Coinage. The Aesthetics of Money from Greece to the Present day. 1956. 223 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, worn dust jacket over lime colored cloth, gilt, spine rebacked. 147 photo illustrations (with key to plates) from the Greek's Artist Vision to Machinery and the Modern Formula. Provides background information on history, artistic technique, and the artists themselves to give the reader a fuller appreciation of coins as works of art. Covers the ancient through modern periods. Wonderful photographs! (35.00)

- 614 Roman Coins. The World of Numismatics. 1974. 311 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint in original box, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. Part of the World of Numismatics series, the other volumes being "Ancient Greek Coins & Byzantine Coins".



Its 311 pages of text is accompanied by 20 full-color plates and 505 choice enlargements scattered throughout the text. It is very well-written and studies the coinage in depth-by Kroh. Out of Print. (175.00)

SVORONOS, J.N.

- 615 L'Hellénisme Primitif De La Macédonie Prouvé par la Numismatique et L'or Du Pangée. 1979 reprint. 265 pp. 19 plates and a fold out map & table. Mint, Blue board, gilt. This popular reference work, in French, has been reprinted twice since originally appearing in *The Journal International d' Archéologie Numismatique Vol. XIX* (1918-1919). An extensive discussion and catalogue of the types of the early coinage of the Macedonian cities and tribes. Includes a fold-out map and metrological table. Standard reference. (70.00)

SWIATEK, A. & BREEN, W.

- 616 The Encyclopedia of United States Silver & Gold Commemorative Coins 1892-1954. 1981. 362 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over black cloth. Inscriptions by both Swiatek and Breen, and yes it is signed in Breen's, trademark, purple ink Detailed in the usual Breen & Swiatek way. (65.00)

SWIATEK, ANTHONY.

- 617 The Walking Liberty Half Dollar. 1983. 72 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, blue cloth cover. #906 of 1000. Autographed. Grading and value guide. (20.00)

SYDENHAM, E.A.**VERY IMPORTANT AND RARE**

- 618 The Coinage of Nero. 1920. 176 pp. 4 plates. Fine, blue cloth, gilt. A little-known but excellent work that also lists all Roman Provincial coins (with Greek as well as Latin legends) struck in his name. Much historical as well as background information on the coinage is given and, although the Roman Imperial listings were somewhat superseded by the appearance of R.I.C. only three years later, it is still useful for the "Greek Imperial" issues. 176 pages with four good plates. From Kroh-Ancient Coin Reference Reviews. The original edition for your library. (350.00)

- 619 The Coinage of the Roman Republic. 1952. 411 pp. 30 plates. Very good, blue cloth, gilt, dusty. Quoting Dennis Kroh "Many collectors of Republican coins still utilize "The Roman Republican Coinage by Sydenham (1952) as their basic reference. The main difference between this and Crawford is in the dating of many issues (especially the early ones). This work is very much easier to employ on a practical level as its arrangement is very straightforward. There have been two reprints made but they are not recommended as they are reduced in size about 30%. Buy the original if you can". (190.00)

SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM.

- 620 The Lloyd Collection. Volume II. 1979 Obol reprint. 59 plates & text. Mint, brown cloth, gilt. A reprint of the Lloyd collection of Greek coins of Italy and Sicily which was originally published in eight parts, 1933-37. An important and comprehensive catalogue of this popular coinage. Lists 1687 precious metal issues. Good quality plates. Originals of this great work sell for \$500 or more but are rarely available. Finest condition I have seen of this Volume II. (225.00)

TAXAY, DON.

- 621 Money of the American Indians and other primitive currencies of the Americas. 1970. 158 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over burnt orange cloth, moisture of white paper dust jacket leaving impression on spine of cloth. You may see various Taxay's works offered frequently each year but not this one. Very difficult to acquire and missing in most Taxay collections of books. This book was last purchased from Cal Wilson in 1982. (75.00)

TAYLOR, SOL.

- 622 The Standard Guide to the Lincoln Cent. 1983. 150 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, brown leatherette, gilt. Other then being opened on the inside cover to be signed and numbered #220 of 500 of the hard cover edition, no other pages have been spread opened and the book is tight as a bottle cap. Signed by Taylor at the 1983 ANA Convention. (50.00)

THIAN, RAPHAEL P.

- 623 Register of the Confederate Debt. 1972 reprint. 190 pp. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over gray cloth. Only 5 original copies were produced but you can have this very affordable quality reprint. (45.00)

TOY, RAYMOND S. & MEYER, BOB.

- 624 All Known Issues of World War II Axis Military Currency are Listed. 1967, 1st edition. 98 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, green card cover creased at bottom, owners name inked out on title page. One of the earlier books on the subject. (30.00)

U.S. CONGRESS & SENATE ACTS.

- 625 Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for The Year 1869. 498 pp. Very good, green cloth, two corners slightly emerging from cloth. (55.00)

- 626 Currency-National Bank-Independent Treasury. March 5, 1838. 53 pp. Disbound, very slight waterstain on edges. "The Committee of Ways and Means, to whom were referred various memorials relating to the Currency and a National Bank, an the report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the finances, recommending further provisions for the collection, safe-keeping, transfer, and disbursement of the public money, submit the following report:" Very rare early report. (75.00)

- 627 Federal Reserve Bank Act 1913. 27 pp. Contemporary bound in black leather, gilt, chipped on spine and edges, contents fine. The 63rd Congress passed this "Act to provide for the establishment of Federal reserve banks, to furnish an elastic currency, to afford means of rediscounting commercial paper, to establish a more effective supervision of banking in the United states, and for other purposes". Another Historical document, offered in this sale, for your library. (75.00)

- 628 The National-Bank Act as amended. The Federal Reserve Act and other Laws Relating to National Banks. 1920. 302 pp. Very fine, blind tooled black cloth, gilt. One thousand five hundred copies were printed at the time. (45.00)

U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT

- 629 Information respecting United States Bonds, Paper Currency and Coin, Production of Precious Metals. Etc. Revised 106 pp. July 1, 1915. Good, card cover chipped, small spot on 1st page. (40.00)

- 630 History of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing 1862-1962. 100 Years. 199 pp. Photo illustrated & 2 color engraved plates of Bureau Buildings and Coat of Arms. Fine, pictorial cloth. (75.00)

UZDENIKOV, V.V.

- 631 Russian Coins 1700-1917. 1992. 677 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, tan cloth cover, gilt. Printed in both Russian & English text. This book is devoted to coins of Imperial Russia. Its aim is not only to enumerate, describe and classify them, but to touch the whole complex of problems, solved and unsolved, connected with mintage and circulation of Russian coins and with their influence of the economy, social and political life of Russia. Terrific reference book with corrigenda & addenda. (65.00)

VACKETTA, ORE H.

- 632 Trade Tokens of Illinois. 1983, 2nd edition. 550 pp. Plates. As new, blue cloth, gilt. A catalog of detailed listings of merchant trade tokens of Illinois. A new book for your use. (30.00)

VALENTINE, D.W.

- 633 Fractional Currency of the United States. 1924. Very good, original red & black cloth. Two parts in one with the second part interleaved. #65. This was first purchased on 1/15/1925, then at later date to J.H. Masetti and then later in the library of Armand Champa with his sticker on inside front cover and from the latest consignor. An important original book documented for most of its 71 years. Belongs on every library shelf of serious Fractional Currency collectors. (250.00)

- 634 Classification and Check List. Fractional Currency of the United States, Volume 1 & 2. No date, Mehl reprint. 48 pp. Very good, chipped green card cover. Included 1976 reprint. 48 pp. Fine, white card cover. (45.00)

VALENTINE, W.H.

- 635 Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States of Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc. 1969 reprint of 1911 original. 203pp. Line art plates. Near new, green cloth, gilt. Spirited bidding on a similar copy in sale #3. Still used by both collectors and dealers today. (45.00)

VAN ALLEN, L. & MALLIS, A.G.

- 636 Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan and Peace Silver Dollars. 1976. 316 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over black cloth. Background of Silver Dollar Coinage, Details of Minting Process, Historical Letter, 1200 illustrations, Descriptions of 1000 Errors / Varieties, GSA sale, Cleaning, Grading, Photographing Dollars and Detecting Counterfeits. (50.00)

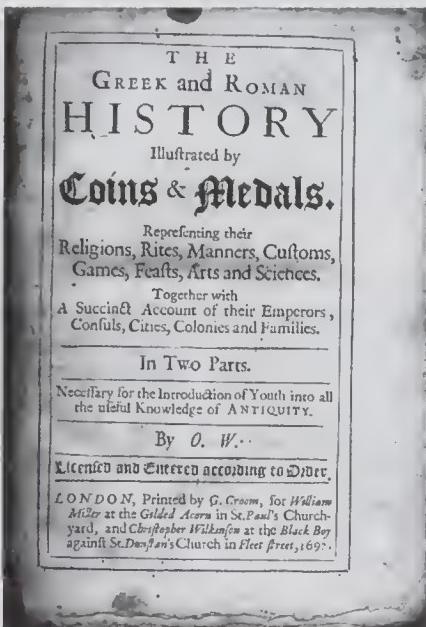
VLASTO, M.P.

- 637 Alexander Son of Neoptolemos of Epirus. 1926. 3 plates. Very good board cover, contents fine. A very important offprint reprinted from *The Numismatic Chronicle* Fifth Series Vol. VI. Presents a chronological classification of all of Alexander of Epirus' rare coinage (342-332B.C.). Provides a catalogue and descriptions of the coin-types followed by discussions of mint attributions and weight standards. Author's presentation inscription. Important and quite scarce. (125.00)

THE FIRST COIN BOOK PRINTED IN ENGLISH.

W(ALKER), O(BADIAH).

- 638 The Greek and Roman History illustrated by Coins & Medals. Representing their Religions, Rites, Manners, Customs, Games, Feasts, Arts and Sciences. Together with A Succinct Account of their Emperors, Consuls, Cities, Colonies and Families. In Two Parts. Necessary for the Introduction of Youth into all the useful Knowledge of Antiquity. 1692. 360 pp. Quarter leather, 5 raised bands, marble boards, covers detached, minor foxing, very small dampstain lower right corner not affecting text. Library label. Signature of "J. Caley" the famous antiquary.



"Born at Worsbrough, Yorkshire, 1616 and educated at University College, under the tuition of Abraham Woodhead and Mr. Anderson, and was chosen fellow, 1635; took his master degree, 1638; entered into the holy orders, and acquired great reputation as a tutor; expelled from his Fellowship by the parliamentary visitors, 1649, and retired to Rome; reinstated in his Fellowship at the Restoration, and soon afterwards, in the capacity of traveling tutor, paid another visit to Rome, from which he returned in 1665; Master of University College, 1676; on the accession of James II., in 1685, declared himself a papist; opened a Romish chapel for public use in his college, August 15, 1686, and in the next year set up a press, and issued therefrom tracts (chiefly written by Abraham Woodhead) against the established religion; disowned as Master of University College, Feb. 4, 1689; subsequently examined at the bar of the House of Commons, when he denied that he had ever changed his religion, and was remanded to the Tower on a charge of treason, but was soon released on bail; spent the rest of his life in retirement, and partly abroad, and died at London, in the house of his old pupil, Dr. Radcliffe, who had been the principal contributor to his support, 21-1-1699". From Allibone's Dictionary of Authors. Includes introductions to Greek coins, Roman Coins, and Roman Medals. Continues with historical information on the Roman emperors and their families.

A wonderful opportunity to add this most important and historical book to your library. (125.00)

VREELAND, HURWITZ, JUST, ET AL.

- 639 Area Handbook for the Philippines. 1976, 2nd edition. 458 pp. Fine, green cloth, gilt. Prepared by the Foreign Area Studies (FAS) of the American University, designed to be useful to military and other personnel who need a convenient compilation of basic facts about the social, economic, political and military institutions. Ex-library d'accession stamps and call number on spine. (35.00)

WAIT, GEORGE W.

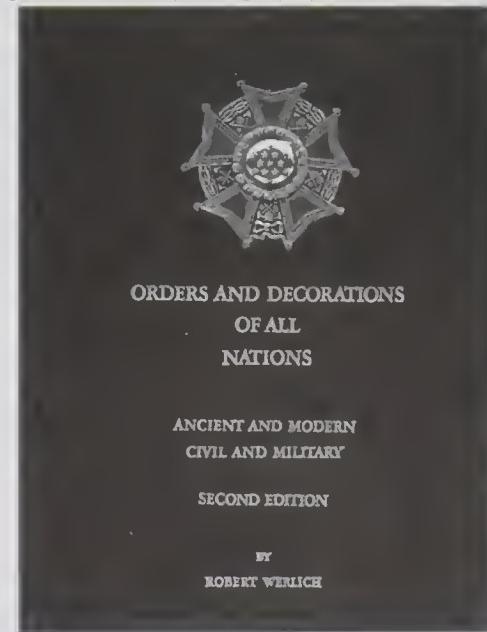
- 640 New Jersey's Money. 1976. 174 pp. Photo illustrated. One corner broken through, board just showing, contents as new, blue board, gilt. Inked presentation inscription to "Rocky Rockholt" from the Author. (40.00)

WAINWRIGHT, NICHOLAS B.

- 641 History of The Philadelphia National Bank. A Century and a Half of Philadelphia Banking 1803-1953. 1953. 263 pp. 20 illustrations, including the Fractional currency, #1 Du Pont Check and a Five Dollar Note. Fine, green cloth, gilt. (45.00)

WERLICH, ROBERT.

- 642 Orders and Decorations of all Nations. Ancient and Modern, Civil and Military. 1974, 2nd edition. 476 pp. 5 color plates & B/W photography. As new, red cloth, gilt,



with embossed medal on cover. A magnificently detailed book that should be a must for any library. You will be very pleased owning this book for reference use or knowledge.

(90.00)

WHITE, BENJAMIN.

- 643 The Currency of The Great War. 1921. 104 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, gray cloth, shelf wear. Nearly 100 illustrations of the War paper currency, emergency coins and currency. The chapters represent 8 articles published at irregular intervals in the Bankers Magazine. The consignor purchased this book from Spink in 1981 though not so identified. (75.00)

PLEASE SEND IN YOUR WANT LIST, SO I MAY BE OF HELP BUILDING YOUR REFERENCE LIBRARY.

WHITEHEAD, R.B.

- 644 Catalogue of Coins in the Panjab Museum, Lahore. 1914. 217 pp. 20 plates. Fine, black cloth, gilt, slight foxing to plates. This volume describes the collection of Indo-Greek coins in the Lahore Museum. This work is divided into three parts, coins of the Greek Kings of Bactria & India, issues of the Indo-Scythians & of the Indo-Parthians and the third are the coins of the Kushans. Any and all three volumes in particular are seldom encountered. (145.00)

WHITTING, P.D.

- Byzantine Coins was written by Whitting for the World of Numismatics Series in 1973. Each volume examines the coins, their background and content, and observes them from both artistic and historical viewpoints.*
- 645 Byzantine Coins: The World of Numismatics. 311 pp. 410 photo illustrations. Fine+, pictorial dust jacket over, blue cloth, gilt. This volume is a must to the numismatist not only for the fascinating detail of the text but also for the 20 plates in full color and 390 illustrations in black & white. With erratum card. A great book to own for any library. (145.00)

WILLEM, JOHN M.

- 646 The United States Trade Dollar. America's Only Unwanted, Unhonored Coin. 1965 reprint. 191 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, torn dust jacket over red leatherette. (30.00)

WILLIAMS, JOHN EARL.

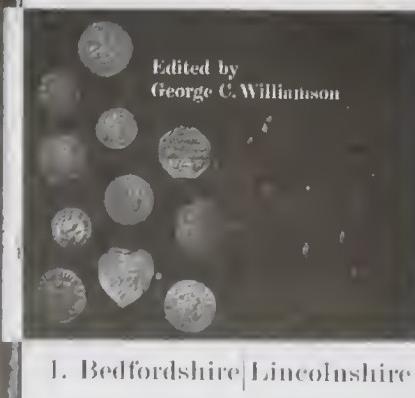
- 647 The War-Loans of the Associated Banks to the Government in 1861. 1876. 8 pp. Fine, blue paper cover irregular discoloring, once folded vertically. A letter sent to Hon. W.D. Kelly, House of Representatives by Williams, who was with Metropolitan National Bank of New York, regarding a talk where Kelley stated the Government "as utterly without credit at the beginning of the war of 1861. Kelley's reply is printed on the 8th page. (55.00)

WILLIAMSON, GEORGE C.

Splendid three volume set.

TRADE TOKENS

Issued in the seventeenth century



1. Bedfordshire|Lincolnshire

- 648 Trade Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century in England, Wales, and Ireland by Corporations, Merchants, Tradesmen, etc.. A new and revised edition of William Boyne's Work. 1967 reprint of 1889-1891 two volume

series. 1590 pp. 20 line art plates & text illustrations, including large folding plate of Worcestershire Coins & Tokens. As new, pictorial dust jackets over green cloth, gilt. This unaltered work from the original is arranged under counties and places, and lists over 12,700 tokens.

In addition to an historical introduction and extracts from state papers relating to tokens, it has twelve indices listing places, London and Southwark localities, shapes, values, trades, peculiarities, Christian names, surnames, sundry devices and armorial bearings, all of which are useful for classification. A wonderful set for the beginner as well for the advanced trade token collector. (315.00)

WISMER, D.C.

UNIQUE INSCRIBED BOOK TO ANA
PRESIDENT RIPSTRA FROM WISMER.

- 649 Pennsylvania Descriptive List of Obsolete State Bank Notes 1782-1866. 1933. 99 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue cloth, gilt. Inscribed to Henri Ripstra-Compliments of D.C. Wismer-August 17, 1938, Columbus, Ohio. 1521 listings. (90.00)

- 650 The Obsolete Notes of New England. 1972 reprint. 311 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, green cloth, gilt. Originally published serially in *The Numismatist* 1922-1935. This book is in outstanding condition. (35.00)

WOODWARD, A.M. TRACEY.

- 651 The Minted Ten-Cash Coins of China. 1971 reprint. 151 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, red card cover, gilt. A series of 17 articles that were published in the *China Journal of Science and Arts* and *The China Journal* between 1926 and 1935. A very informative book updated in 1971 by Michael R. Fried. (40.00)

YEOMAN, R.S.

Overprinted Coin Show Red Books & Mr. Yeo
by John & Nancy Wilson, N.L.G.

In 1985, we were appointed Co-Assistant General Chairman, under Kurt Krueger, for the Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 95th Anniversary American Numismatic Association Convention. The coin show was held at the MECCA downtown convention center. Being very excited about "the big one" coming back to Milwaukee after 35 years, we wanted the show to be the best it could possibly be. We talked to our local committee and ANA Headquarters about doing an overprinted red book, and they were all excited. We approached Western Publishing Company, in Racine, Wisconsin, about doing a red book for the ANA Saturday night banquet. Ed Metzger who handles the coin products for Western was very receptive to doing an overprinted 40th Edition, 1987 Red Book for the show. It was decided that the Official ANA Medal would depict the three famous Wisconsin numismatists: Henry Granberg, Chester Krause and R.S. "Dick" Yeoman. About 500 of the overprinted red books were produced and given out at the Saturday night ANA Banquet. These overprinted red books became very popular the next day at the show. Several changed hands for \$75 or more.

One of the famous personalities that attended the 1986 Milwaukee ANA Convention was the author of the Guide Book

of United States Coins, Mr. Richard S. Yeoman. John had Mr. Yeoman autograph the copy he received at the banquet. We don't know how many of the red books with the overprint were autographed by Mr. Yeoman but we can assume not very many. Mr. Richard S. Yeo (he adopted the pen name Yeoman when he became involved with Whitman Coin Products coin books), was born in Milwaukee Wisconsin on August 15, 1904. He passed away in Tucson, Arizona, on November 9, 1988 at the age of 84. Whitman is a Division of Western Publishing Company. Mr. Yeoman's involvement in the hobby began in 1932 when he went to work for Whitman. The coin hobby started to take off though when Mr. J.K. Post of Neenah, Wisconsin, brought his penny board to Whitman to produce on a contract bases in 1934. This first coin holder became very popular with the collectors not only in this country but all around the globe. About 1936, Whitman purchased the rights to the Board and it was up to Mr. Yeoman to promote it. In 1940 the coin folder was downsized to a three-page blue folder.

The other significant overprinted red book was done for the ANA Chicago, Illinois 100th Anniversary Convention, in 1991. John was General Chairman for this very important coin show. We brought up the idea of an overprinted red book with the committee and they all liked it. Once again, Ed Metzger and Western Publishing Company came through with another Red Book. Overprinted on this 45th Edition, 1992 Red Book is the American Numismatic Logo that was used to promote the ANA Centennial Convention, and in particular the 1891-1991 Club. Circular in form, it reads from top to bottom, "American Numismatic Association CELEBRATING 100 YEARS 1891-1991. Below the logo are the dates of the show, AUGUST 13-18, 1991 and the city CHICAGO, ILLINOIS." This red book proved to be the hardest to get done because the size of the banquet kept growing larger and larger. Originally the banquet was slated to be for about 250 to 300 persons. That went to 400 then to 500 plus. Ed was growing very impatient with us and when the banquet grew to around 550 we agreed with him that 600 would do. Ruthan Brettell, the hard working Convention Manager for the ANA didn't want the banquet to exceed 600. Ed then produced about 650 overprinted red books for the convention banquet which was held at the Rosemont Hyatt. Ed kept 50 copies for friends and associates. Needless to say everybody was very excited to get this outstanding gift at the Saturday night ANA Banquet. As a matter of fact we had slightly over 600 at the banquet and some who attended didn't get one. Once again the talk at the show on Sunday was the overprinted red books that were given out at the banquet on Saturday night. They were trading hands on Sunday for \$75 or more.

The Red Book, though, is what we feel made Western Publishing Company and its Whitman Coin Products a global name in numismatics. Delayed in production because of the rationing caused by World War II, this fantastic guide came into being in 1946 and is dated 1947 on the cover. This is the most widely distributed coin book in the world and can be found in any book store in any city in the

United States. Mr. Yeoman was also the author of other Whitman coin books, such as: A Catalog of Modern World Coins which premiered in 1957 and became very popular with collectors worldwide; the 1966 Current Coins of the World, the White Book which complemented the Brown Book which the rights were purchased from the Estate of Wayne Raymond. These publications were very important for collectors during this period. The red book stands alone today as the most widely distributed coin book. Our favorite publication of this famous personality is the black book on Coins of the Bible Days.

Mr. Yeoman served on the ANA Board of Governors from 1946 to 1951 and was a very positive force in the hobby. This great man who everyone called Dick was honored with many national awards for his outstanding contributions in the numismatic hobby. In 1952 he received the Medal of Merit, and in 1957 their highest award the Ferran Zerbe. President Lyndon Johnson appointed him to the U.S. Assay Commission in 1964, which he subsequently became chair of. In 1978 he was elected into the ANA Hall of Fame. On May 14, 1977, at the Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Central States Numismatic Society Banquet at the Red Carpet, Grand Ballroom, Mr. Yeoman was presented with a Krause Publication Numismatic Ambassador Award by, its founder Mr. Chester L. Krause. The CSNS Saturday night banquet was "R.S. Yeoman Day & Banquet", and everyone who attended received a red book dated 1977. We know many who attended this banquet had Mr. Red Book Dick Yeoman autograph their free copy. Unfortunately, these red books were not overprinted.

On a personal note Mr. Yeoman was one of the greatest numismatist of all time. Absolutely everyone in the hobby loved him and we never heard a bad word come out of his mouth in regards to anyone or anything. This author, lecturer, collector, researcher, husband, father and great human being was one of our most famous numismatists during this 20th century. His name will live on forever as long as we have a new edition of "The Red Book," on an annual basis.

Western Publishing Company is to be commended for helping to make both of these ANA Banquets very successful with the donated Red Books. Both of these Red Books are also considered "official products of Western Publishing Company." They are listed on page 306 of the Standard Catalog, 49th Edition. Values are listed as \$100 for the 1987 Milwaukee copy and \$75 for the 1992 Chicago copy. If you collect Red Books by year we suggest that you somehow try to get a copy of each for your library. We receive most major numismatic book auction sales and very few of these overprinted red books have come up for sale. Somehow we have a feeling that the owners of the overprinted red books treasure them as highly as we do and will keep one in their respective libraries. Good luck in your hunt. Yours in numismatics

John & Nancy Wilson.

64.

YEOMAN, R. S.

A Guide Book of United States Coins.

The finest condition and quality offering of a complete set of Red Books I have handled to date. I would like to think that my grading is conservative on these editions.

652 1st edition. 1947. 254 pp. Photo illustrated. 1st press run. Very fine, red cloth, full gilt, lightly bumped corners. Gimbels sticker on inside back cover. (495.00)

653 2nd edition. 1948. 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, red cloth, gilt partially worn on cover and spine. Nice, clean & bright book inside. (295.00)

654 3rd edition. 1949. 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, red cloth, gilt subdued on cover and spine. Nice, clean & bright book inside. (350.00)

655 4th edition. 1950. 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine-Very fine, red cloth, gilt partially worn on spine, cover has subdued discoloration under the right angle of light.. Nice, clean & bright book inside. Sticker of Alfred Hutter on inside cover. (100.00)

656 5th edition. 1951. 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, red cloth, gilt with a few very small sneeze spots on covers. Nice, clean & bright book inside. (350.00)

657 6th edition. 1952. 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, red cloth, gilt partially subdued on cover and spine, lightly bumped corners. Nice, clean & bright book inside. (175.00)

658 7th edition. 1953. 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, red cloth, bright gilt on cover with very tiny spot, subdued on spine. Nice, clean & bright book inside. (150.00)

659 8th edition. 1954. 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, red cloth, gilt, slight small foxing. (125.00)

660 9th edition. 1955. 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, red cloth, gilt subdued. Nice, clean book inside. (100.00)

661 10th edition. 1956. 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine-Very fine, red cloth, gilt subdued, shelf rub on bottom, top corner bend, ink stamp on binders leaf. (75.00)

662 11th- 48th editions. 1957-1995. 33 editions from Very fine to Mint . A really nice starter set for someone to begin building a complete set. (285.00)

663 45th edition. 1992. 286 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, Bright gilt. The Special ANA Edition. See above story for this scarce and in demand Red Book. (135.00)

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

A Guide Book of United States Coins.

Error" Red Books & "Signed" Red Books for your consideration.

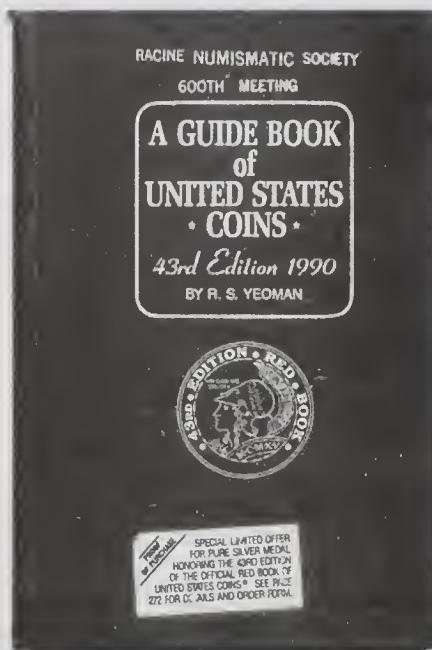
664 13th edition. 1960. Signed R.S. Yeoman. Near new, clear plastic covering over red cover, gilt. (60.00)

665 16th edition. 1963. Fine, red cover, gilt. Ex. O. Grady. With the celebrated page 239 error. (30.00)

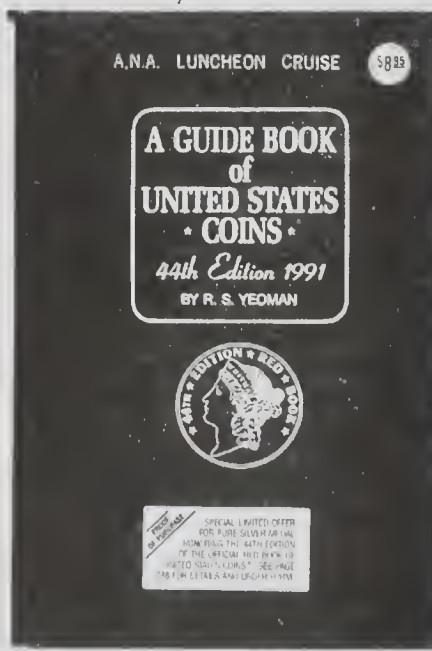
666 23rd edition. 1970. Signed R.S. Yeoman. Very fine, red cover, bright gilt. (50.00)

OFFICIAL & UN-OFFICIAL RED BOOK OVERPRINTS.

667 40th edition. 1987. Signed by Yeoman. As new, red cover, gilt. Special A.N.A. Commemorative Cover. About 500 overprinted. See pages 305-306-49th edition. This "Official" overprint is very seldom available for resale. (125.00)

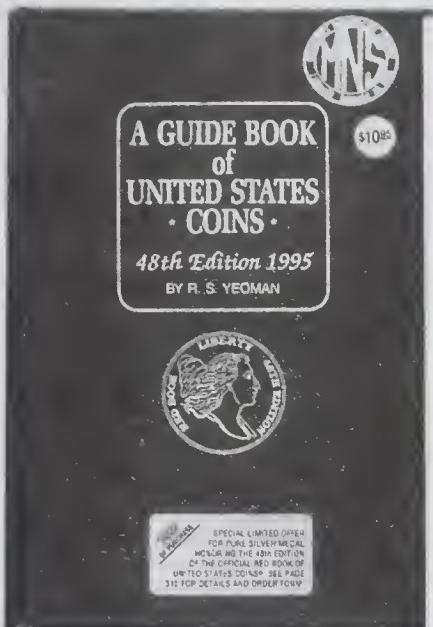


668 43rd edition. 1990. Mint, red cover, gilt. "Racine Numismatic Society 600th Meeting" stamped in gilt on front cover. Overprinted privately in commemoration of the 600th meeting. The club had the overprinting done. First I have seen, perhaps 50-100 overprinted. "Unofficial" but very Scarce. (90.00)



669 44th edition. 1991. Mint, red cover, gilt. "A.N.A. Luncheon Cruise" stamped in gilt on front cover. Again, an intriguing, privately produced, overprint. This was given out only to the people attending the ANA Luncheon Cruise and this overprint was done to commemorate the event. My understanding that 125-150 were overprinted. Nevertheless here is another, "Unofficial", Red Book to collect. (90.00)

- 670 45th edition. 1992. Mint, red cover, gilt. Special A.N.A. Commemorative Cover. The "Official" overprint. Maybe as many as 650 were overprinted. (100.00)



- 671 48th edition. 1995. Mint, red cover, gilt. "Milwaukee Numismatic Society" in circle, unable to read the other copy that looks like a written date. Another "Unofficial" overprint. Perhaps less than a hundred overprinted for the Society. First I have seen. (90.00)

INTERLEAVED CONTRIBUTOR'S COPY

- 672 17th edition. 1964. Very good, red cloth, shelf wear to joints and corners, gilt. Perhaps 50 copies were produced for the contributors. Money Tree offered the 1963 & 1965 Interleaved Contributors Copies in their past sale. This one fits in nicely in-between those years. (100.00)

YOUNG, JAS. RANKIN.

- 673 United States Mint at Philadelphia. 1903. 96 pp. Photo illustrated. Chipped gray card cover, tape reinforced spine, "discard stamp" on title page, contents fine, Ex. Library. "Not a mint history as the works with similar titles written by Evans, Smith, and Stewart, this very scarce work covers the operations of the (then) new Philadelphia Mint. Well illustrated with photographs not seen elsewhere. Includes a table of medals at prices available over the counter at the Mint". -Davis, American Numismatic Literature. (95.00)

YRIARTE, JOSE DE.

- 674 Catalogo de los Reales de a Ocho Espanoles. 1955. 207 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, cover partially loose in binding, brown cloth. Covers Isabel & Fernando 1479-1505 to Alfonso XIII 1885-1931. Copy # 485. Signatures & blindstamp of previous owners. (40.00)

ZADOKS-JOSEPHUS JITTA & ES.

- 675 Muntwijzer Voor de Romeinse Tijd. (Guide for the coinage of the Roman period). 1962. 104 pp. 32 plates. Very good, brown cloth, gilt, tiny spot on cover, few ink marks, some soiling & browning on pages. Of The Hague: Royal Coin Cabinet. (35.00)

ZERBE, FARRAN.

- 676 The A.N.A. Campaign and its Question. The Association Defiled and Defied. Supplement to *The Numismatist*, August, 1909. 4 pp. 6" x 13". Chipped & water stain top & bottom, folded in half with tears. The famous War of Words between Zerbe & Elder each for their ANA presidential candidate Higgins & Henderson. Read all about it in the Numismatic Bibliomania Societies The Asylum first two issues this year written by David Alexander. EXTREMELY RARE. (100.00)

ZIEBER, EUGENE.

- 677 Heraldry in America. (Second Edition). 1969 reprint. 427 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, red cloth, gilt. Over 950 illustrations. Extensive reference with a large Glossary of Terms. (40.00)

VARIOUS MIXED LOTS #1.

- 678 Dinheiro no Brasil. 1966. 243 pp. Photo illustrated. Arroyo-Coins of Haiti. 1970. 52 pp. Photo illustrated. Gould & Higbie-The Money of Puerto Rico. 1962. 83 pp. Photo illustrated. Jason-Plantation & Merchant Tokens of Guatemala. 86 pp. Rubbings. Robinson-The Coins of Guatemala 1733-1963. 1964. 31 pp. Photo illustrated. (30.00)

VARIOUS MIXED LOTS #2.

- 679 Schiaffino-Las Fichas Peruanas. 1984. 111 pp. Betts-Mexican Imperial Coinage. The Medals and Coins. 48 pp. photocopy. Gaytan's-Paper Currency of Mexico. 1975, 2nd edition. 317 pp. Photo illustrated. Güell-Historia Monetaria de Costa Rica. 1926, photocopy. 290 pp. La Patria a Traves de las Monedas. 30+ pp. Photo illustrated. Ecklund-Catalogue of Tokens of Mexico, Central and South America and the West Indies. 129 pp. Photo copy with pencil notations. (55.00)

VARIOUS MIXED LOTS #3.

- 680 Burgos-Prontuario de la Moneda Hispano Visigoda. 1983. 63 pp. Photo illustrated. Lorente-Prontuario de la Moneda Arabigo-Española. 1982. 79 pp. Photo illustrated. Lorente-Numismática Nasri. 1983. 117 pp. Photo illustrated. (45.00)

VARIOUS MIXED LOTS #4.

- 681 Almanzar/Seppa-The Coins of Uruguay. 1971. 45 pp. Photo illustrated. Seppa/Anderson-The Coins of Ecuador. 1973. 52 pp. Photo illustrated. Seppa/Almanzar-The Coins of Bolivia 1820-1970. 1970. Photo illustrated. Clark-Paper Money of Guatemala 1834-1946. 64 pp. Photo illustrated. Signed by Author. Almanzar/Stickney-The Coins and Paper money of El Salvador. 88 pp. Photo illustrated. Brito-Catalogo de Monedas Venezolanas. 1971. 50 pp. Photo illustrated. (30.00)

VARIOUS MIXED LOTS #5.

- 682 Mitchell-Amonedacion de Cuartillos de Cordon en la Ceca de Potosí Durante el Periodo Colonial. 1963. 6 pp. Photo illustrated. Signed by Author. Martini-Manuel Belgrano en la Medalla-Numismatica VII. 1970. 200 pp. Photo illustrated. Cunietti-Ferrando-Monedas de la Republica Argentina. 1971-1972. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Cuadernos de Numismatica. 1979 No 22. 62 pp. Photo illustrated. (25.00)

VARIOUS MIXED LOTS #6.

- 683 Burnett-Half Dollars of Colombia 1868-1969. 1971. 27 pp. Photo illustrated. Signed by Author. Trujillo Jaramillo-Monedas de Colombia. 1970. 52 pp. Harris-Pillars & Portraits. 1968. 96 pp. Photo illustrated. Numismatica 39. 1990. Articles on Peruvian coinage. 40 pp. Photo illustrated. Beresiner/Dargent-Catalogue of the Paper Money of Colombia & Peru. 1973. 126 pp. Photo illustrated. (30.00)

FIXED PRICE LISTS

ALLEN, CHESLEY J.

- 684 Price List Of United States Coins and Paper Money. 94 pp. Very good, dusty yellow card cover. A marvelous price list that offers 106 Half cents arranged by Gilbert #'s followed by 1170 Large Cents arranged by Hayes, Gilbert, Doughty & Andrews #'s, Half Dimes, Dimes, Quarters, The 284 Half Dollars including Beistle #'s, Early Silver Dollars, 70 attributed Connecticut Cents, 74 New Jersey Colonials by Maris #'s, 7 Rosa Americana Series by Crosby plate #'s, attributed Vermont, Virginia & Massachusetts Colonials, Woods Coinage, 100 pieces of Fractional Currency and 125 pieces of Continental and Colonial Currency by State. In the past this price list was orientated to the Large Cent collector, but now that you know what is behind the cover, you can see the much broader research value of this list has as a reference work. Every left hand page is a chart to record purchase data. Only a half dozen auction appearances are recorded for this list as it is more commonly sold private treaty. (65.00)

BECHTEL, C.H.

- Bechtel was a New York City dealer who handled Stamps & Confederate Notes and Bonds. He had three auction sales, all of which were sold in the Wylie Hoard sales.*
- 685 No date. 8 pages uncut. 136 lots. Very good, pencil notes internally, could be trimmed, 2 small ink spots on cover. Price List of Confederate Notes and Bonds and U.S. Document, Match & Medicine Stamps. The 136 lots are of the Notes & Bonds. No auction record. (55.00)

BEISTLE, M.L.

- 686 Price List Of Coins and Medals. 2 pp. No date. 12 7/8" x 8 1/2". One 1/4" tear at top center, with folds. Offering of U.S. Gold, Silver, Large cents, Colonial Coins, Jackson Tokens, Medals, War Medals & Presidential Medals. Frank Katen felt that this was probably a unique piece. Interestingly, no reference numbers are given for the Half Dollars offered, which could lead one to believe that this fixed price list was published some time prior to this book. This is the only one in inventory for this sale. (135.00)

BLUESTONE, BARNEY.

- Three very scarce prices paid for lists. There have been a couple of lists offered by Cal Wilson and very few if any by the other literature dealers based on my records.

- 687 Salt City Coin Co. 39 pp. No date. Some damage on covers edge on reverse, contents very good, card cover, Line art illustrated. United States and Canadian Coins. Illustrated. Listing practically all the U.S. & Colonial Coins, Confederate Notes, Fractional Currency, Private & Pioneer Gold Coins, Encased Postage Currency, etc., showing market prices paid for those listed in this book. WITH United States Rare Coin Guide. No date. 48 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, card cover. Listing the prices paid for every coin minted by the U.S. Mints, 1793-1947. Also listing the number of pieces coined of every date of U.S. Coinage. (65.00)

- 688 Salt City Coin Co. 39 pp. No date. Very fine, Blue card cover, Line art illustrated. United States and Canadian

Coins. Illustrated. Listing practically all the U.S. & Colonial Coins, Confederate Notes, Fractional Currency, Private & Pioneer Gold Coins, Encased Postage Currency, etc., showing market prices paid for those listed in this book. In exceptionally choice condition, very rare. (75.00)

BOWERS, Q. DAVID.

An assortment of scarce and rare early fixed price lists from various companies Mr. Bowers was involved with. For the Serious "Bowers Literature Collectors Connoisseur Club Member".

- 689 Empire Coin Company, Inc. The original 22 page offering of the Lenox R. Lohr Pattern Collection. As the offerings were sold additional copies were produced, of varying page lengths, down to 14 pages. No date. 22 mimeographed pages. Enamel paper cover. Fine, slight spotting. An Outstanding Selection of United States Pattern Coins Featuring the Incomparable Collection of Major Lenox R. Lohr of Chicago, Illinois. A truly spectacular offering of Patterns that most every Pattern Collector today wishes he possessed. A great reference tool. (195.00)

- 690 Empire Coin Company, Inc. Special November Price List. November, 1962. 4 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, self cover, tri-folded. A very scarce, early, fixed price list. (65.00)

- 691 Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. Choice and Desirable Coins for sale to the discriminating numismatists. Vol.III, Catalogue No. 3. December, 1969. 36 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, small page tear upper left cover, self cover. Illustrated Colonial Coins, Half Cents, Large Cents referenced by Sheldon, U.S. Patterns-not illustrated & a large group of Mint Assay Medals. Very Scarce. (65.00)

- 692 Hathaway and Bowers Galleries Presents Choice and Desirable Coins for sale to the discriminating numismatists. Supplement to: Vol.III; Catalogue No. 3. December, 1969. 8 pp. As new, self cover, tri-fold. Some Colonial Coins by N#'s, Half Cents, Some Large Cents referenced by Sheldon, U.S. Patterns & a large group of Mint Assay Medals. This supplement is most difficult to find and collect. (95.00)

One of the most complete offerings in years.
Choice & Desirable Coins-Rare Coin Review.

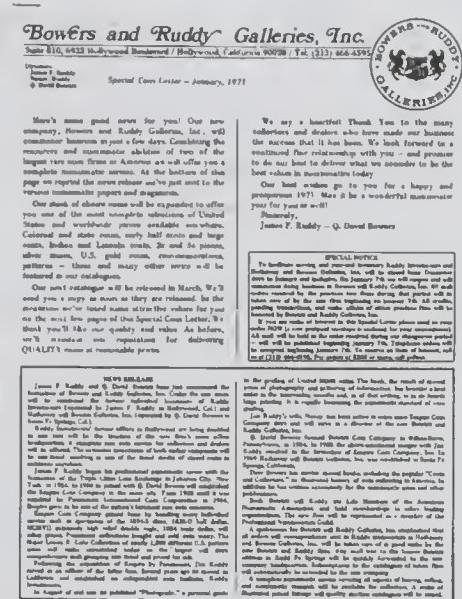
- 693 Vol.III. No. 3, December 1969 to No. 84, Summer 1991. Including the scarce Supplement to Vol. III; Catalogue No. 3, December, 1969 and #24-A. Also 5 issues of Nummis Mundi. 90 issues or more. Very fine-As new. As nice a set to encounter in years. (495.00)

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Ken Lowe of Money Tree has completed an index of the Rare Coin Review's first 25 years with over 400 Numismatic Articles written by Prominent Numismatists. Contact Money Tree, 1260 Smith Court, Rocky River, OH 44116. You can place your order now.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

- 694 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. Special Coin Letter-January, 1971. 6 pp. Fine, gold self cover, tri-folded. A wide array of U.S Coins from Colonials, Large cents to Gold. The very first Special Coin Letter from the new company of Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. that lasted until the early 1980's. Special Coin Letter was restarted when Bowers and Merena was formed in 1983. Very Rare and seldom offered. (95.00)



- 695 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. Special Coin Letter-August, 1971. 12 pp. Fine, yellow self cover, tri-folded. A wide array of U.S Coins from Colonials, Large cents to Gold. The third Special Coin Letter from the new company of Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. With order blank and envelope stuck together. Again, seldom offered. (95.00)

- 696 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. Special Coin Letter-May, 1972. 8 pp. Fine, self cover, tri-folded. A wide array of U.S Coins from Colonials, Large cents to Gold. One of the very earliest Special Coin Letters. Very Scarce. (65.00)

BOWERS AND RUDDY.

- 697 The Celebrated John W. Adams Collection of United States Large Cents of the Year 1794. 1982. Photo illustrated. Fine with card cover creases. 75-1794 Large cents offered at fixed prices. (30.00)

BOYD, F.C.C.

- No auction records through 1994. Extremely Rare, condition notwithstanding.

- 698 Thirty-Three, Price List. 8 pp. Very good, self cover. United States Minor Coins, Selected Specimens. This is the only number "Thirty-Three" of F.C.C. Boyd I am aware of in my past twenty years of collecting. Have never heard of a different number in any private collection. (85.00)

BURNIE, R.H.

- My records show no auction offering of this historical list. It may be unique as is the Beistle fixed price list.

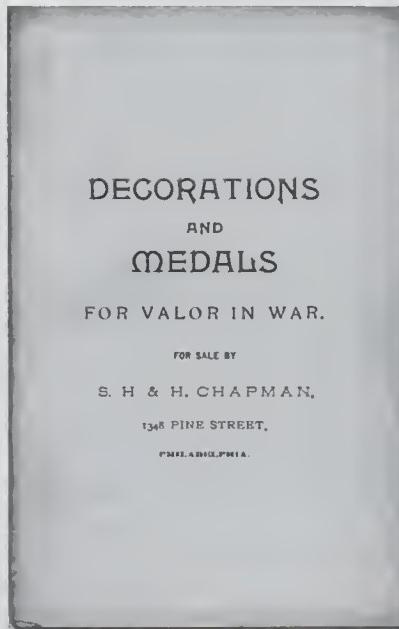
- 699 Choice Gold for Discriminating Collectors. No date. Fine. 9 mimeographed pages, 8 1/2" x 14", folded for mailing.

Extensive list of California Gold identified by Lee #s. Many rare pieces are from the Farouk Collection. Quarter Dollars Octagon & Round, Half Dollars Octagon & Round, One Dollar Octagon & Round. A very exciting offering of a very important fixed price list. (85.00)

CHAPMAN, S.H. & H.

- 700 12-Sep.-1878. 12 pp. 121 lots. Card covers detached & chipped, Contents fine. Catalogue of Fine Ancient Greek Gold & Silver and a few Fine Roman Coins. "W.P.N.S" in ink on front cover, inside title page is the Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society label No. 127 and in Chapman's hand "Donated by S.H. & H. Chapman." (75.00)

- 701 November-1889. 20 pp. Card Cover, Spine chipped, contents near new. Decorations and Medals for Valor In War.



Canada, Europe, France, Germany, Great Britain, India, China, Egypt, Netherlands, Russia, United States & Books. Very Rare and in outstanding condition. (150.00)

COIN GALLERIES.

Numismatic Review and Fixed Price List.

- 702 Vol. 1-4, missing Vol. 1 No. 3 otherwise complete. 1960-1963. Fine, self cover. An excellent publication containing outstanding articles and plated coinage covering Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Medieval, Renaissance coins and Europe, Low Countries, Russia, The Americas. A very worthwhile publication to own. (40.00)

CRAIG, FREEMAN JR

A very long run of Freeman Craig's fixed price lists that are avidly sought after by many specialist today. Here is an opportunity to bid on four separate segments of his outstanding lists.

- 703 Cordry & Craig, International issued 25 pricelists between December of 1972 and December of 1975. All had photos and were of high quality. The Final seven were specifically written by just one of the two partners. At least seven of the lists have considerable value to specialists and at least ten are difficult to locate. Money Tree only offered 16 of these lists in their last sale. This group is complete and quite rare as such. (150.00)

704 Freeman Craig & Company had 58 publications between January of 1976 and its cessation in December of 1987. Forty of those were fixed pricelist on coated paper, 25 with photos. A rarely seen "Trail Size and Format" list issued in November of 1976 is included. A nearly complete set of 39 issues. Including #26-41, 43-47, 49-53, 55-57, 59-60, 66, 71, 73, 77, 78 & 80. (150.00)

705 Sierra Coins was formed to sell less expensive coins via an inexpensive format. Between May of 1978 and May 1984, it issued 16 pricelists without photos. All but the very rare #12 are included. (75.00)

706 Viking Coins was operated as a subsidiary by Freeman Craig & Company from June of 1974 until April of 1975. Three issues are included here # 8, 12 & 13. (25.00)

DE LEON, N. PONCE.

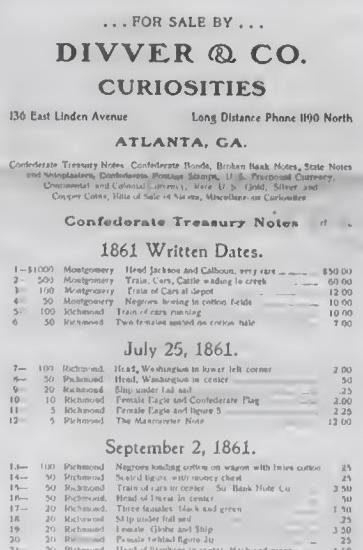
Was the publisher & Printer of these two lists in New York. On the back cover of the Second Part is printed "in press". Third Part-Bronze Coins of the Roman Empire and "in preparation Fourth-eleventh Parts. In all of my years of collecting I have never seen any but the first two parts offered for sale. A great number of coins listed below came from collections of Lord Northwick, Dupré, Capranezi, Gaillard, Garcia de la Torre and others.

707 1877. 35 pp. 860 lots. Self cover, light green, chipped covers & pages, Very good. Catalogue of a Large Collection of Roman and Greek Coins for sale at marked prices. First Part. Coins of the Roman Republic. Every lot is referenced by Cohen, Hoffmann or Mionnet Numbers. (75.00)

708 1877. 38-70 pp. continuation. 755 lots-#861-1616. Self cover, light blue, chipped covers & pages, Very good. Catalogue of a Large Collection of Roman and Greek Coins for sale at marked prices. Second Part. Gold and Silver Coins of the Roman Empire. Every lot is referenced by Cohen Numbers. (75.00)

DIVVER & CO.

Have never seen another fixed price list offered for Divver, from Atlanta, GA., in nearly twenty-five years by any numismatic literature dealer.



709 Confederate Treasury Notes & Interest Notes, Written 1862, 1863 & 1864. No date. 4 pp. 65 lots. Near new, tri-folded for mailing. (65.00)

ELDER, THOMAS L.

There have been over a dozen auction appearance of various lists from 1-32 pages but this appears to be the first of its kind as a 4 page list.

710 Prices Paid by Thomas L. Elder for Rare American and United States Coins. No date. 4 pp. Fine, tri-folded. Prices paid for Colonial Coins & Currency, Washington pieces, U.S. Silver, Copper & Gold by dates. Oval photo of a young Elder on back page. This list was mailed with "Elder Monthly Vol. 1, No. 1. March 1906. Line art of ancient coin on front page. (175.00)

FEDERAL COIN EXCHANGE.

A rare and necessary fixed price list for completion of Grinnell's notes.

711 June-1952. 18 page mimeographed sheets. Very fine, dab of staple rust, folded in half, 8 1/2" x 11". Currency List. This list of currency is part of the balance of the Late Albert A. Grinnell Collection. Purchased by Mr. Green of Chicago & Myself (Michael Kolman, Jr.). You will find many interesting and rare items listed within. List consisting of the following. Compound Interest Notes, Refunding Notes, Demand Notes, National Gold Bank Notes, National Notes 1st-2nd & 3rd Charter, Legal Tender Notes, Treasury or Coin Notes, Silver Certificates, Federal Reserve-1914-15 & 18, Gold Certificates, Odd # Notes, Number 1 Notes, Inverts, Last but not least the rare Double Denomination Notes. (125.00)

FELDMAN, AARON R.

While not the first full time numismatic literature dealers at least one of the earlier ones. Feldman is recognized for the slogan "Buy the Book-Before The Coin". Money Tree sold a 2 page list in their 9th sale & Frank katen had a 20 page list in his 62nd sale.

712 6 pp. mimeograph list. 8 1/2" x 14". No date. Near new, tri-folded. First 2 pages list Medals, Medallions & Store Cards then 4 pages of literature and catalogs. A pencil notation "1964?". (35.00)

713 8 pp. mimeograph list. 8 1/2" x 14". No date. Fine, tri-folded. A red pencil notation "Rec'd 12-22-65". Numismatic Literature, last three pages list Store Cards, Medals & Paper Money. (35.00)

714 10 pp. mimeograph list. 8 1/2" x 14". No date. Near new, tri-folded. Numismatic Literature. 6-15-70 written in red pen on title page. (35.00)

715 April-1971. 16 pp. Very fine, self cover. Numismatic Literature. Addressed to G.F. Kole?, POB 2097, Mission Viejo, CA 92675. This is none other than Kolbe's business address at that time. A rare treat-one bookseller to another. (35.00)

FORD JR., JOHN J.

716 March-April-1950. 4 pp. Line art illustrated. Very good, folded for mailing. Various U.S. Coinage, a Le Roux #300 Indian Peace Medal. (70.00)

GILL, DENNIS.

- 717 List #124, 129-151, 153-156, 158-164, 166-184, 186-189, 192-194, 197-198, 201-202, 209-211 & 10 higher #'s. 1971-1990.
An exceptional long run of these lists. (60.00)

GRANT'S HOBBY SHOP.

No auction appearances by M&M Bourne, Davis, Katen, Kolbe, Money Tree or Wilson in the past forty years to 1994.

- 718 Rhode Island Commemorative Half Dollars. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, self cover, folded for mailing. Current Price List. Timely Warnings and Advice Regarding Commemorative Half Dollars. A most useful collectible for Commemorative collectors. (65.00)

- 719 Rhode Island Commemorative Half Dollars. 4 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, folded for mailing. This was a informational mailer and to place orders with Grant. "I sometimes wonder whether I am operating a coin and stamp shop or running an investment bureau" in regards to coins and stamps as an investment. Delightful little four pages of reading enjoyment and perhaps displaying with your Rhode Island Commemorative Half Dollars. (75.00)

HARZFELD, S.K.

An unique offering of Harzfeld's first four fixed price lists.

- 720 (1) 1879. Old Coins and their Values. Catalogue of American, Foreign, Ancient & Modern Coins, Medals, Etc. and the prices at which they may be obtained. An Indispensable Guide to every coin collector. 48 pp. Good but water stained covers, and contents, covers loose. From Colonials to Silver Dollars & Gold, Half Cents to Patterns, 222 various Medals, Ancient & Foreign.
(2) 11-1879. Price List of Coins, Medals, Etc. 8 pp. Line art illustrations of Lincoln, Grand Army & Eli K. Price medal from the NAS of Philadelphia. Self tan cover, pages chipped, Good. U.S., World & Medals.
(3) 7-1880. No. 2. Price List of Coins, Medals, Etc. 8 pp. Self blue cover, tattered and chipped, Good. Medals, Greek, Roman coins, Complete set of U.S. Cents 1793-1857, addenda.
(4) 5-1881. No. 3. Price List of Coins, Medals, Etc. 16 pp. Self pink cover loose, Good. 111 Medals, 65 lots of Literature, Greek & Roman Coins, U.S. Coins. (145.00)

HESS, HAROLD M.

7 of 9 fixed price lists. Another popular and important fixed price list that is more commonly sold private treaty rather than by auction due to the strong demand because of the superb contents. Money Tree has only had a few pieces offered at auction during the past 10 years. The consignor of these lists feels more comfortable offering these for your consideration at this auction.

- 721 Fixed-Price Catalog of Choice Early Copper Featuring Colonial, Half Cents, Large Cents, Washingtonia, Hard Times & Civil War Tokens and Early U.S. Medals. Spring, Summer & Fall-Winter '83, Spring, Autumn '84, Spring & Winter 1985. Near new-New. 24 pp. & one 28 pp. Line art illustrations. One of the finest annotated fixed price list catalogs on the above subject matter and especially on the condition of each piece. In great demand and these are the first I have received to offer for auction. (150.00)

HESSLEIN, WILLIAM.

Davis has offered 2 buying lists, Kolbe has offered list #5 & 9 like the one below, Katen & Wilson offered combine 3 buying lists and Money Tree offered 2 buying lists. These lists had extensive Large Cents and Large listings of Canadian Coins by Breton's #'s. Three catalogs have dates written on them that help place these in a time frame since none were dated. A collector of Hesslein's fixed price list will find they are more elusive than the very scarce auction catalogs.

- 722 Catalogue No. 9. No date. Fixed Price Catalogue of Gold, Silver and Copper United States and Foreign Coins.



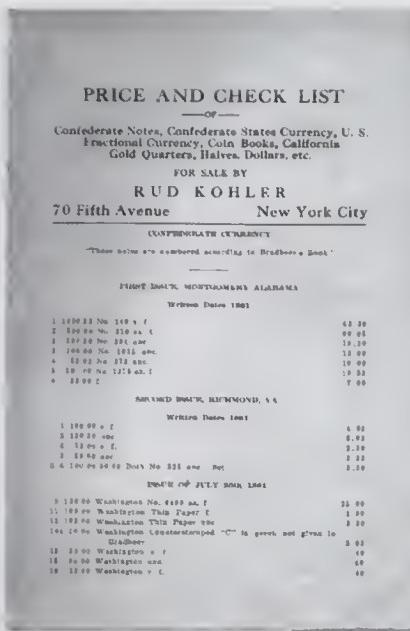
72 pp. Very good, card cover. Gold, Silver & Copper United States & Foreign Coins. Early Dollars & Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Large Cents & Hays 1794's, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Hard Times Tokens by Low's #'s, U.S. Patterns, Canadian by Breton #'s. (35.00)

- 723 Catalogue No. 20. No date. Fixed Price Catalogue of Gold, Silver and Copper United States and Foreign Coins. 64 pp. 2004 lots. Fine, mauve card cover. Gold, Silver & Copper United States & Foreign Coins. Early Dollars & Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Large Cents & Hays 1794's, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Hard Times Tokens by Low's #'s, U.S. Patterns, Encased Postage, Fractional & Confederate Currency, Canadian by Breton #'s. (35.00)

- 724 Catalogue No. 21. No date. Fixed Price Catalogue of Gold, Silver and Copper United States and Foreign Coins. 64 pp. 2062 lots. Fine, gray card cover. Gold, Silver & Copper United States & Foreign Coins. Early Dollars & Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Large Cents & Hays 1794's, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Hard Times Tokens by Low's #'s, U.S. Patterns, Encased Postage, Fractional & Confederate Currency, Canadian by Breton #'s. (35.00)

- 725 Catalogue No. 22. No date. Fixed Price Catalogue of Gold, Silver and Copper United States and Foreign Coins. 75 pp. 2290 lots. Fine, peach card cover. Gold, Silver & Copper United States & Foreign Coins. Early Dollars & Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Large Cents & Hays 1794's, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Hard Times Tokens by Low's #'s, U.S. Patterns, Encased Postage, Fractional & Confederate Currency, Canadian by Breton #'s, Ancients. (35.00)

- 726 Catalogue No. 23. No date. Fixed Price Catalogue of Gold, Silver and Copper United States and Foreign Coins. 64 pp. 2027 lots. Fine, green card cover. Gold, Silver & Copper United States & Foreign Coins. Early Dollars & Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Large Cents & Hays 1794's, Half Cents, Colonial Coins-some by Crosby's #s, Hard Times Tokens by Low's #s, U.S. Patterns, Encased Postage, Fractional & Confederate Currency, Canadian by Breton #s, Ancients. (35.00)
- 727 Catalogue No. 24. No date. Fixed Price Catalogue of Gold, Silver and Copper United States and Foreign Coins. 83 pp. 2637 lots. Fine, blue card cover. Gold, Silver & Copper United States & Foreign Coins. Early Dollars & Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Large Cents & Hays 1794's, Half Cents, Colonial Coins-some by Crosby's #s, Hard Times Tokens by Low's #s, U.S. Patterns, Encased Postage, Fractional & Confederate Currency, Canadian by Breton #s, Ancients. (35.00)
- 728 Catalogue No. 25 Part 1. No date. Fixed Price Catalogue of Gold, Silver and Copper United States and Foreign Coins. 48 pp. 1572 lots. Very good, pink card cover. Gold-Territorial & Calif., Silver & Copper United States & Foreign Coins. Early Dollars & Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Large Cents & Hays 1794's, Half Cents. **Part one only had this portion of material.** Have never seen part II, but I am sure that it may exist in one persons private collection. (35.00)
- 729 Catalogue No. 26. No date. Fixed Price Catalogue of Gold, Silver and Copper United States and Foreign Coins. 72 pp. 2058 lots. Very good, lime card cover. Gold, Silver & Copper United States & Foreign Coins. Early Dollars & Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Large Cents & Hays 1794's, Half Cents, Colonial Coins-some by Crosby's #s, Hard Times Tokens by Low's #s, U.S. Patterns, Encased Postage, Fractional & Confederate Currency, Canadian by Breton #s, Ancients. Written lightly in pencil on top cover is "Received Oct. 19, 1920". (35.00)
- 730 Catalogue No. 27. No date. Fixed Price Catalogue of Gold, Silver and Copper United States and Foreign Coins. 68 pp. 1833 lots. Fine, gold card cover. Gold, Silver & Copper United States & Foreign Coins. Early Dollars & Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Large Cents & Hays 1794's, Half Cents, Colonial Coins-some by Crosby's #s, Hard Times Tokens by Low's #s, U.S. Patterns, Encased Postage, Fractional & Confederate Currency, Canadian by Breton #s, Ancients. Written lightly in pencil on top cover is "Feb. 9, 1921". (35.00)
- 731 Catalogue No. 28. No date. Fixed Price Catalogue of Gold, Silver and Copper United States and Foreign Coins. 87 pp. 2065 lots. Very good, some pages chipped, mint card cover. Gold, Silver & Copper United States & Foreign Coins. Early Dollars & Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Large Cents & Hays 1794's, Half Cents, Colonial Coins-some by Crosby's #s, Hard Times Tokens by Low's #s, U.S. Patterns, Encased Postage, Fractional & Confederate Currency, Canadian by Breton #s, Ancients. Written lightly in pencil on top cover is "Rec. Oct. 21, 1921". (35.00)
- 732 Catalogue No. 29. Parts I & II. No date. Fixed Price Catalogue of Gold, Silver and Copper United States and Foreign Coins. 41 & 33 pp. 1201 & 904 lots. Fine, tan card cover. Gold, Silver & Copper United States & Foreign Coins. Early Dollars & Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Large Cents & Hays 1794's, Half Cents, Colonial Coins-some by Crosby's #s, Hard Times Tokens by Low's #s, U.S. Patterns, Encased Postage, Fractional & Confederate Currency, Canadian by Breton #s, Ancients. Written in pen on top cover is "April 1922". Rare to find both parts, and even more so, offered together. (75.00)
- 733 Catalogue No. 27. No date. Fixed Price Catalogue of Gold, Silver and Copper United States and Foreign Coins. 68 pp. 1833 lots. Fine, gold card cover. Gold, Silver & Copper United States & Foreign Coins. Early Dollars & Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Large Cents & Hays 1794's, Half Cents, Colonial Coins-some by Crosby's #s, Hard Times Tokens by Low's #s, U.S. Patterns, Encased Postage, Fractional & Confederate Currency, Canadian by Breton #s, Ancients. Written lightly in pencil on top cover is "Feb. 9, 1921". (35.00)
- 734 Catalogue No. 30. No date. Fixed Price Catalogue of Gold, Silver and Copper United States and Foreign Coins. 82 pp. 12269 lots. Fine, salmon card cover. Gold, Silver & Copper United States & Foreign Coins. Early Dollars & Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Large Cents & Hays 1794's, Half Cents, Colonial Coins-some by Crosby's #s, Hard Times Tokens by Low's #s, U.S. Patterns, Encased Postage, Fractional & Confederate Currency, 530 lots of Canadian Coins & Medals by Breton, Le Roux on Canadians and McLaughlin on 44 Communion Tokens, 63 Scotch Communion Tokens and 105 unlisted Canadian Medals. This list should keep a Canadian specialist awake for several nights. Plus almost forgot to mention an addenda of 10 lots pinned to the first page as originally placed. (55.00)
- HOLLINBECK STAMP & COIN CO.**
- 735 Large Cents & Half Cents of the C. David Pierce Collection at Fixed Prices. Nodate. 8 pp. Fine or better even though two small corners missing, self cover. 150 attributed Large Cents & 53 Half Cents. This is much scarcer then the 1944 Hollinbeck Auction Catalog of the Pierce sale. (75.00)
- KELLY, JAMES.**
- While Katen & Money Tree have offered several of the more common card covered numbered fixed price lists this appears to be the first mimeograph list offered. May predate the card cover lists.
- 736 Price List. October ?. 14 mimeograph pages. Fine, back page loose, pages folded back at staple. Pioneer Gold, Silver Dollars-some Haseltine #s, U.S. Gold, Dimes, Quarters & Halves-some Haseltine & Biestle #s, Half Cents, Colonial Coins including Lady Godiva, Commemoratives. This was apparently an office copy as most pages have Xs and on the back page is "Rachel, enter in record books". (50.00)
- KOHLER, RUD.**
- 737 Price and Check List of Confederate Notes, Confederate States Currency, U.S. Fractional Currency, Coin Books, California Gold Quarters, Halves, Dollars, etc.



No Date. 40 pp. Fine, self paper cover. "These notes are numbered according to Bradbeer's Book". 579 notes are offered. 200+ State notes offered. Texas Treasury Warrants, Fractional Currency, Books on Canadian Coins, British Empire, Orient, Ancients, Spanish America, Medals, Catalogues of auction sales. Very scarce fixed price list. (55.00)

KOSOFF, A.

- 738 The Outstanding Collection of United States Large Cents formed by Mr. Oscar J. Pearl. 1944. 24 pp. 16 plates. As new, orange cloth, black labels, gilt. The Special Hardbound Edition. Kosoff also bound in Sylvester S. Crosby's The United States Cents of 1793 & The Cents of 1794 by S. Chapman. 40 pp. 7 plates. The hardbound edition with the persons name is far scarcer, or even rarer, than the un-named edition. (125.00)

MASON & CO.

- 739 Mason's Combined Buying and Selling Priced Catalogue of the Postal, or Fractional Currency of the United States of America. No date. 4 pp. Heavily Water stained, yellow paper cover, rear cover detached, chipped around edges. Extremely rare, even though water damaged. (55.00)

MERKIN, LESTER.

A large group of Lester Merkin's fixed price lists that are infrequently offered.

- 740 List #1. April, 1961. 8 pp. As new, self cover. U.S. Coins & Currency. Haseltine & Beistle 1, 1795 half dollar. (25.00)

- 741 List #2. 1961-62. 24 pp. Near new, self cover. Half Cents by Gilbert #s, Large Cents by Sheldon #s, Half Dimes by Valentine #s, Browning #1 Quarter, Half Dollars-two Bolender #s, Small California Gold with #s, U.S. Patterns by Judd #s, Paper Currency by Friedberg #s, Fractional Currency by Friedberg #s, Canadian Currency & Foreign. (35.00)

- 742 List #3. 1962-63. Washington Pieces, Half cents by Gilbert #s, Large cents by Newcomb #s, Half dimes by Valentine #s, Half Dollars by Bolender #s, U.S. Patterns,

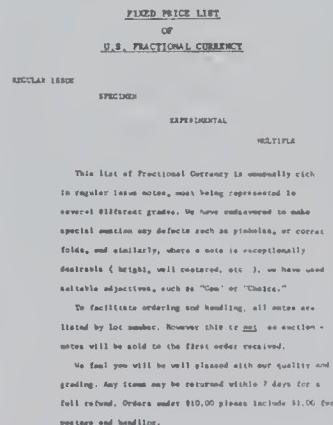
Confederate Currency by Criswell #s, Canadian & Foreign Coins, Addenda of Early Large cents by Sheldon & Newcomb #s. (35.00)

- 743 List #4. 1963. Fractional Currency. Regular Issues, Uniface Specimens of Adopted Types, Uniface Wide Margin Proofs, Essays, Experimental Pieces. 18 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, green card cover. Nearly complete set of regular issues, many proofs, specimens (as issued by the Treasury, from a collector who assembled them in the 1860's), essays and experimental pieces. Some extreme rarities in the essays and experimentals were illustrated, enlarged for the first time anywhere in this fixed price list. Belongs in every fractional currency collectors library. (55.00)

- 744 List #6. 1970. U.S. Copper and Silver Coins. 8 pp. Photos of Merkin's store. Fine, self cover. Half Cents by Gilbert #s, Large cents by Sheldon & Newcomb #s, Quarters by Browning #s, Half Dollars by Overton #s & Silver Dollars by Bolender #s. (30.00)

- 745 Fixed Price List of U.S. Fractional Currency. No date. 6 mimeograph pages. Rich in regular issue notes also specimen, experimental & Multiple. A total of 308 pieces, with

LESTER MERKIN
445 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022
(212) 753-1130



Friedberg #s, were offered in this seldom encountered fixed price list. From the pricing it was offered much later than list #4. (75.00)

MICHAEL, FRED & BRO.

Colbe offered in sale #27 lists #1, 2, 3 & 3. No other sales are apparent by the other literature dealers. It appears that the consignor to this auction purchased these lists privately.

- 746 Catalogue of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of the United States & Foreign Countries. No date. 15 pp. 577 lots. Near new, card cover. 3" x 5 3/4". Hard to find in any better condition than this one. Fred Michael & Bro. apparently were in business during 1911-1912. During 1912 the business name became Edward Michael. (45.00)

MICHAEL, FRED.

- 747 Fixed Price List No. 4. No date. 28 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, card cover. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of the United States. Large Cents some by Crosby & Hays #s, Colonials, Enclosed Postage. Another especially nice condition catalog. (50.00)

MOREY, H.E.

Morey is a mystery to most present day numismatists. However their is a picture and a biography of him in the September 1892 Numismatist.

#s 1-20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 121 & 179 were fixed price lists. Davis had list #7 in his 19th sale, #39 in sale 24 & #7 (again?) in sale 25. This list came from Money Tree's 8th sale and Money Tree offered #4, 5 & 7 in the 16th sale. If you think the fixed price lists are rare, consider this, only 6 individual auction appearances for over 300 numbered Morey auction sales have surfaced through 1994.

- 748 November-1895. No. 18. 8 pp. Near new, self cover, once folded. "Put Money in Thy Purse." Numismatic Quarterly and Catalogue. Lists six coin hoards found, Foreign Coins, Priced catalogs, Canadian Coins by Le Roux & Breton #s, Oriental Gold, Copper & Silver, Coin Books, and lists "Accounts for Sale" of persons who have not paid-(Nothing new-1 have a list for sale too). (50.00)

NEW NETHERLANDS COIN CO.

It appears that the consignor purchased list No. 5 from Money Trees Auction # 5 or 6 though no lot card is present. No record of the earlier list offered, though several other dates have been offered by Davis.

- 749 Price List. September, 1937. 42 pp. Fine, self cover, foxing, small staple rust. Half Cents, mostly attributed Large Cents, Quarter, Half Dollars & Dollars by Haseltine #s, U.S. & Territorial Gold, U.S. Patterns, Washington Coins & Medals, Foreign, Greek, Roman, Rare Foreign Crowns, Encased Postage Stamps, U.S. Currency & Broken Bank Bills by State. New Netherlands Fixed Price Lists very seldom appear at auction and could be considered, if not very scarce then, scarce at the least. (65.00)

- 750 List No. 5. March, 1939. 32 pp. Very good, self cover, foxing, small staple rust. Half Cents, mostly attributed Large Cents, Quarter, Half Dollars, Dollars few Haseltine #s, U.S. & Territorial Gold, U.S. Patterns, Colonial Coins by states with Crosby, Miller & Maris #s, Encased Postage Stamps, U.S. Currency & Broken Bank Bills by State, Colonial & Continental Currency By State, Plate & signatures, Fractional Currency. (50.00)

MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.

A nice long run of 132 lists from 1951 to 1971.

- 751 117 lists. 1951-1971 Very good to Very fine, self cover, dusty, a few covers separated. Plated & photo illustrated. List #100-101, 108, 126, 128, 153-171, 173-191, 193-211, 213-215, 217-219, 227-229, 231-232, 236-240, 242-243, 247, 256, 261, 268-269, 271-282, 286-303, 306-307, 314317, 321-323, 329-330. Featuring Celtic, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Swiss, German, Europe, World, Coins, Medals, Literature among a wide array of offerings. Excellent for their "collector-oriented" offerings and always graded and catalogued accurately! (100.00)

NEW YORK COIN & STAMP CO.

Individually one or two of these lists have been offered the past twenty-thirty years at auction by the various dealers.

- 752 Coin and Stamp Premium Catalogue being one of the few lists issued by reliable coin dealers...Prices paid for all desirable American Coins, Stamps & Paper Money. No date. 28 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Near new, red

card cover. 9 nice pages of line art illustrations of Colonial & Washington pieces, 5 pages of Territorial Gold line art illustrations, photos of Coins & Medals relating to Columbus & Washington. Try to collect another one so nice. (70.00)

Well now you can collect another nice one.

- 753 American Coin and Stamp Premium Catalogue being one of the few lists issued by reliable coin dealers...Giving prices paid for all desirable American Coins, Stamps & Paper Money. No date. 32 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Near new, yellow card cover. 8 nice pages of line art illustrations of Colonial & Washington pieces, 5 pages of Territorial Gold line art illustrations, 1 page of Hard Times Tokens illustrated, 10 pages of line art illustrations of various Medals and photos of Coins & Medals relating to Columbus & Washington. (70.00)

- 754 American Coin and Stamp Premium Catalogue being one of the few guaranteed lists issued by Dealers who really buy, at the prices quoted herein. All Scarce American Coins, Stamps & Paper Money. No date. 52 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, tan card cover. 8 nice pages of line art illustrations of Colonial & Washington pieces, 4 pages of Territorial Gold line art illustrations, photos of Coins & Medals relating to Columbus. Once vertically folded. (45.00)

- 755 Low, Lyman H. Descriptive Catalogue of Hard Times Tokens issued for and against The United States Bank, and with references to the Financial Troubles of 1834-41. All of which circulated as money for many years thereafter. 1886. 18 pp. 96 lots. Line art illustrated. Covers loose, contents very good. 1st edition. N.Y. Coin & Stamp Co. ink stamp with address & D. Proskey, Manager's name over Lyman Low's name. This is the extremely hard to find 1st edition. (125.00)

PLANTE, CAROL.

- 756 LIST #69-73, 7678, 80-82, 84-85, 8791, 93, 94, 96102, 104106, 108-110, 112-114, 116, 117, 119-121, 123 and 11 OTHER HIGHER #S. A seldom seen large offering of these lists. (45.00)

SEABY, B.A. LTD.

- 757 A Catalogue of Roman Coins. 1936. 57 pp. Line art illustrated. Very good, yellow card cover. This is the rare forerunner to Seaby's Standard Catalogues. Most coins offered are referenced. (55.00)

SEARS, ELMER S.

A partner at one time with Wayte Raymond during the late Teens of this Century. This list has been offered once in Money Tree's 14th sale. This is the rarest of all Sear's various Fixed Price Lists.

- 758 Sears' Numismatic Drummer. A list of Coins for Sale at Fixed Prices. 24 pp. No date. Very good, dusty blue card cover with library ink stamp. U.S. Gold, Territorial & California Gold, Foreign Gold, Attributed Colonial Coins by States, Hard Times Tokens by Low #s, U.S. Patterns, Early Silver & Half Dimes by Newlin #s, Canadian Coins by Breton #s. An historical and very scarce list. Important. (60.00)

ST. LOUIS STAMP & COIN CO.

Very scarce lists No. 1 & 2 and in very fine condition. Hard to find this nice. Davis offered 4 in his 20th sale, Kolbe offered #13 in his 49th sale and Cal Wilson offered 18 lists over 3 sales but none of the lists below have been offered at auction.

759 Fixed Price List No. 1. No date. 38 pp. Card cover. Very fine. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins. (35.00)

760 Fixed Price List No. 2. No date. 36 pp. Card cover. Very fine. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Fractional Currency, Curios, Etc. Few pages uncut also U.S. & Foreign Medals. (35.00)

761 Fixed Price List No. 17. No date. 79 pp. Card cover. Fine. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins. Early Silver, Large Cents-Hays 1794's, U.S. Patterns, Greek, Roman. (35.00)

762 Fixed Price List No. 25. 90 pp. Card cover chipped. Fine. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of U.S. & Foreign Coins. Colonial Coins, Mexico Proclamation Crowns, Literature, War Medals, Paper Money, Greek, Roman Coins. (35.00)

STEIGERWALT, CHAS.

Second largest group to be made available this year through public auction. Some lists are unnumbered because they were not known to Adams' at the time of his book. These lists, for those unaware, contain quite a few collections that are used for reference work. Numbered according to Adams' numbers and a few unlisted in Adams.

763 Catalogue of a \$10,000 Collection of Choice U.S. & Foreign Coins, Paper Money, Medals, Etc. No.25. April, 1891. 56 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, self paper cover



with a few chips and slight tears, cover page loose. Early Silver, Large Cents by Maris #s, Colonial Coins & Washington Coins, large selection of U.S. Patterns, Colonial & Fractional Currency, war Medals, Numismatic Literature. Ex. M&M Bourne Sale #1. (45.00)

764 Catalogue of a \$12,000 Collection of Choice U.S. & Foreign Coins, Paper Money, Medals, Etc. Part II. No.32. June, 1892. 44 pp. Line art illustrations. Fine, self paper cover, small corner stubs bottom right. With a Cheap Clearance List part of the catalog. Large cents by Maris #s, Colonials by State, Hard Times Tokens. (40.00)

765 Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Choice U.S. & Foreign Coins, Paper Money, Medals, Etc. No. 48. Feb., 1894. 56 pp. Self paper cover, 1st three pages loose, small water stain upper left not affecting text. Early U.S. Silver, Large & Half Cents, Rosa Americana & Colonials, large selection of U.S. Patterns, Colonial & Confederate & Obsolete Currency, Numismatic Literature (Woodward's List of Washington Memorial Medals-only 50 printed), Coins & Medals of Great Britain, Conder Tokens, group lot of Canadian Tokens. This rarity was listed as "Not Seen" in Adams book. (60.00)

766 1902. Total Value \$25,000. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Choice U.S. & Foreign Coins, Paper Money, Medals, Etc. No.62. 1902. Self paper cover loose, chipped, missing back page, else contents fine. U.S. Colonial coins by State, large Pattern selection, Fractional & Confederate, large selection of Colonial Notes by State, Coins & Medals of Great Britain, few Conder Tokens, Brunswick Wild Man Crowns, Mexico, Central & South America Silver, Copper of Central-South America & West Indies, Isle of Man. (40.00)

767 \$25,000 Collection. The Foreign Section, including Old Crowns, English & Canadian Coins, Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Numismatic Books, etc. Revised to October, 1904. #64-B. Fine, self paper cover, dust spot on cover. 1/2 dozen Conder Tokens, Brunswick Wild Man Crowns, Mexico, Central-South America Silver & Copper, Asia, Africa, Oceania, Europe, Ancient, Literature, Medals. Ex. Wilson MBS. (40.00)

768 Coins, Paper Money, Etc. October, 1904. #64-C. 16 pp. Self paper cover, small splotch on cover, old vertical fold. Early U.S. Silver, 4-1793 chain Cents, 5-1793 Wreath Cents, 10-1794s by Hays #s, 9-1795-1799s, few Conder Tokens. (40.00)

769 Coins, Paper Money, Etc. February, 1905. #65-A. 16 pp. Very good, self paper cover, old water stain, 1" tear, chipping. Large Cents-Chain, wreath & 1794s by Hays #s, few Conder Tokens, Foreign. (30.00)

770 \$25,000 Collection. The Foreign Section, including Old Crowns, English & Canadian Coins, Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Numismatic Books, etc. Revised to October, 1905. #65-C. 16 pp. Very good, self paper cover, old vertical fold. 1/2 dozen Conder Tokens, Mexico, Central & South America Silver, Copper of Central-South America & West Indies, Isle of Man. Ancients, Numismatic Literature. (40.00)

771 Coins, Paper Money, Etc. December, 1905. #65-D. 6 pp. Fine, self paper cover, tiny tear at top, 2" tear at bottom spine. Broken Bank Bills & other currency. Small offering of material. Ex. Wilson sale. (30.00)

772 \$25,000 Collection. The Foreign Section, including Old Crowns, English & Canadian Coins, Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Numismatic Books, etc. Revised to January, 1907. #67-B. 16 pp. THICK self paper cover, 2" cover separating at spine. Coins and Medals of Great Britain, the same offering of Conder Tokens as last, few new Canadian Tokens and virtually the same offering as #65-C. This is one of several numbers that was printed on a thicker paper, probably what was hand at the printer at the time. (40.00)

773 Coins, Paper Money Etc. January, 1908. #68-A. 16 pp. Very good, self paper cover loose, ink stamp of prior owner. Early U.S. Silver, Large Cents, Colonials, Conder Tokens, Foreign Silver & Copper, assorted Currency. (30.00)

774 \$25,000 Collection. The United States Section, including Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of the General Series, Colonial Coins, Patterns, etc. Revised to October, 1908. #68-D. 24 pp. Self cover chipped, 2" tear at spine, else very fine. Gold, Pioneer Gold, Early Silver, large selection of Large Cents by Hays #s, half Cents, Colonials by State some referenced, Patterns, hard Times Tokens, Encased Postage. (40.00)

775 \$25,000 Collection. Paper Money, including Fractional Currency, Continental and Colonial Notes, Broken Bank Bills, Confederate Notes, etc. Revised to November, 1908. #68-E. Very fine, self paper cover, small sticker on cover. Continental & Colonial listed by State. (40.00)

776 \$25,000 Collection. The Foreign Section, including Old Crowns, English & Canadian Coins, Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Numismatic Books, etc. Revised to November, 1908. #68-F. Fine, self paper cover with some separation at spine, old vertical fold, owner inkstamp inside. Similar to #67-B. Indian Chief's Medal La Roux 832 & Betts 437. This catalog is not listed in A Library of Numismatic Auction Catalogues Relating to the Historical Coinages of Canada-A Draft by G.R. Malone, 1995. (40.00)

777 A Cheap Collection of United States Coins. Undated. 72-C? 20 pp. Very good, self paper cover chipped, tiny old stain at top. Early Silver, Large Cents, Conder Tokens, Foreign. (40.00)

778 A Choice Collection of United States & Foreign Coins. Undated. 72-D? 20 pp. Very good, self paper covers loose, spotted rear cover. Early Silver, Large Cents by Maris & Hays #s, Half Cents, Colonial Coins. (30.00)

779 A Cheap Collection of United States Coins. Undated. 72-E? 16 pp. Very good, self paper cover, slight water stain at bottom, dusty covers, little staple bleed. Early Silver, Large Cents, Foreign Coins, Ancients. (30.00)

780 A Cheap Collection of United States Coins. Undated. 72-HH? 16 pp. Very good, self paper cover, water stain at top. Early Silver, Large Cents including 94 piece set 1793-1857, Colonial Coins by State, Foreign. (35.00)

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
THE CURIO. Devoted to Coins, Stamps and Curios in General.

The Curio is a scarcer Steigerwalt publication. The publication was designed to sell less expensive coins,

appealing, to those less advanced collectors. This publication was also a supplement to the fixed price lists offered above.

781 No. 3. February, 1899. A Cheap Collection of United States Coins. 16 pp. Fine, self paper cover, holed upper left of binding. Early Silver, Large Cents over 20 1793-99s, Colonial Coins by State, Hard Times Tokens. (40.00)

782 September, 1907. Choice United States Coins. Selections from \$25,000 Catalogue, which will soon be entirely revised. 20 pp. Taped spine, water stained top 20%. Discussion of Appelton Collection to be sold, U.S. & Pioneer Gold, Early Silver, Large Cents by Hays #s, Half Cents, U.S. Patterns, Hard Times Tokens. (25.00)

783 April, 1909. Numismatic Shorts. 16 pp. Very fine, self paper cover. A discussion on the number of fakes being offered and coins mis-described. 7 pages of Large Cents, A Lancaster Collection-Foreign Silver-Dollar size, Copper, Ancients. (40.00)

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

TRUSCOTT, THOMAS R.

784 List No. 91-102, 104-107. 1984-1986. 8 1/2 x 14" mimeographed. 16 lists. Photo illustrated. Fine or better. These lists contain Ancient Greek, Roman, Medieval and Early Modern Coins A.D. 500-1799, Modern World Coins as well as Eastern & Western coinage and Crusaders Coinage. Each list has 3 pages of plates predominately Ancients & Medieval. My records show only 2 public offerings in 1986 & 1989 of these lists. (180.00)

TUCKER, WARREN E.

785 Catalog Vol. 1, No. 1, 2 & World Coin News offprint. 3 issues. 1977. World Coins. 8 pp, 8 pp, & 2 pp. Photo illustrated. Crowns & Minors, France & Colonies Pieforts Essais, Paper Money. (40.00)

U.S. MINT.

786 1890s. 2 pp. 8 1/2 x 11 folded. Very good, couple of pencil marks. Price List of Gold, Silver and Bronze Medals which can be obtained at the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia. 133 medals listed and 5 gold & 15 silver medals additionally listed. On the reverse page are the Regulations Governing the Sale of Proof Coins and Medals. Eugene Townsend, Superintendent, name inked out and Herman Kretz signed above. A wonderful piece of Ephemera. (55.00)

VALLEY PLAZA COINS.

787 Fixed Price List #1. 1976. 31 pp. Fine, white card cover. 485 Large Cents with 286 different sheldon varieties & sub-varieties. Well over 100 have a rarity 5 or higher. 25 Half Cents by Breen-Cohen-Gilbert #s. (55.00)

WALLACE, HOLLAND.

In Cooperation with Freeman Craig & Company Presents a Diversified Selection of:
788 2-8-1976. List No. 1. Coins of the World. 19 unopened pages. As new, still stapled closed after 22 years, self cover.

Offerings of moderately priced material. A nice bibliography of Holland Wallace by Freeman Craig. Offerings include coins of Latin America, Crowns of the World & Minor Coinage of the World. (25.00)

- 789 7-9-1976. List No. 2. Coins of the World. 19 unopened pages. As new, still stapled closed after 22 years, self cover. Crowns of the World, Minor Coins of Latin America, Minor Coinage of the World & British Commonwealth. (25.00)

790 15-11-1976. List No. 3. Coins of the World. 19 unopened pages. As new, still stapled closed after 22 years, self cover. Brazilian coins in all minor metals, coins of Portugal & Portuguese Colonies, Latin American Minor Coins, World & British Commonwealth. (25.00)

791 31-12-1976. List No. 4. Special List of Minor Coins of the World. 19 pp. As new, self cover. Minor coins of Latin America, British Commonwealth & World. (25.00)

792 31-12-1976. List No. 5. Crowns of the World, Minor Coins of Central & South America, Great Britain, Commonwealth & World. 19 pp. As new, self cover. (25.00)

WORLD-WIDE COINS OF CALIFORNIA.

In 1978 James Elmen and his brother Robert purchased the California division of World-Wide Coin Investments Ltd., of Atlanta. It is a pleasure to offer the first 20 fixed price lists that include the famous B.F. Brekke Russian Collection. Elmen's fixed price lists are sought after for their outstanding reference content.

- 793 World Coin Lists #1-20 &22. 1978-1986. With the exception of FPL #2 all others are photo illustrated. Included in this group is Special List 9/1979 of Russian Coins & Medals, photo illustrated. (55.00)

VARIOUS FIXED PRICE LISTS.

The following fixed price lists and auction sales are generally from the 1970s to the 1980s. Many are photo-illustrated.

- 794 Louis Teller-7 lists, 1975-1977. Karl Stephens-11 lists, 1977-1979. Robert E. Westfall-5 lists & mail bid sales 23,24 & 26, 1976-1977. Delaware Valley C&S Co.-Lists #1-6, 1979-1980. (25.00)

- 795 Far East Numismatic Review-2 lists #1&2, 1981. Randolph Zander-6 lists & mail bid sale #5 & 6, 1970s. The International Green Sheet-10 issues, 1981-9182. F.S. Werner-26 lists #14-18,20-22,23-27,3037,39-40,42,43 &45, 1972-1979. Dale Seppa-15 lists & 4 mail bid sales, 1980s. Limarc-10 lists, 1977-1978. Richard Margolis-21 lists #36,3839,41,43-59, 1969-1979. (50.00)

Remy,
Thank you once again for thinking of me.
Your service over the years has been wonderful.

company.

PERIODICALS

ANDERSON, W.R.

- 796 Anderson's Quarter Dollar Coin Bulletin. Number One. 1936. 24 pp. Fine, salmon card cover. This Rare Booklet begins with Coin Collecting a Great Hobby, Make Coin Collecting Profitable, The Story that Startled Numismatist, Do not be in a hurry to sell your quarter dollars, How to Classify 1916-1935 Quarter Dollars for Condition, Dealers Buying & Selling List. Anderson was a coin dealer on State Street in Chicago. John L. Steffen, Numismatist, compiled the information for this Bulletin. Both are pictured examining the only complete 1916-1935 quarter collection to exist! Very rare bulletin for the periodical or quarter specialist. (125.00)

BANK NOTE REPORTER

First seven years of this continuing publication.
Started by Grover Criswell and owned today
by Krause Publications.

- 797 Volume 1 No. 1 -Vol. 8 No.3. 1973-1980 Missing 2 issues, Vol.3 # 28 & Vol.7 No.9. Newsprint, folded in half, fine or better. Grover Criswell started this publication in January, 1973, until 1976. It was then sold to Austin M. Sheheen Jr., & His brother Fred R. Sheheen, of Camden, S.C. beginning with Vol. 4 No. 37, January, 1976. Beginning with Vol. 7. No. 1. February, 1979 Krause publications took ownership and where it remains today.



Criswell Begins Election Campaign

Seeking Nature

BNR Needs Articles, News

"As a member of the Board of Governors, I was one of the first to insist that insurance space be provided at the new headquarters, now that we have come to a much larger organization. I am not sure that my position even then indicates that I was looking for a place to locate BNA.

"Currently I am chairman of the Membership Committee. John J. Pitman, appointed to this position after I received my letter, is also here as my other key man in the history of the AIA."

"With my fellow commissioners George Hale and Jim Bettner, we have more than doubled the size of the Life Members.

"I would like to point out, too, that a significant number of the establishment of the AIA has been the result of our efforts. This comprehensive

Grever C. Criswell

BNA Needs
Articles,
News

Articles are needed for publication in BNA as news items, checks and documents, etc., will be given preference, but any article of interest and considered for publication at our discretion.

Persons who are encouraged to submit editorials and manuscripts covering any subject of interest.

Articles should be from him or her words, long or brief, typed, double-spaced, the top margin should be about one inch, and the other margins should be one-half. Grammatical errors are greatly appreciated, as are articles well written by American and United Press wire services.

Very seldom offered in any quantity, for the paper money specialist and periodical collector alike. (265.00)

BOWERS, Q. DAVID & RUDDY, JAMES

This is one of the more definitely rare items, of all Bowers material, to collect.

- 798 Empire Investors Report. Issues #1-62 Complete. 1963-1965. As new, 3 holed punched as issued, in 3-ring binder. Notes and comments in each issue and photo illustrated. Will give you a feel of the coin investment market at that time. A complete set, and in this condition, appears very infrequently. (350.00)

THINKING OF SELLING YOUR LIBRARY- RATHER
THEN CONSIGNING IT FOR AUCTION?
IT COULD BE AS EASY AS CALLING
1-800-789-7005.

BOYSEN, LEWIS C.

799 Jersey Coin Journal, The. Devoted to the Interest of Coin & Curiosity Collectors. Vol. 1. No. 1. Jan. & Feb. 1878. Egg Harbor City, N.J. 4 pp. Paper self cover, corners chipped and some missing. 5"1/2 x 81/2" I have never seen any other issue offered nor any other number than this No. 1. No mention was in American Philatelic Periodicals nor Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford that, by chance, I also checked to see if this would have been included. A early Numismatic periodical with only two dozen or so others published earlier, in the 1860s & 70s, than this one. (90.00)

BREEDING, J.B.

800 The Coin & Stamp. Devoted Exclusively to Numismatics and Philately. February, 1892. Vol. 1 No. 2. Very good, paper cover, slight foxing, small red "d" on cover. Only 2 numbers were issued, January, 1892 & this number. This publication was the Official Organ of Alamo City Philatelic Society, San Antonio, Texas. (40.00)

CANADA COIN NEWS

Published by Chester L. Krause every other week.

801 Volume 1-Number One. 3-Jun-1963. to Number 13, 30-Nov-1963. Missing Number 10. All issues folded in half, and are fine or better. Same newspaper size and format as Numismatic News. Articles, Auctions, Ads and Price Guide of Canadian Coins. A publication you can spend many satisfying hours reading. First I have seen offered in many years. (205.00)

COIN COLLECTORS DIGEST.

Published by James G. McNees, ANA member #8548 of Kansas. I believe the following is a complete set (8 issues) of this periodical.



802 Vol. 1. No. 1.-Autumn 1951. 8 issues complete. Articles by F. Ross on The Trade Dollar; Did You Know? by H. Roeold; short articles on the History of Coinage of Various Countries; The Story of Money by Stuart Mosher on Barter & The First Coins-illustrating ancient coins; A Czech La Fayette Commemorative Medal. A rare periodical in any quantity, especially so complete. (115.00)

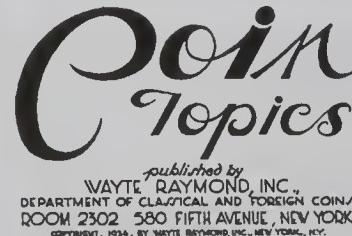
COIN COLLECTORS' OF THE UNITED STATES
ILLUSTRATED GUIDE.

Published by A.M. Smith. 8 issues in 2 volumes from 3/1880 to 1886.

803 Vol. II. No. 2. October, 1885 & Vol. II. No. 3. January 1886. 29 plates of Line art engravings. Very good, paper covers chipped. Very scarce periodical with tremendous line art coin engravings of France, Peru, Spain, Germany, Great Britain, China, Italy, Tunis, Jewish Coins, Hindostan, Afghanistan, Portugal, Japan, Persia, Morocco, Ancient Greek, Roman & Medieval. Articles include the new superintendent of the Philadelphia Mint, Inscriptions on Coins, a call for a National Museum of Numismatics and many smaller articles. (55.00)

COIN TOPICS.

2 sets of Coin Topics offered for your consideration. Published by Wayte Raymond.



Copyright, 1936, by WAYTE RAYMOND, INC., NEW YORK.

FEBRUARY, 1936

NUMBER ONE

Announcement

This journal will publish every month a special article on some particular subject or accomplishment. It is our purpose to make it more than a mere catalog of coins. We hope to have the editor and publisher contribute text with the other subscribers, giving you many news items and interesting stories.

Mithradates The Great

I.C. 120-43

Four rulers have been more worthy of the name of King than Mithradates. All the way up to him he succeeded his father as King of Pontus.

Spanish American Gold Coins

By WAYTE RAYMOND

Many important coins of great historical importance are reproduced by us here. We hope to give you the reason for the subject is chiefly because we have a large collection of them. They are either easier to find or rarer. They are either not so well known or are poorly known. Or, in some cases, they are in a language that is not English. We hope to make the collector's task easier. It is not our purpose to publish every coin ever made. We reach most collectors. In and outside the United States. We are interested in all kinds of coins, from an organization of Czechoslovakia to a tiny village in Africa. There are some very old coins. There are some very new coins. There are some coins of similar historical importance, but which have greater recognition in following areas:

Alarmed at the untimely death of his son, the Emperor Augustus sent his general, Agrippa, to the island of Sicily to put down the rebellion. Agrippa won a short campaign and took the island.

After the battle, Agrippa sent word to the Emperor that he had captured the island.

Augustus was so pleased with the victory that he gave the island to his son, Drusus.

Drusus died in Sicily, and Augustus was deeply grieved.

He ordered that a temple be built in honor of Drusus, and he named the city after him.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

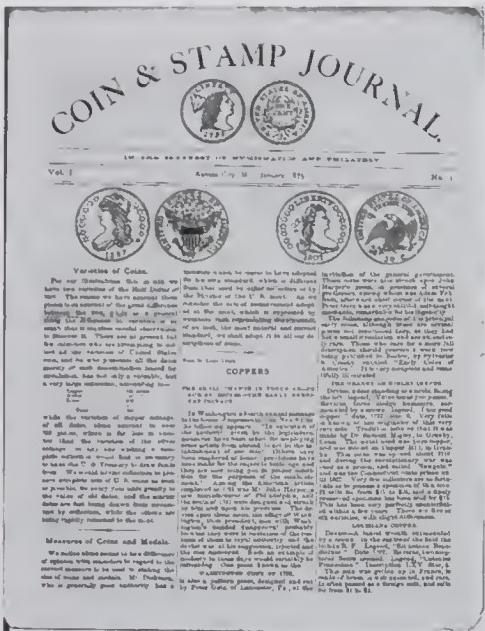
The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

The temple was dedicated to the memory of Drusus.

- 805 Same as last only missing the unnumbered #17 issue.
(295.00)

COIN & STAMP JOURNAL.

Published By W. Winner of Kansas City, MI. From Vol. 1. No. 1. 1/1875 to Vol. 3. 12/1877. 32 Nos. in 3 Volumes then continued as The Coin & Stamp Journal Fearless and Independent from Jan-1877 to Aug-1877 by Joseph Casey then continued as "The Stamp Journal".



- 806 Volume 1. No. 1-12, & Vol. 2. No. 1. 1875 Complete with yearly index. 13 issues. 4-8 pp. Line art illustrated. Chipped edges but generally fine, light horizontal folds from a long time ago. Numerous interesting articles to just name a few; Report on Coinage at Mint; Coins of Queen Anne; the origin of coins, Mint report of fiscal year, June 30th 1874; Coppers-the small change in vogue among our ancestors- the Early American Coinage; coin sale results; Supposed Errors in the Mint Report of Coinage; Foreign coins; A Day Among the Numismatist of St. Louis; Centennial and other Medals; Coins of Switzerland, Holland, Spain, Cohen sale results. A rare opportunity to purchase one of the 30 or so periodicals that were published during the 1870's. Very rare, seldom complete volumes offered or even available and an index besides. (500.00)

COINS UNLIMITED.

Published by Bill and Chris Johns, Houston, TX.

- 807 Vol. 1. No. 10, May-1958, Vol. 2. No. 1, 3 & 6, Jan-1959. 8 1/2 x 11". Fine or better, folded in half. 3 issues 6 pages & 1 issue 16 pp. Courtney Coffing's Coin Corner, article on paper money of Canada, The History of U.S. Currency by Luther Shelton II, club news, ads. Too little is known today about this publication even though they were at least 3 volumes, and 36 issues, published from Aug., 1957 to June, 1960. (45.00)

COLONIAL NEWSLETTER, THE.

The Colonial Newsletter is to the Colonial collector like Penny-Wise is to the Copper collector. A very important periodical for the colonial student and researcher alike.

- 808 Vol. 5. No. 1. Series #9-63, 65-75, 78, 80-100. With 6 Cumulative Indexes #1-44, #1-69, #1-80, #1-86, #1-89 & #1-93. Special Edition of The Early Issues of the Colonial Newsletter #1-8, the "Prime" reprint and the large chart of An Experimental Die Analysis Chart for the Connecticut Coppers. Missing only 4 issues to be a complete set from #1-100. If I run across those four issues they will be sent to you. Staple and paper clip rust on many issues. (175.00)

VERY IMPORTANT PERIODICAL TO COMPLETE WAYTE RAYMOND'S 19th & 20th CENTURY CATALOGUES.

CRAIG, ALAN D.

- 809 Far East Numismatic Digest. Number 1 & 2, January & May 1957. 12 & 14 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, self paper cover, No. 2 has old vertical fold. A Center for original works, translations, discussions, reviews and republishing's on Chinese, Japanese, Korean, et al. Coins, Currencies, Tokens, Medals, Medallions, and general Numismatics; and, a safe source for official, genuine specimens; no bogus or replica items are offered here. Coverage of Korea. Designed for Wayte Raymond's Catalogues, Coins of The World-19th & 20th Century. "The late Wayte Raymond expressed definite interest in having this coverage for his catalogues, and this publisher has the subsequent consent of Wayte Raymond, Inc. for this publishing of material for the CW books". Directions are given where to insert them on certain pages. Number 2 has a continuation, pictorially, "Remarkable Minting Processes" of some East Asian ones. Illustrations of Korean Hole-Coppers, Ten Ryo styled Oban. I have only been able to find two issues offered, no other numbers, in twenty years. Few, if any, are aware of the significance of this periodical in relation to Raymond's catalogue's. (90.00)

COUNTERFEIT REPORT.

First 359 issues.

Exceptionally large and almost complete run of these very important reports for the first 6 years. For the serious researcher, or concerned person regarding counterfeits

- 810 Counterfeit Report No.1-359. 1976-1981 & No. 388-438. 1982. With first 4 volumes of Bulletin on Counterfeits-Compete 1976-1979. Over 425 reports in this lot. (310.00)

EASTWOOD, SIDNEY K.

- 811 Numisma. An occasional Numismatic Pamphlet. Vol. 1. No. 3-5 & 7. 4 issues. Fine and better, self paper covers. 10, 10, 14, & 10 pp. each. 10/1940, 11/1943, 8/1945 & 10/1948. 5" x 7". Extremely elusive, 7 total issues, privately printed occasionally from May, 1939 to October, 1948. Only 75 copies of Vol.1 No.1 were printed. Then sold to a publisher in Australia. Contents: Coffee Tokens of Celon: Coins of the British Pretenders: Colonial Coins of English Types: Satirical Tokens of Napoleon III: British Coins & Tokens of South and Central Africa: Money of Onchan Internment Camp, Isle of Man: James Conder; His Book & Tokens, with some remarks on His Contemporaries and Successors. (95.00)

DE KURIOSITI KABINET. THE CURIOSITY CABINET.

- The largest single offering, at public auction, of Wm. P. Brown's publication. Vol. I No. 1, Vol. II. No. 8, 9, 10, Vol. III. No. 1, 2, 3, 6, 9, Vol. 4. No. 1, 6, 6, 8 & 57.
- 812 De KURIOSITY KABINET. Vol. 1. No. 1, 9/1870. 4 pp, untrimmed, edges chipped, horizontal fold with 1" tear. While records show 12 issues from 9/1870 to 8/1871, I have never seen another issue of this 1st volume.



For the 1st issue only the front page was spelled phonetically. Brown mentions inside that he has been in business for the past 10 years more or less. This publication than continued as;

The Curiosity Cabinet. Vol. II. No. 8, 9, 10, Vol. III. No. 1, 2, 3, 6, 9, Vol. 4. No. 1, 6, 6, 8 & 57. From 1872-1897, published occasionally. Very good-fine. #57, 1897 does not appear in past written records as being in the total issued. This publication is more a fixed price list with only a few issues with any commentary. One issue is of Confederate notes & Bonds others of Coins, Stamps. With Vol. III No. 6 is the following notice, Having purchased the entire stock of coins, stamps, of the leading firm of Scott & Co. and joined with it the stock of several other dealers, the Scott Stamp & Coin Co., will continue the business as heretofore, appointing Mr. Brown as manager of the dept. Then with Vol. III No. 9, Brown is back at his old address and name again. Fascinating and historical. 14 pieces. (445.00)

ELDER, THOMAS L.

- 813 The Elder Monthly. Vol. 1 No. 1-March-1906, 2-April, 3-May, 5-Aug., 6-Sept, 10-Jan, & Vol. II. No. 1-March, 2-April-1907. Very good-fine average. Vol. 1. No. 1, 2, 3 & 6 card cover, rest self cover. Average 16 pp. each issue. Devoted to things Numismatic, Archaeologic, Philatelic, Historic, Antique Etc. Vol. 1 No. 1 reports on Chicago Numismatic Society's 24th meeting & Numismatic & Antiquarian Society of Montreal as well as an article commenting on the coins of the U.S., plus a plate on the proposed ANS building. #2 short article on the Bi-Centennial of the Chateau-de-Ramezay, & other Society notes. #3 A survey of the Coinage of Alexander's Successors by Edward T. Newell, Some Historical Postage Stamps by C.E. Jenney. #5 Biographies & Photos of James H. Manning & W.F. Dunham, Historical value of numismatics by Ralph Read, Greek coin types. #6 The use of Silver in the

Kingdom of Annan by Howland Wood, Greek Coin Types- cont. #10 Money of the Bible by William C. Prime, Plate of New Paul Jones Medal. Vol. II. No. 1 Some Rare Half Dollars by E.H. Adams, Society notes, Hays-Phelps 1794 Cents sales results of the 63 pieces. #2 The Face on the Cent, Our Fifteen Rarest Coins by E. H. Adams, Meaning of Names on Coins. One of the landmark 20th Century Numismatic Periodicals. Tough to find in any quantity offering. (290.00)

EMPIRE TOPICS.

Empire Coin Company, Inc., was formed on April 1, 1958 by James F. Ruddy and Q. David Bowers. Triple Cities Coin Exchange and Bowers Coin Company were combined to form the new company. Triple Cities Coin Exchange was formed in 1953 by James F. Ruddy. Bowers Coin Company was formed in 1954. Dave & Jim first combined their efforts in the summer of 1957 with their Penn-New York auction. After that successful sale they then combined their two companies into the Empire Coin Company.

- 814 Library Edition. Issues 1 through 6. 1958 & 1959. 136+ pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, gray covers, owners stamp & Ex. Libris. Limited to 500 copies. Chock-full of information on Blundered Dies of Colonial & U.S. Coins by Breen, listing and describing 144 individual pieces. New & Unlisted Fugio Cents (at that time), Hard Times Tokens by Low #s, Colonial Coins by Reference #s, Some Large Cents & Dollars referenced, U.S. Patterns, Transitional Coins of America from cents to double eagles, Question & Answer forum, Mail Bid Sales #1 & 2 with prices realized for sale 1, Photos of both Bowers and Ruddy along with photos of office staff. I personally find it interesting that the six individual issues are harder to put together as a set then it is to find the library edition. In either case both are very scarce. (150.00)

- 815 Empire Topics. Issue No. 1. May-June 1958. 12 pp. Photo illustration of Ruddy & Bowers. Fine, self paper cover. Colonials, Large Cents, Half cents, 4 Early Dollars by Bolender #s, New Massachusetts Cent Die Variety Discovered and illustrated. Very scarce. (50.00)

HARZFIELD, S.K.

- 816 Harzfeld's Numismatic Circular. No.2-July, 1877. 16 pp. Good, self paper cover, heavily waterstained, bottom right corner chipped and missing. Masonic medals, earliest American Medals, English medals. A filler for your set until another one appears, in the next several years, in better condition (25.00)

KELLY'S COINS AND CHATTER.

James Kelly produced 116 regular issues, 2 unnumbered ANA Special Editions and 9 auction sales for a total of 127 issues. I have many single issues on hand for those of you lacking certain volumes and issues.

- 817 Volume 1, No. 1, 6/1948 to Vol. 14. No. 6, 6/1961. 125 issues of 127, missing only auction sales #3, 9/5/1952 & #6, 12/20/1952. Most 4 pp. each. Photo illustrated from ancients to modern. Very good to very fine, V.1,N.1 has two slight tears at folds. Every issues is

tri-folded for mailing. The fixed price list portion runs from U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper as well as the World offerings. Filled with a question & answer format, small tidbits of information such as playing card used as money in Early Canada and other Early Canadian forms of money, coins with a Bible Narrative, Spanish Milled Dollars, Benito Pablo Juarez, items of information from ancients and all over the world. A 13 year publication that is exceedingly scarce to find and especially so complete as this one. Definitely worthy of your consideration. (520.00)

KEYSTONE STAMP & COIN GAZETTE, THE.

A Monthly Publication in the Interest of Philatelists and Numismatists.

- 818 Volume II Complete. No. 16. October 1885, No. 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 June 1886. Self paper covers, several covers loose, chipped. Vertically folded for mailing. Articles include Coins & Medals of Manila, How Auction Sales of Coins are Conducted, Foreign Copper Coins-Ancient-Medieval by Doughty, Mexican Mint Marks. Plus this supplement in No.16., times and laws have

*SUPPLEMENT
TO NUMBER 18 OF
THE KEYSTONE
Stamp and Coin Gazette.*

Just as we are ready to mail the Gazette we learn that W. C. Glenn, of Rochelle Ill., who has an advertisement in this number, has been arrested and lodged in jail for swindling stamp, coin and curio dealers, through the mails.

ALTOONA, Oct. 21st.

certainly changed since then. Lyman Low was in charge of the Numismatic Department for numbers 24-28. After the December 1886 issue the numismatics portion was discontinued and the title was continued as "The Philatelic Gazette". Couple of other miscellaneous issues are included. (85.00)

LEHMANN JR., A.

- 819 Collectors Magazine Devoted to Coins and Antiquities, The. Vol.II. No. 1 & 2. 1888. 12 pp. each. Contents fine, tan paper covers loose and chipped. Contents: The Money of our Grandfathers by J.G. Bingham on Colonial Currency, Three Dollar line art illustration & Coining; Modern & Ancient by W.H.O. Previously "The American Numismatist", this magazine only had 3 issues, July, August & October. It is easier to find, very occasionally The American Numismatist then these successor numbers. (75.00)

MASON & CO.

Ebenezer Locke Mason was a stamp and coin dealer in Philadelphia, New York and Boston. He conducted 35 auction sales 1868-1890. He issued fixed price lists from New York in 1866, from Philadelphia 1868 to 1871 and from Boston in the 1890s. He published in addition to those below, Mason's Coin Collector's Herald 1879-1882.

- 820 July 1884. Vol.II. Mason's monthly Illustrated Coin Collector's Magazine, and Coin Price Current. 26 pp. Blue cover, back cover missing. Line art illustrated. Article & line art illustration of Joseph J. Mickley, Line art of Roman Bronze Coin of Gordiamus, The Indian Rupee, line art illustration and article on the U.S. Mint-Philadelphia 1884. Other correspondence and short articles. (55.00)
- 821 June 1890. Vol.XIII No.1. New Series. Mason's Coin Collectors' Magazine and Price Current. 16 pp. Yellow card cover, chipped, contents fine. Articles of Parmelee Collection, In Memoriam-Robert Coulton Davis, Peculiar Variety of the U.S. 1793 Cent, line art illustration of The Master U.S. Mint. Other correspondence and short articles. (45.00)
- 822 December 1890. Vol.XIII No.3. Mason's Coin Collectors' Magazine and Coin Price Current. 8 pp. Pink card cover, chipped, contents fine. Selected prices of Parmelee Coin sale, correspondence from E. Shorthouse of England. Other correspondence and short articles. After 7 years in Boston this issue marks Mason's return to Philadelphia. (45.00)
- 823 Two-Mason's Buying and Selling Coin Collector's catalogue and Coin Price Current. 1885? & 1886. Chipped and torn, but important collectible of Mason. (25.00)
- Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine.**
824 Vol.1. No. 4. July, 1867. 10 pp. Tan card cover loose, contents fine. Reminiscences of a Coin Collector-No.1.



by E.M., Jr. The "Confederate" Note-lines written upon the back of a Confederate note regarding the War-4 paragraphs. Ex. Essex Institute stamp on cover and library marking. Tough to find single issues as it is to find runs of this great & informative periodical. (40.00)

825 Vol.1. No. 9. December, 1867. 10 pp. Tan card cover, contents fine. History of Coins of America-Cont. on 1795 & 1796, Reminiscences of a Coin Collector-No.6. by E.M., Jr. regarding Mickley & Cogan, priced sale of Mickley's U.S. Cents as reported by Dr. E. Maris. (40.00)

826 Vol.II. No.4. July, 1868. 10 pp. Tan covers loose. Line art illustrated. Antiquarian Researches in North America by M.W. Dickeson & line art of "Old Fort Rosalie", article on 1797 Thick Planchet, edge lettered Half Cent, History of the Turkish Piastre. Other correspondence and short articles. (35.00)

827 Vol.II. Nos.9-12. December, 1868. 30 pp. Tan cover, back cover missing. Line art illustrated. History of U.S. Medals from 1776-1868, Types & Varieties of U.S. Cents. No.1-1793 Cents, Randall Coin Sale, History of U.S. Pattern Pieces-with their fictitious value, Peculiarities of American Coins No.9-Half Cents, Great Mickley Sale, Interesting Interview with Washington. Mentioned on the back page that the first volume is now out of print, and a complete volume cannot be had at any price. (35.00)

828 Vol.5. No.1. January, 1871. 20 pp. Blue cover, chipped and un-trimmed, vertical mailing fold. Scenes in the life of a Coin Dealer by Mason, History of the Coins, Tokens, Medals, Etc., of the Dominion of Canada by A. Sandham-listing 8, What Constitutes a Complete Set of United States Cents?, A tirade against Henry Cook by Mason for Cook returning some catalogs, for example-Is Henry Cook a coin dealer or a cobbler and so on-worth the price of this issue alone to read this, other correspondence, articles and notes. (35.00)

829 Vol.5. No7. July, 1871. 16 pp. Yellow cover, chipped and un-trimmed, vertical mailing fold. Obituary Notice of Franklin Peale, History of the Coins, Tokens, Medals, Etc., of the Dominion of Canada by A. Sandham-listing 10, Indian Treaty Medals, other correspondence, articles and notes. Ex. Essex Institute stamp on cover and library marking. (35.00)

830 Vol.5. No11. November, 1871. 16 pp. tan cover, chipped and un-trimmed, vertical mailing fold. History Illustrated by Numismatic-a continuation, History of the Coins, Tokens, Medals, Etc., of the Dominion of Canada by A. Sandham-listing 10, A Mendicant by Chance, other correspondence, articles and notes. Ex. Essex Institute stamp on cover and library marking. (35.00)

831 Vol.6. Nos.1,2 & 3. January, February, March & April, 1871. 20 pp, 12 pp. & 24 pp. Card cover, chipped, loose and un-trimmed, vertical mailing fold, # 2 pages are loose. History Illustrated by Numismatic-a continuation, History of the Coins, Tokens, Medals, Etc., of the Dominion of Canada by A. Sandham-listing 13, Maryland Pattern Schilling, Bank book of Doctor Franklin-illustrating Three Pence Specie, A Review of Clay Coin Sale Catalogue- "This we believe to be the only catalogue of coins in which the uniform and simple system of arranging the pieces according to denomination has been ignored, and the confusing, inconvenient style of "mixing things" adopted". Correspondence with the Chief Coiner of the U.S. Mint, Earliest Coinage-Metallic Currency before the Revolution, Coin Cabinets, New Presidential Mint Medal, other correspondence, articles and notes. Ex. Essex Institute stamp on cover and library marking. (60.00)

MEDALLIC MONTHLY.

Published by Nick Murray, Jr. at Mandeville, LA. Mrs. Murray was the editor as well as a private music teacher and had her own jazz trio. The murray's also, at one time, owned Cajun Coins.

832 Volume 1, No. 1, 2 & 4. Oct., Nov. 1967 & Jan. 1968. 3 issues. 16 pp. each. Photo illustrated. Fine. Story's include the award-winning Poseidon medal, medal portraying Jesse James, the don't worry club or, the Swastika as a Good-Luck Symbol. Illustrations of numerous new medals, club news & exchanges. (45.00)

METROPOLITAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE.

Published by Walter Breen & Lynn Glaser. This publication was designed specifically for the advanced collector.

833 Issue No. 1 & 2 complete. 1961. 16 & 28 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, #1 self cover on enamel stock & #2 on paper stock. No. 1 articles start with an enlarged photo of obverse / reverse on the 1795 Silver Dollar struck over a 1794 Dollar, Massachusetts Silver-A Tentative Checklist, A new Sub-Variety of 1794 cent with enlarge edge and obverse / reverse photos, and ending with footnotes to "Penny Whimsy" No. 2's articles include Miss Liberty's American Debut, questions & answers, new discoveries, Massachusetts Silver-A tentative Checklist: 2-52 in all, and ending with Cut Currency by Stanley Abrons. An important periodical for several areas of collectors interest. (70.00)

MONEY.

834 Money. Vol.IV. No. 2. August, 1900. 32 pp. Fine, peach paper cover. McKinley Declares Free Silver Menaces American Industry. Roosevelt Says Free Silver is Paramount Issue, and more. (25.00)

835 Money. A Monthly Magazine Devoted to the Discussion of all Questions directly or indirectly connected with money and Specially designed to simplify the Present Currency Question in the United States. Vol. IV. No. 10. April, 1901. Very fine, dusty peach paper cover. Extracts on the Sub-Treasury System, What Beat William J. Bryan, Will there be a glut of Gold? and more. (30.00)

"MONEY TALKS"

Published by Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc.

4 Seldom Encountered Special Hard Bound Editions.

836 "Money Talks" Latest News on Stamps, Money & Medals. 1971. As new, orange leatherette, bright gilt. Volume #2-10 numbers as published. Basically a fixed price list with small newsy items of interest. Ken Lowe of Money Tree, nor I, have ever seen a bound volume #1 in the twenty years of literature collecting, have you?. The hardbound editions appear to have had very few produced based on the lack of auction appearances. (100.00)

837 "Money Talks" Latest News on Stamps, Money & Medals. 1972. As new, green leatherette, gilt. Volume #3-10 numbers as published. Volume 3 No. 4 offered Specimen Fractional Currency. (100.00)

838 "Money Talks" Latest News on Stamps, Money & Medals. 1973. Mint, red leatherette, bright gilt. Volume #4-10 numbers as published. Volume 4 No. 3 offered 112 selections of currency from Dr. Charles Ruby Collection. (100.00)

839 "Money Talks" Latest News on Stamps, Money & Medals. 1974. As new, black leatherette, bright gilt. Volume #5-9 numbers as published. Volume 4 No. 6 offered selections of currency from Dr. Charles Ruby Collection. (100.00)

NUMISMA-AUSTRALIA.

An occasional Numismatic Magazine.

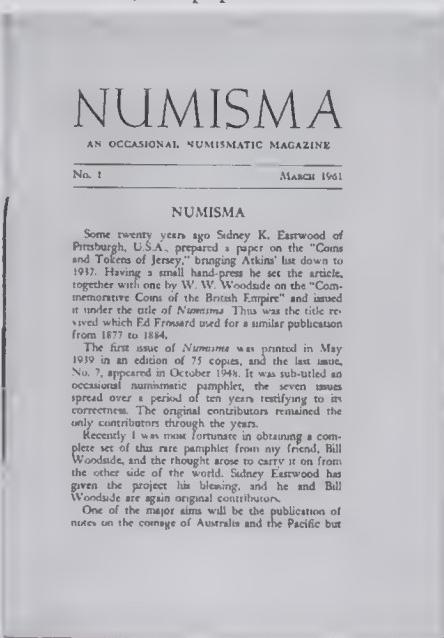
"Some twenty years ago Sidney K. Eastwood of Pittsburgh, USA, prepared a paper on the "Coins and Tokens of Jersey," bringing Atkins' list down to 1937. Having a small hand-press he set the article, together with one by W.W. Woodside on the "Commemorative Coins of the British Empire" and issued it under the title of *Numisma*. Thus was the title revived which Ed Frossard used for a similar publication from 1877 to 1884.

The first issue of *Numisma* was printed in May 1939 in an edition of 75 copies, and the last issue, No.7, appeared in October 1948. It was sub-titled an occasional numismatic pamphlet, the seven issues spread over a period of ten years testifying to its correctness. The original contributors remained the only contributors through the years.

Recently I was most fortunate in obtaining a complete set of this rare pamphlet from my friend, Bill Woodside, and the thought arose to carry it on from the other side of the world. Sidney Eastwood has given the project his blessing, and he and Bill Woodside are again original contributors."

This periodical was privately printed and published by John Gartner of Melbourne Australia.

840 12 numbers complete in 11 issues. March 1961-November 1968. 16 pp. on average. Some line art illustrations. As new, self paper cover.



No.1, March 1961. Franklin Press Token Varieties, New Zealand Coinage, U.S. Political Campaign Pieces.

No.2, June 1961. The Coinage of Fiji, U.S. Encased Postage Stamps with descriptive check-list of all varieties known to date.

No.3, October 1961. Franklin Press Token, the Balemark Mule Variety, Coinage of Iceland, U.S. Encased Postage cont.

No.4, June 1962. Establishment of New National Mint at Canberra, Coinage of the Free City of Danzig, Australian Tokens-1-Annand, Smith & Co., Family Grocers-Melbourne, Communist Bank Notes in Malaya. No.5, September 1962. The Endeavor Journal and Coinage, Franklin Press Token, the Balemark Variety-A Solution, Coinage of San Marino & Monaco, Australian Tokens-2-T. Warburton.

No.6, February 1963. Mortuary Tokens of England.

No.7, May 1963. Coinage of Panama with 7 page bibliography.

No.8, March 1964. The Sydney Deposit Bank, Coinage of Ireland, Australian Tokens-3-Token issues of Eaglehawk.

No.9, September 1964. A Sea Raider and Associated Numismatic Relics, Coinage of Palestine, The 1941 Perth Pence.

No.10, September 1968. The Hawthorn Communion Token, Sir Joseph Banks and Colonial Currency,

No.11-12, November 1968. Bullion Act Debate, The New Currency Act.

So ends another great specialized periodical (135.00)

NUMISMATIC COURIER.

Published by Jack Veffer in Toronto, Canada.

841 Volume One, Number One, 15-Feb-1982. to Number Five, 30-Mar-1982. Newspaper format, fine or better condition. Informative articles by the leading numismatic writers of the day, one on hammered coins for instance, Numidex of current Canadian price averages. A periodical that will delight the collector to read. (105.00)

NUMISMATIC GALLERY MONTHLY.

A very important and Complete Set published by A. Kosoff. Terrific for the pattern collector and researcher.

842 Vol.1. May 1948-March / April 1953. 45 Nos. in 6 Volumes. Overall very good to fine though some issues have pencil marks, Ruby's name on a few issues and couple issue with loose pages, paper self cover. Basically a fixed price list with "Money Talks" commentary by Kosoff. The importance of this set is that it contains two significant aspects; 1. 11 mail bid sales are contained within these pages that are needed to complete a total collection of Kosoff's sales. 2. Important and rare coins from many important collections from Silver Dollars to Half Cents, Gold, U.S. Patterns, Colonials, Encased Postage, Literature, U.S. Territorial Gold, Paper Money as well as Ancients & World Coins with many attributions by Haseltine, Beistle, Browning, Crosby, Hays, Gilbert, Clapp, Doughty, Newcomb, Valentine. Extensive listings of U.S. Patterns throughout the issues. A set that will keep you up until the early morning hours marveling at what was offered and wishing you had just a few of the coins offered. (380.00)

NUMISMATIC TIMES AND TRENDS.

William J. Grüber Publisher, New Orleans, LA.

843 Volume 1, Number 1, 10-Jan-1961 to Number 16, 25-Aug-1961. Missing issues No. 8 & 9. Newsprint, fine or better. A chatty, newsy 9" x 11" publication. Illustrations and articles from Ancient to Modern coins. Tough to find long runs of this publication. (235.00)

PACE NUMISMATIC FINANCIAL NEWS WEEKLY.

Published by Dick Johnson of Houston, TX. At least 2 volumes and over 50 numbers were printed before being sold on 8/27/1965 to E. Cashden of Fort Worth, Tx. and continued as "The New Pace".

- 844 Vol. 1. No. O. January 17, 1964. 16 pp. This pilot issue had Vol. 1. No. 0. handwritten in. A publication intended to serve the coin investment field. Articles, statistics and charts on coin investing. Pilot issues are generally harder to find than a Vol. 1 #1 of most publications. (35.00)

PARAMOUNT JOURNAL, THE.

- 845 Volume 1 No. 1-Volume 8 No. 1. 41 Numbers Complete. 1973-1981. Fine or better, self paper cover Vol. 1-3, then glossy stock & cover with Vol. 4. Owning this periodical will take you back on a nostalgia trip into the 1970's. This Journal is both heavily replete of photos of people and coins. The photos of the employees are of some significant numismatists of today. Significant articles by



Akers on the gold series (prior to his books), Raymond Merena on 10 year review of type coins, Wilkenson gold pattern acquisition, a personal profile on Raymond Merena and how he actually started, series of articles on; Mint Engravers, Rare U.S. Currency, Commemorative Coins, Provisional Mints of New Spain (Mexico) and much more. (250.00)

RARE COIN REVIEW.

- 846 50 issues. #20, 37, 48-49, 51-55, 57, 59-64, 66, 68-76, 79-89, 93-96, 98-106, 110. 1974-1996. Informative, Intellectual, Instructional, Interesting, Ideal, it all adds up to a perfect publication to collect and save. (125.00)

REVOLUTIONARY MEXICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, THE.

- 847 The Mexican Revolution Reporter. 13 issues #5-18, 21-28 & 30-31. 1977-1984. Very fine, plastic protector over paper sheets. While this is the first time I have seen this publication (from the Kansas U.S.A.) area, I am truly impressed with both the original and reprinted articles on a wide range of Mexico's currency. Every issue is photo illustrated for the various articles from counterfeits to bonds. This should be a must, publication to own, for the collector of Mexico's currency. (95.00)

SEABY'S COIN & MEDAL BULLETIN.

- 848 1952 complete; 1953 9 issues; 1956 complete; 1957 10 issues; 1958 complete; 1959 8 issues; 1960 5 issues. Fine, paper cover, staple rust. (55.00)

SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF NEW ENGLAND ANTIQUITIES, THE.

- 849 Old-Time New England. Vol. XX, No. 2. October, 1929. Serial No. 58. 21 pp. Photo illustrated. As new. M. Storer's "Pine Tree Shillings and other Colonial Money". Scarce. (45.00)

SOUTHERN PHILATELIST, THE.

- 850 Vol. 1. No. 1. November, 1924. 24 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover. August Dietz was the publisher of The Virginia Philatelist, for three years (three volumes in 36 numbers). Twenty five years later he began publishing The Southern Philatelist. Stories of Confederate Stamps. Interesting!. (30.00)

SPINK NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.

- 851 1952, 11 issues complete; 1953, 8 issues; 1954-55, 10 issues; 1956, 11 issues complete; 1957, 10 issues; 1958-59 & 60 complete; 1961, 9 issues; 1962, 11 issues complete. (90.00)

SPMC.

- Society of Paper Money Collectors. Johnny O. Bass personal set. Bass was the President of the Mississippi Numismatic Association in the late 1960s-early 1970. 852 Paper Money. Vol. 1 No. 1. 1962-Vol. 24, 1985. Complete. Very fine-As new. 1st eight volumes bound in green cloth, gilt. Remaining issues, some are in original mailing envelopes. Membership directories of 1966, 1970 & 1973 included. A very exciting set with photos of currency, dealer ribbons and correspondence bound in including a letter from Delta National bank of Yazoo City, Mississippi regarding National Bank Notes issued by the bank along with some correspondence regarding 1929 sheets, from Peter Huntoon & M.O. Warns, that Bass had. A prize set to own. (495.00)

STEIGERWALT'S COIN JOURNAL.

- As reported in Steigerwalt's Numismatic News No. 1 March, 1895 "in July, 1893, a third series in the form of a magazine was started as a bi-monthly. It survived one volume of six issues, the last appearing as May-July 1884". "Lack of support as well as press of other business caused its final abandonment". However, 2 other later issues have been reported, Sept. & Dec. 1884.

- 853 The Coin Journal. Vol. I, No. 5. 6/1880 & Vol. II, No. 4. 10/1881. 8 pp. each. Horizontally folded, small tears, overall very good. Frank D. Andrews No. 88 sticker, upper right corner on Vol. I. Articles on Half cents, Starred 1794 cent, Frossard's monograph of U.S. Cents & Half cents, Colonial Coins, auction results and fixed price lists. Very scarce. (70.00)

- 854 Steigerwalt's Coin Journal. A Bi- Monthly devoted to numismatics. March, 1884. 28 pp. Line art illustrations. Very good, card cover. Article on Washington Coins,

Continental paper Money and fixed price list including Colonials by Crosby #s, U.S. Patterns, World Coins, Ancients. (45.00)

- 855 Steigerwalt's Coin Journal. A Bi-Monthly devoted to numismatics. May-July, 1884. 32 pp. Line art illustrations. Very good, card cover, waterstain upper portion and cover chipped. Article on Hawaiian Coins, Jewish Coins with line art illustrations of the Shekel-Herod and Mites, Earliest U.S. Silver, U.S. Mint, Obituary of Edward Cogan mentioning that he died of paralysis of the brain, fixed price list including Early Silver, 11-1793 Large Cents & 7-1796's, Colonials, large selection of U.S. Patterns, World Coins, Ancients & Literature. (45.00)

TAMS JOURNAL.

- 856 Volumes 1-3, 6-8, 10-18, 31, 33-35. 20 volumes complete with 14 partial volumes of 4, 9, 19-28, 32 & 36. A nice opportunity to start building your reference library of the TAMS Journals. As I receive any copies of the incomplete ones missing I would be more than happy to fill the missing ones in for you. (225.00)

THE NUMISMATIST.

- American Numismatic Association.
- 857 Vol. IX. No. 1, 3, 5 & 8. 1896. Original chipped covers, back cover of No. 1 missing, contents sound. No. 1 contains Coins of the Republican Rome by Geo. F Heath and are line art illustrated, Grant, Lee & Douglas Medal with photo plate, A study of Conder Tokens with photo plate of 9 tokens by Fraser. No. 3 contains A Study of Conder Tokens, continued by Fraser with photo plate of 9 tokens with waterstain but not affecting photos, The Centennial of U.S. Coinage & The Coins of Republican Rome by Heath & line art illustrated, Hooper's Restrikes. No. 5 continues with Heath's line art illustrated article on The Coins of Republican Rome also, included in this number is, a photo of Lorin G. Parmelee. (70.00)

- S.H. Hamer's photo & Token Coinage article of Great Britain & Ireland.**
- 858 Vol. XXIII. No. 1-3, 5, 7-9 missing #4 & 5/6. 1910. Original covers, staple rust, No. 8 couple of pages loose. Very important issues containing photos and article on the First U.S. Mint, Foreign Money in China by Ramsden, German History & Small Coins by Hassler, The Token Coinage of Great Britain & Ireland by S.H. Hamer that is line art illustrated with a photo of Hamer, ANA Secretary, British Isles at his desk, Paper money articles by Blake, To Fix the Status of Pattern Coins by Edgar Adams, The Numismatist presented to the ANA. (100.00)

- 859 Vol. XXV. No. 1-11, missing #12. 1912. Originals covers, fine with very small corner of #1 chewed. Articles of California Private Coinage, 1912 Commemorative Dollar, Peale Museum Tokens, Touch-Piece of Henry IX, The Gobrecht Dollars, Steigerwalt Obituary, Canadian Communion Tokens, Gold Coinage of Brazil, J.M.L. & W.H. Scovill, North Carolina Confederate Currency, 1817 U.S. Cent with break on top of head, Siege & Gun Money, Coinage in Venezuela, Some of the Scarce and Odd Varieties of the U.S. Cents from 1816-1857. (100.00)

McGirk's 12 issue article on U.S. Cents & Die Varieties 1793-1857.

- 860 Vol. XXVII. No. 1-12 Complete. 1914. Fine, original blue card covers. U.S. Cents & Die Varieties 1793-1857 by McGirk that are photo illustrated, West Indies & Caribbean Countermarked Coins photo illustrated, Jean Marie Arnault-An Early Canadian Die Engraver by McLachlan, extensive 30 page photo illustrated article Exhibition of U.S. Coins at the ANS, Coins & Medals of Simon Bolivar by Frey, Paper Money articles by Waldo Moore, Article & Bio. of McLachlan, Wampum; the Native Substitute for Currency in North America by Vreeland and photo illustrated, The Mints of Central America & Central Americas Countermarked Coins-a series of papers read, Very Rare Ancient Coins in the British Museum-photo illustrated. 1914 index included. (100.00)

- 861 Vol. XXIX. No. 1-12 Complete. 1916. Fine, original blue card covers, few ink marks on cover and inside. Half Cent Varieties of 1793-1828 photo illustrated, A Theory as to the origin of the Symbol of "Three Crowns" on Swedish Coins, The Colonial Coins of America Prior to the Declaration of Independence, July 4th, 1776 by Henry Chapman, A Study in Roman Coins of the Empire by Dunn, Is the "Mysterious" Bust on Canadian Coins that of Wellington? by McLachlan and photo illustrated, A Gossip on Tradesmen's Tokens, Merchant Tokens of Baltimore with Obverse / Reverse photo illustrations of Koehler, Die Cutter of Baltimore, Coins of Oaxaca by Zerbe-illustrated, article on Mexico's Paper Currency to be Rehabilitated, Coins showing The Wild Man-illustrated. With index. In very nice condition for your reading pleasure. (100.00)

- 862 Vol. XXX. No. 1-12 Complete. 1917. Fine, blue card cover. Half Cent Varieties of 1829-1857 by Ross & photo illustrated, The Ships, Colonies & Commerce Tokens a revised list by Lees & photo illustrated, article on Latin American Gold Issues and rarities, The Development of Canadian Numismatic Art during the Past Eighty Years by McLachlan, Roman Superbia on the Imperial Coinage by Dunn, Medals & Tokens of Henry Clay-Hayes-Tilden-photo illustrated, Paper Money of the Confederate States by Allen, article on The Lure of Colonial Numismatics by Waldo Moore, Some Denominations of Spanish & Italian Coins-A Study in Comparative Nomenclature by Albert Frey. A nice uniform set. (100.00)

- 863 Vol. XXXI. No. 1-12 Complete. 1918. Fine, blue card cover, staple rust. Mottoes on Swedish Coins, English Tokens having reference to National & Home Defence by Hamer-photo illustrated, Paper Money of the Confederate States by Allen, Copper & Cannon Plate Coins Struck in Sweden-photo illustrated, 10 page article on Classification of New Jersey Cents by Ross-photo illustrated, The "Opera Traiana" on Trajan's Coins by Dunn, Some Crude but Interesting Coins by "Portuguese Joe" No. 1-The Duro of Gerona-photo illustrated & The Necessity Five Pesetas of Saragossa. Another uniform set. (100.00)

- 864 Vol. XXXII. No. 1-12 Complete. 1919. Fine, green card cover, staple rust. Paper Money of the Confederate States by Allen, Introduction of "E Pluribus Unum", Some Crude but Interesting Coins by "Portuguese Joe" No. 3 & 4-The Peso of Copiapo, Chile-photo illustrated & The Peso of Coquimbo-Chile, Classification of U.S. Cents

of 1796 by Ross, The Sutherland Golden Wedding Medal by McLachen, article on The Castorland Token, article & photo of The Treasure of the Confederate States of America, The Monetary Crown-Titles of the Emperor Commodus by Dunn, article on Russia's paper Money, English Eighteenth Century Tokens by Wyman-photo illustrated, Revolutionary Coins & Notes of Mexico by Cardwell-photo illustrated, A Trial List of Countermarked Modern Coins of the World by Duffield-photo illustrated. Few pages with ink marks and loose. (80.00)

- 865 Vol. XXXV No. 1-2, 4-12 missing #3. 1922. Very good, green card cover. Supplementary List of Countermarked Coins-photo illustrated, Will all Dates of U.S. \$2.50 Gold Pieces Permanently Remain Premium Coins? by Theodore Venn, The Dies of the Cents of 1794 & 1795 by Ross, Occasional Coins of Sweden by Robertson-photo illustrated, Descriptive List of Obsolete Paper Money by Wismer, The Earliest Dated Coins of Sweden by Robertson-photo illustrated, Ranger, Texas Script by Moore-photo illustrated, The Coins & Tokens of Prince Edward Island by Courteau-photo illustrated. (75.00)

- 866 Vol. XLII. No.1-12 complete. 1929. Very good, blue faded card cover. "Holey" Dollar of Prince Edward Island, Wismers Descriptive List of Obsolete Paper Money, Large photo illustrated article on Max Mehl, Copper Coins of Portugal, Revolutionary Coins of Ghent, Dated 1488 to 1490, and Their Counterpart in American Numismatics, The Coinage and Currency of Australia, Medals of Lord Nelson, Counterfeiting in Colonial Days, The Sutler & His Checks, Coinage of Iceland & Greenland, Heidelberg on Coins & Medals, Paper Money of the Republic of Texas, Notes on the Coins of the Period of the National Migrations, The Story of the Bechtler Gold Coinage. This 860 page issue will bring hours of enjoyable reading and wonderment at the prices of material. (75.00)

TRIFET, F. & CO.

This publication started out as The American Stamp Mercury, October 1867 then became The American Stamp Mercury and Numismatist with Volume 2 No. 21, July 1869-July 1870, to Vol. 3 No. 31. then changed back to The American Stamp Mercury until March 1871.

- 867 American Stamp Mercury and Numismatist. Volume II. 1869. 112 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Publishers original green cloth with small bite size chip out of front bottom & cloth bubbled on cover, gilt and all edges gilt, waterstain slightly first & last two pages not effecting text. Of the 4 issues related to numismatics some of the articles include; History of Roman Letters; The Comic Side on Numismatology; A Rare Medal-translation from Le Journal de Scavans, tome 2; Shell Money by R.C. Stearns; The Massachusetts Coinage. This was the volume as illustrated in American Numismatic Periodicals 1860-1960. An Illustrated Collectors Guide, page 1865-22. (105.00)

THE OLD COIN NEWS.

Published in the interest of Numismatics by The Star Company, New York. A very well produced and illustrated publication. If anyone knows who the owner of The Star Company was I would appreciate you sharing the information. The publication has the feel and style of the type Wayte Raymond would have done or perhaps Raymond & Mehl when Mehl moved to New York briefly. This was produced in 10 issues in 2 volumes. Seldom offered.



- 868 Vol. 1-No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7/8, 9/10 & 11/12 Complete. Jan-Nov/Dec., 1930. 91 pp. 30 plates. Overall very good, self paper cover. A quality produced publication that is really a fixed price list. Printed on coated enamel stock and the plates are also printed on tan coated stock and card weight. No. 1. has plates and offerings of Russian & Netherlands series of coins, No. 2. German, Austria cities & War Medals & Decorations, No. 3. Brief History of the Scandinavian Medieval Period, Scandinavian & Danish West Indies series, No. 4. cont. of the Scandinavian Medieval and Early Modern Period, Scandinavian series, list of European Medals-Denmark & American Medals, No. 5 cont. of the Scandinavian Medieval, Early Modern and Nineteenth Century Period, The Necessity Coins of Landau 1702 by Ragnar Cederlund, U.S. Half Cents by Crosby & Gilbert #s, Russian coin series offerings continued, German series, No. 6. The Necessity Coins of Landau cont. Greek coins, Mongolia 1 Tugrik, China, British India, U.S. Commemoratives & Medals, No. 7/8. brief article History of Numismatics, Foreign Gold of Abyssinia, Albania, Argentine, Australia, Austria, Baden, Bavaria, Belgium, Bengal, Brunswick-Lüneburg, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Czecho-Slovakia, Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, U.S. Patterns, U.S. Colonials & Medals, Books, No. 9/10. Illustration and comment on Coining-Press by D. Uhlhorn, Foreign Gold of England, Early U.S. Dollars, Halves, Quarters & Dimes, Books, Nos. 11/12, cover illustration and fascinating small story of George Cruikshank's Banknote, NOT to Be Imitated, The Cents of The United States. A Numismatic Study by F.W. Doughty-Introduction and line arts of the Chain Cents, article only of A Historic Sketch of the Coins Of New Jersey by Edward Maris, Foreign Gold of France, Early U.S. Dollars, Halves, Quarters & Dimes, Books. With the exception of U.S. Coins all other coins mentioned above are photo illustrated. Offered less than a half dozen times in twenty years. (425.00)

WILSON, FRANK CAUSEY.

- Published in Chicago, IL. The first 3 issues were 8 1/2" x 11" the remainder 6" x 9".
- 869 Frank Causey Wilson's Monthly Rare Coin Bulletin. Vol. 1 No. 3-11 & Vol. 2 No. 1-3 Complete. 11 numbers. 4 to 24 pp. each. Very good or better. Beginning with Vol. 1. No. 1 a short biography of dealers were featured on the cover including Kenneth Lee, Frank Katen, M. Powills, Robert Wolson, Hans Schulman, C. Edwards, Herbert Meister, C. Brownell, Joseph Maley, The Whitman Publishing Co. & Joseph Fruscione. Manly dealer ads and a classified section along with a book review in the issues. Vol. 1 No. 1 & 2 very rare to find. (120.00)

- 870 Frank Causey Wilson's Monthly Rare Coin Bulletin. Vol. 1 No. 3, 5-11 & Vol. 2 No. 1-3 Complete. Another offering missing only Vol. 1. No. 4 (110.00)

WORLD COIN NEWS, THE.

- 871 Vol. 1 No. 1-3 Complete. 1932. 4 pp. each. Line art illustration. Near new, paper stock. 6" x 9". Article on Numismatology (from Greek word, a coin discourse) on ancient coinage, very brief article & line art illustration of Virginia "Sommer Island" coin. Published by Theo. Bergman, of New York.



I have found no record of any additional numbers issued. (65.00)

WORLD COIN NEWS.

- 15 of the first 16 issues of this well established periodical now in its 23rd year. Published by Krause Publications.
- 872 Vol. 1, No. 1. Feb-1974 to Vol. 2, No. 10, 13-May-1975, Missing Vol. 2, No. 8. Newsprint, fine or better. Same size and format as the other Krause Publications. A very well received publication from the very beginning and continues to this day informing collectors of the World coinage and events taking place. Very few early issues have come onto the market and is most deserving of your attention. (195.00)

WORLD COINS.

- Devoted to Foreign and Ancient Coins.
- 873 Volume 1. No. 1, January, 1964 to Volume 13. No. 3, March, 1976 Complete. Fine or better. Very important periodical to own for some of these reasons. 51 articles by R.C. Bell on Conder Tokens (British Tradesmen's Tokens), Wayne Anderson, President of The Conder Token Society, has pointed out these articles are to be found no where else. 27 articles by John Davenport on Silver Dollars of Switzerland. 10 issues contain Notgeld-Emergency Paper Money by Robert Talisman.



The very first issue has a feature story on the Birmingham Mint. Each time I have offered this periodical there has been significant bidding for it. I believe you will enjoy it as much as the other winning bidders have. (290.00)

MY THANKS TO ALL
WHO ATTENDED THE
ABOVE PUBLIC AUCTION
PORTION.

MAIL BID SECTION
FOLLOWS ON THE NEXT
PAGE

MAIL BID SALE SECTION MISCELLANEOUS

"APOSTROPHE SALES".

- 874 8 "Apostrophe Sales". Auction'79, 80, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89 & 90. Some have splits at top of spine, 79, 87, 88 & 89 have prices realized. (40.00)

ADAMS, EDGAR HOLMES.

- 875 10-2-1911. William H. Woodin-Auction sale. Original Printed Prices Realized-only. 2 pp. Fine, Library stamp on front. (45.00)

- 876 Private Gold Coinage of California, 1849-55, Its History and its Issues. 1965 reprint. 110 pp. 12 plates. Near new, blue leatherette, gilt. Preface by Bruce Lorich and Forwarded by Q. David Bowers. Quoting Mr. Bowers "Private Gold Coinage of California, 1849-55 has well stood the test of time and use." (35.00)

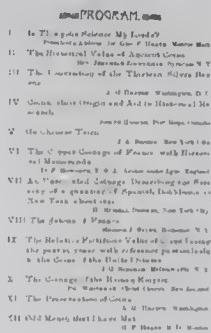
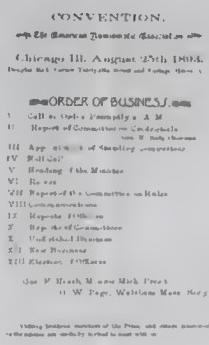
ALDERMAN, EDWIN ANDERSON.

- 877 Woodrow Wilson. Memorial Address delivered before the Joint Meetings of the Two Houses of Congress as a Tribute of Respect to the Late President of the United States. 1924. 88pp. 1 engraved plate. Autographed by Virg. Jenckes, Member of Congress, 1935. Black cloth cover worn at spine and corners, gilt, contents very fine. (30.00)

ALPERT, S.P. & SMITH, K.E.

- 878 Video Arcade, Pinball, Slot Machine, and Other Amusement Tokens of North America. 1984, 1st edition. 254 pp. Signed by both authors. (30.00)

ANA-PROGRAM. 1893 CONVENTION PROGRAM.



- 879 25-Aug-1893. Convention Program. Chicago Il. 4 pages. Near new. 11" x 77/8" folded to 51/2" x 77/8". The front cover and back cover are un-printed. The 13 item Order of Business is printed on the inside left hand page and the right hand page has 13 program topics listed by each speaker. This program was printed on the same paper stock as the regular issued Numismatist. Early Convention Programs seldom, if ever, appear at auction. Generally early convention programs are offered by "Private Treaty" with recent records this year of \$1500.00 or more being sold in lesser condition. Make this splendid "As New" program your private treaty purchase in this auction. (1)

- 880 29-Aug-1931. Annual Convention. Cincinnati, Ohio. 32 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. The only source for H.A. Brand's Monograph on "Cincinnati Numismatically" containing a reference list for checking the known varieties of money issued by Cincinnati Banks, Business Firms & Individuals. Important as well as rare and so choice condition. (85.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE.

- 881 Catalogue of the Collection of Gold Coins in the Cabinet of The American Numismatic Society. 1908. 19 pp. Fine, Tan card cover, string bound. (40.00)

- 882 Revised Constitution and by-laws of The American Numismatic Society to be acted upon at the Fifty-Second Annual Meeting of the Society on Monday Evening, January 17, 1910. 23 pp. Very fine, blue card cover. A very nice copy. (95.00)

- 883 Additions and Corrections to The State Coinage of Connecticut and The Colonial Coins of Vermont. Vol. LIII (part I) (45.00)

ANDRÉADES, A.

- 884 History of the Bank of England 1640-1903. 1966. 455 pp. As new, dust jacket over red cloth, gilt. Andréades' classic study of the history of the Bank of England has achieved widespread recognition as the first complete modern work on the subject. Now in its 4th edition since 1909 with a new introduction by Paul Einzig. (35.00)

APPLETON, NATHAN.

- 885 An Examination of the Banking System of Massachusetts, in reference to the Renewal of the Bank Charters. Boston. 1831. Covers gone, some foxing, some pages stubbed at bottom. An early work. (25.00)

ASSORTMENT OF ANCIENT FIXED PRICE LISTS.

- 886 Mark M. Salton-Schlessinger-5 lists; Frederick S. Knobloch-10 lists; Numismatic Fine Arts /Edward Gans-18 lists; Hesperia Art-6 lists. (45.00)

ASSORTMENT OF AUCTION SALES.

- 887 18 Auction Sales. 3-Mid American Rare Coin Auctions-1990's, 5-San Diego Show catalogs-1988-1990, 5-Kagin sales #326, 327, 332, 8-1985 & 1986 ANA sale with prices realized, NERCA-1-1981 with prl, RARCOA/Akers-8-1991, Paramount-2 sales 1969 ANA & 5-1969 w/prl, The Political Gallery #11. (45.00)

BALDWIN, AGNES.

- 888 Symbolism on Greek Coins. 1977 Durst reprint. 106 pp. 6 plates. Fine, blue leatherette cover, with small spot on cover. Explores the psychological origins for the use of symbols-representations of ideas or concepts. Examines the uses and significance of the swastika, the triskeles, the ankh, and the winged disc in ancient art and coinage. Presents a list of coins bearing these symbols. Includes illustrations of coins and other art works. (30.00)

BANTI, A. & SIMONETTI, L.

- 889 *Corpus Nummorum Romanorum XII da Germanico a Caligola monete d'oro d'argento, di bronzo e coloniali con 1166 illustrazioni.* 1976. 332 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, green cloth, gilt, slight cover discoloration. This is just one of 18 volumes published. Bilingual Italian/English with pedigrees given. (40.00)

BISSET, IAN.

- 890 *The George Cross.* 1961. 259 pp. As new, dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. The George Cross was instituted in 1940 (holders of the Empire Gallantry Medal, which ceased at that time, becoming holders of the George Cross). The medal is intended primarily for civilians, or as an award to the fighting services for actions not normally granted military honours. It is worn before all other decorations except the Victoria Cross. (30.00)

BOMPOIS, H. FERDINAND.

- 891 *Examen Chronologique des Monnaies frappées Par La Communauté Des Macédoniens avant, pendant et après La Conquête Romaine.* 1980 reprint of 1876. 102 pp. 10 line art plates. Near new, blue leatherette, gilt, stubbed corners. Printed in French. A general Macedon reference. (45.00)

BOWERS AUCTION SALES.

Excellent opportunity to start your Bowers collection at an affordable price.

- 892 *60 Auction Sales*-some with prices realized. Mainly in the 1980's & 90's. 5 Kingswood, ANA sales, 3 Champa library sales, Garrett Part 1, Kosoff sale with Abe Kosoff: Dean of Numismatics book written by Q. David Bowers. (155.00)

BOWERS, Q. DAVID.

An excellent opportunity to acquire 5 of Bowers' books if you missed purchasing them when first offered and now at reduced prices.

- 893 1) U.S. Copper Coins; 2) U.S. Three-Cent and Five-Cent Pieces; 3) U.S. Coins by Design Types; 4) A Buyer's Guide to the Rare Coin Market; 5) Buyer's Guide to United States Gold Coins. All card cover. (25.00)

- 894 *Virgil Brand: The man and His Era, Profile of a Numismatist.* 1983. 248 pp. Deluxe Hard-bound. Brown cloth, gilt. As new. 9 color plates. Bill Yost gave such a marvelous description in auction 2-I will use it again. "Details on the collecting habits of the Howard Hughes of numismatics. Brand is among the most colorful figures in numismatics, and Bowers' work makes reading about him enjoyable as well as interesting..." Autographed by Bowers. (30.00)

BRETON, P.N.

- 895 *Histoire Illustrée des Monnaies et Jetons du Canada/ Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens relating to Canada.* 1894. 239 pp. Line art illustrated & 11 portraits of Canada's leading numismatist of the day. Rear paper cover missing, uncut copy, contents as new. Illustrations with the History, Degree of Rarity and Approximate Current Prices of all known Canadian Coins and Tokens. Biographies and Portraits of the Principal Canadian Col-

lectors; Also, List of Card and Paper Money. Printed in both French & English. Still the basic reference. (50.00)

BUELL, JAMES.

- 896 *Statement to the Committee on Banking and Currency of the House of Representatives, February 9, 1874.* 1879.22 pp. Fine, paper wrap, cover missing, title page loose. With appendix containing the Sherman Bills. Resumption by action of Congress, how it was brought about, and who suggested the plan. The withdrawal of legal tenders. The redemption of bank notes. Free banking; the banks permitted to return their circulating notes and take back their U.S. bonds. (65.00)

BURGESS, F.W.

- 897 *Chats on Old Coins.* 1919. 393 pp. 258 photo & engraved illustrations. Very good, lightly damp-stained, orange cloth, hinges strained. A book in condensed form dealing with the obsolete currencies which have, throughout the world's history, been used by its most prominent nations. From the coins of ancients of Greek coins and Roman medallions to the dawn of early civilization, as seen in the early currency of Britain and her dependencies. Included are American Colonial coins, West Indian Dollar, Nova Scotia & Montreal Bank Token. A little known fact of this book is the 34 obverse/reverse illustrations of 17th, 18th & 19th century Tradesmen Tokens. Informative! (30.00)

CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION**AUCTIONS.**

Largest group offering of 17 CNA Auctions, in some time, of these important Canadian sales.

- 898 1959, 1961, 1965 & Convention Program, 1967-1974, 1978, 1979 with PRL, 1980-1982, 1984. Overall fine. (150.00)

- 899 *Bulletin and Journal Index 1950 to 1966.* 84 pp. Fine, blue cloth, gilt, some pencil marks. WITH An Index, by Subjects, of the C.N.A. "Bulletin" by R.C. Wiley. 8 mimeographed pages. (45.00)

CHARLTON, J.E.

- 900 *Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens and paper Money.* 8th-18th hard cover editions & 22, 23, 24 with Addendum, 30, 31, 32 & 41st card cover editions. A nice starter set of 27 books, including a couple of duplicates, for the Canadian collector. Fine or better. (110.00)

CITY OF BOSTON.

- 901 *A Memorial of General Philip Henry Sheridan from the City of Boston.* 1889. 117 pp. 1 engraved plate. Very good (only shelf wear), black cloth, gilt. Fine contents. (45.00)

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA ELIZA.

- 902 *Russian Gold Coins.* 1962. 39 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint condition, red cloth, gilt. The coinage of Alexander I to Nicholas II & U.S.S.R. A very beautiful small handbook on Russian Gold. (30.00)

COIN DEALER NEWSLETTER, THE.

- 903 *1980-1990's.* A nice assortment of the Newsletter's for your immediate study. Always interesting readings of "The Market in Depth" & "This Week's Market". (90.00)

COIN WORLD ALMANAC.

The Almanac's are one of the finest, all around informative books published today. A sample of topics include; Review of the past year; Numismatics and the Law; History of the Treasury; the Mint; U.S. Paper Money and much, much more. You will not be sorry for purchasing this group of books.

- 904 5 Editions. 1976, 1st edition-1977, 2nd edition-1978, 3rd edition-1984, 4th edition & 1990, 6th edition. The 6th edition is hardcover and signed both by the Publisher & Project Editor. Near new. (45.00)

COMMEMORATIVE COIN GUIDES.

- 905 Iacovo's-A Comprehensive Guide to United States Commemorative Coins; Coin World's-Commemorative Coins of the United States Identification and Price Guide; Slabaugh's-United States Commemorative Coinage; AND ANA Official ANA Grading Standards for United States Coins. (30.00)

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA.

- 906 Memorial Addresses on the death of Gov. John W. Geary, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and Attendant Obsequies, February, 1873. 80 pp. 1 engraved plate. Good, spine missing, worn around edges black cloth, gilt. Withdrawn from Yale University. (25.00)

CURRENCY CLUB OF CHESTER COUNTY, THE.

- 907 Special Ten (10) Year Anniversary Book. 1971-1981. 144 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover. Informative with an Alphabetical Dictionary of Syngraphic and Related Terms, Words & Phases. Articles, Stories & Observation and more. (25.00)

DAVIS, NORMAN.

- 908 Greek Coins & Cities, Illustrated from the Collection at the Seattle Art Museum. 1967. 221 pp. 110 photo illustrations, maps. As new, pictorial dust cover over brown cloth, gilt. An introduction to Greek coins illustrated by enlarged photographs. Discusses the origins and spread of coinage. Illustrates coins of various cities and kingdoms, each of which is discussed, incorporating information on the history and mythology of the city. Illustrates 110 obverse/reverse coins. Concludes with an eight page summary of the history of Greek coinage by Colin M. Kraay-from Daehn. (50.00)

DOERING, DAVID.

- 909 California Fractional Gold. 1982, 2nd edition. 196 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, white pictorial board. Rarity and valuations. One of the three titles published on this popular collecting area. The other two titles are Lee, and Breen-Gillio's books. (45.00)

DOLLEY, MICHAEL.

- 910 Anglo-Saxon Pennies. 1964. 32 pp. 16 plates & 1 color plate. Very fine, pictorial card cover. The enlarged photos are a selection from thousands in the Department of Coins and Medals at the British Museum. (20.00)

- 911 Viking Coins of the Danelaw and of Dublin. 1965. 32 pp. 16 plates & 1 map. Very fine, pictorial card cover. The twice enlarged photos are a selection from over 1250 in the Department of Coins and Medals at the British Museum. (20.00)

EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS.

- 912 14 Auction Sales. 1992-1996. Near new. These catalogs specialize in Early American Coins, Currency & Printed Americana. (45.00)

FERNALD, K. & McDOWELL, K.

- 913 Rubles to Statehood. A Catalog of Alaskan Numismatic Items including Historical Background of Early Alaskan Trade and Private Trade Tokens, Medals and Exonumia, Official and Semi-Official Specimens. 1965. 134 pp. Photo illustrated. White card cover, tears at spine, contents fine. This book was both 3 hole punched and stapled when produced. The 5 page Rarity-Value Scale is laid in. A very tough book to find. (35.00)

FORRER, L.

- 914 Portraits of Royal Ladies on Greek Coins. 1938. 72 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, brown cloth, gilt. The original 1938 reprint, by Spink & Son Ltd, from the Numismatic Circular, 1938. Lists Greek coins (including Hellenistic, Bactrian, Parthian, Greek Imperial, etc.) portraying royal women. Brief biographical information is provided for each women along with descriptions and photographs of coins on which she appeared-from Daehn. Hard to find a better original! (40.00)

FOSS, CLIVE.

- 915 Roman Historical Coins. 1990. 335 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial Dust jacket over green cloth, gilt. "When "Roman Historical Coins" by history professor Clive Foss was published in 1990, it filled a very large gap that existed between the numismatic references (which often ignore historical events), and the historical references (which often all but ignore coins). This is a happy medium and it serves its purpose very well. Listing the coinage by emperor and dates, it connects them to the historical events that prompted the issuance of the coin in the first place. Concordances to the major references are given and it is quite well illustrated. This should be in every library"-Dennis Kroh. (75.00)

FOX-HAGER & MILLER.

- 916 Silver Dollar Fortune Telling by Fox, Limited Hard Bound Edition No. 487 of 2500, 172 pp., Near new. WITH The Accugrade System-A Comprehensive Guide to Morgan & Peace Dollars in Accugrade "Uncirculated" by Hager, 550 pp., Photo illustrated, As new. WITH An Analysis of Morgan and Peace Dollars by Miller, 204 pp. Photo illustrated, card cover, Fine. (75.00)

FRANKE, P.R. & HIRMER, M.

- 917 Römische Kaiserporträts im Münzbild. 1961. 55 pp. 52 plates in color & b/w/ Very fine, pictorial board. A study of the coin portraits of the Roman emperors. Text in German. Beautiful plates. Photography by the world-famous photographer Max Hirmer. (25.00)

FRANKLIN MINT.

- Assortment of publications by the Franklin Mint.
918 The Franklin Mint Almanac, Vol. #3, 4 & 6. Numismatic Issues of the Franklin Mint, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1974 & 1976 editions. WITH-Guide-

book of Franklin Mint Issues 1976-1981 editions by Chester Krause. (95.00)

GÖBL, ROBERT.

- 919 Einführung in die Münzkunde der römischen Kaiserzeit. 1960. 72 pp. 6 plates, map & 2 tables. As new, green cloth, gilt. A popular beginners book, printed in German, and reprinted many times. (20.00)

GUIDES & HANDBOOKS.

- 920 Hancock's-Standard Catalog of United States Altered and Counterfeit Coins-Reprint; Clain-Stefanelli's-Select Numismatic Bibliography; Coin World-Guide to U.S. Coins, Prices & Value Trends 1991; Haylings-A Grading Guide for the Premium Uncirculated Coins; Travers-The Insiders Guide to U.S. Coin Values 1994; Reinfeld's-Coin Collectors Handbook; Osborn's-Silver Dollar Encyclopedia, 2nd edition; Rickenbacker's-Wooden Nickels or, the Decline and Fall of Silver Coins; Gould's Gold and Silver Guide to Coins. Very fine to As new, hardbound and card cover. 9 books. (45.00)

HAFFNER, SYLVIA.

- 921 Israel's Modern Money and Medals 1917-1970. Including State medals and Palestine Mandate, Turkish and Egyptian Currency used in Palestine. A History of Modern Israel's Money. 1970, 2nd edition. 366 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, blue leatherette, gilt. Book stamp on fly-leaf. (35.00)

HALPERIN, JAMES L.

- 922 N.C.I. Grading Guide. A step-by-step approach to the grading of uncirculated and proof coins. 1986. 154 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. Informative with good photos. Written for the grading of uncirculated coins, much of the information can be used for circulated coins as well. Another book to consider for those interested in learning how to grade coins. (25.00)

HARTMANN, J.E. & MACDONALD, G.

"In any case, without the study of Numismatic epigraphy it is almost impossible to study the stylistic evolution of the Greek or Roman alphabets or the dating of some important changes in letter forms which can only be pin-pointed by the study of ancient coin inscriptions"- John Hartmann, 1969.

- 923 Greek Numismatic Epigraphy. 1969. 92 pp. Few line art illustrations. Mint, green cloth, gilt. Reprints of Hartmann's articles from *The Voice of the Turtle* to which are added some papers by Macdonald, originally published in the *Numismatic Chronicle*, including his discussion of the numeral letters on Syrian coins and his analysis of the letters inscribed on the amphora's on the reverse of the new-style Athenian tetradrachms by Daehn. (25.00)

HASELTINE, JOHN W.

- 924 The Early United States Silver Dollars, Half Dollars and Quarter Dollars as originally described in "Haseltine Type Table Catalog" Reprinted With Additions. 1927 reprint. 76 pp. Very good, soiled card cover, soiling bottom of pages, some ink notations. (25.00)

HAXBY, J.A. & WILLEY, R.C.

- 925 Coins of Canada. 1st, 2nd & 3rd editions, card cover. WITH, Pictorial Guide to Coin Conditions by Hobson & Reinfeld. WITH, 1952, 1953 & 1959 Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens & Fractional Currency, card cover by Canada Coin Exchange. WITH, International Coin Catalogue and Price List, 7th edition, 1959, card cover. Generally fine or better. A bargain set of 9 items. (25.00)

HESSLER, GENE.

- 926 U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes. 1979. 224 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, dust jacket over yellow cloth. Behind the scene development of these type of notes. (25.00)

HILL, G.F.

- 927 Ancient Greek and Roman Coins, A handbook. 1964. 302 pp. 16 plates. Line art illustrated. Very fine, dust jacket stuck to blue cloth cover, gilt. Covers all aspects of ancient numismatics: the origin and spread of coinage, metals, weight-standards and denominations, monetary theory, state authority over money, magistrates' symbols, fabric and style of coins, types, inscriptions, and dating. Explains the Greek alphabet and contains tables comparing various weight-standards. Covers both Greek and Roman coinage. An invaluable handbook containing information not easily obtainable elsewhere, especially the discussion on sources of metal. (35.00)

INVESTMENT & SURVIVAL COIN BOOKS.

- 928 Travers-The Coin Collector's Survival Manual; Hall's-A Mercenary's Guide to the Rare Coin Market; Casey's-The International Man, the complete Guidebook to the World's Last Frontiers, for Freedom Seekers, Investors, Adventures, Speculators & Expatriates; Forman's-How You Can Keep On Making Big Profits Investing in Coins; Haylings-The Profit March of Your Coin Investment 1935-1971; Kopin & Roberts-Paths to Wealth Through Coin Investments; Crumbley's-The Financial Management of Your Coin/Stamp Estate. 7 hardcover books from Fine to As new, 6 with dust jackets. (55.00)

IVY-HERITAGE AUCTION SALES.

- 929 7 ANA Sales-1980, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995 & 1995 Early Spring ANA Sales with 5-1981, 9-1981, 10-1994 & 6-1995 sales. Most near new. (50.00)

KAGIN, DONALD.

- 930 As I See It. Vol. 1 No. 7-Vol.3 No. 12. 24 issues not consecutive. An interesting coin market advisory newsletter, like so many at the time, just prior, during and after the coin market crash. The 1 year subscription rate was \$60.00. (35.00)

- 931 Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States. 1981. 406 pp. Photo illustrated. Informative reading of the private mint issues. (25.00)

KALKOWSKI, TADEUSZ.

- 932 Tysiac Lat Monety Polskie. (Thousand Years of Polish Coins). 1974, 2nd edition. 489 pp. 425 Photo illustrations. Very good, torn dust jacket over tan cloth, gilt. English, French, German & Russian Summaries. (55.00)

KELLY, DON. C.

- 933 National Bank Notes. A Guide with Prices. 1981. 650+ pp. Mint, green cloth, gilt. Useful reference. (60.00)

KENNEY, RICHARD D.

- 934 So-Called Dollars. Exposition and Commemorative Medals, Bryan and Lesher Dollars, Miscellaneous, Monetary and Other Issues. 1953. 20 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, yellow card cover. Part of Raymond's Coin Collector's Journal series. Early monograph before the Hibbler-Kaplan book. (20.00)

KICZA, JOHN E.

- 935 Colonial Entrepreneurs. Families and Business in Bourbon Mexico City. 1983. 313 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, red cloth, gilt. The elite, commerce and manufacturing, 1770-1821. (25.00)

KOLMAN JR., MICHAEL.

- 936 The Numismatic Lincoln Cent Errors. 1961. 40 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine because of sticker residue on cover otherwise as new, green card cover. Signed To "Jim"-Michael Kolman, Jr. 3/14/61. (25.00)

KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS.

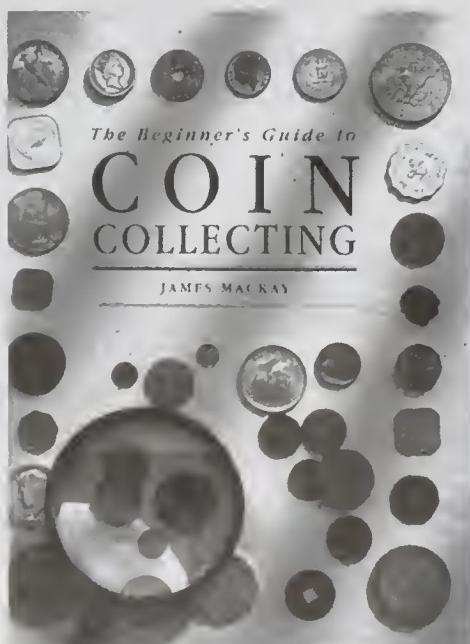
- Excellent reference resource for the person tracking sales, appearances and prices of U.S. Coins-Copper-Silver-Gold, Commemoratives & patterns.*
- 937 13 editions of Auction Prices Realized. U.S. Coins, auction results for 1979-1994 editions AND the earlier Romes Prices Realized for U.S. Coin. (95.00)

LAPP, W.A. & SILBERMAN, H.A.

- 938 United States Large Cents 1793-1857. 1975. 647 pp. Photo illustrated. Very Fine, dust jacket over mustard colored cloth. An anthology edited by Lapp & Silberman. (40.00)

MACKAY, JAMES.

- 939 The Beginner's Guide to Coin Collecting. 1991. 96 pp. Color photography. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over black cloth. Among the contents; How Coins are Made;



What Coins are Made of; All Shapes and Sizes, The parts of Coins; Kinds of Coins and more. Would make a wonderful gift, if you are so incline. (30.00)

MACNEIL, NEIL.

- 940 The President's Medal 1789-1977. 160 pp. 4 color plates & 118 photo illustrations. As new, dust jacket over gray board, blue cloth, gilt. Includes 3 color pages of badges. (35.00)

MASTERS, R.V. & REINFELD, F.

- 941 Coinometry. An Instructive, Historical Introduction to Coins and Currency for the Young Collector. 1965. 93 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial board. One of the nicest copies I have handled. Reinfeld was a prolific author of more than 15 numismatic title alone during the 1950-70's. (20.00)

MATTINGLY, HAROLD.

- 942 Roman Numismatics: Miscellaneous Notes. No Date. 30 pp. Fine, card cover. From the proceedings of the British Academy, Volume XLIII. A collection of essays covering the styles of the mints under the Roman Republic, the unusual "Struck" aes grave series, mint marks, coinage of the age of Marius, and more. (20.00)

- 943 Roman Coins, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire. 1927. 300 pp. 64 plates. Fine, dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. Divided into three sections: Republic; Early Empire, Later Empire; each containing chapters on mints and moneyers, on types and on the relation of coinage to general history. Much study value in these pages. (45.00)

MEHL, B. MAX.

- 944 19-11-1919. 47 pp. 1256 lots. Fine, tan card cover. 55th sale. Properties of Granberg, Newcomer & Pray. Large selection of U.S. Patterns, Early Silver, Hard Times Tokens, U.S. Gold. (35.00)

MILNE, SUTHERLAND & THOMPSON.

- 945 Coin Collecting. 1956, 3rd impression. 152 pp. 44 plates. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over brown cloth, gilt. An excellent introduction to Greek, Roman, Medieval, and early European coinage. (25.00)

MITCHELL, R.A. & SHAFFER, N.

- 946 Standard Catalog of Depression Scrip of the United States. The 1930s including Canada and Mexico. 1984. 318 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. (25.00)

NEW YORK MERCANTILE JOURNAL, THE.

- 947 Discussion on the Currency Needs of Commerce, between Business Men of Wide Experience. 1876 reprint. 64 pp. Very good, blue paper cover with one small tear. This discussion took place at the office of the journal in 1869. (30.00)

NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INC.

- 948 18-12-1987. 200+ pp. 50+ plates. 1175 lots. Very fine, card cover, w/estimates, library blindstamp. Featuring Selections from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen. WITH: 9-9-1993 Summer 1993 Buy or Bid sale. 100+ pp. 50+ plates. 885 lots. Ancient Coins. (35.00)

OIKONOMIDES, AL N.

- 949 The Coins of Alexander The Great, An Introductory Guide for the Historian, the Numismatist and the Collector of Ancient Coins. 1981. 177 pp. Tables. Very good, green card cover. Extracts from the works of Ludwig Müller, Prokesch-Osten & Head. Essentially the mintmark-tables from Müller. (25.00)

OLYMPIC GAMES-COIN PRESS KITS.

- 950 1982-The Official Yugoslavia Sarajevo 1984 Winter Olympic Games Coin Program. Orange card pocket folder. Background fact sheets. 2-glossy black and white photo prints of the coins. (20.00)
- 951 1992-The Official Coins of the XXV Olympiad Barcelona 1992. Black card pocket folder. Background, press releases, printed sheets of the official coinage. (20.00)

ONTARIO NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AUCTIONS.

- 952 5th Annual-1967, 9th-1971, 11th-1973, 12th-1974, 16th-1984, 17th-1985, 1988 & T.I.C.F. WITH Calgary Numismatic Society Auction-1993. WITH Kagin's 1977 5 part ANA sale. A nice opportunity to acquire some infrequently seen sales. (55.00)

PENNINGTON, PAUL.

- 953 How to read Greek Coins: An Adventure in Epigraphy for Those Who Know No Greek. No Date. (1946). 22 pp. 2 plates. Very fine, cream color card cover. Reprinted from *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine*, 1945. Instructions on how to read the inscriptions on ancient Greek coins. Includes tables of alphabets and guides to pronunciations. Explains the meanings of various word-endings. Lists city names, personal names, and titles commonly found on coins. (25.00)

PFEIFFER, PHILIP A.

- 954 Pensacola's Currency Issuing Banks and Their Bank Notes 1833-1935. 1975. 87 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, green card cover, lower right corner lightly creased. An informative and well illustrated book. (25.00)

**PHILATELY-PHILATELY AND NUMISMATICS-
THE STAMP & COIN COLLECTOR.**

This periodical began as Philately for the first 10 numbers, then became Philately and Numismatics for the next 9 numbers then The Stamp & Coin Collector until 12/1966.

- 955 Volume 1. No. 1-Volume 2. No. 12. 1964-1965. Very fine, bound in one, blue cloth, gilt. A Check List of American Indian Currencies by Taxay, The Cardinal Spellman Numismatic Collection by Sister Mary Andrew, Postage Stamps & Paper Money Link Philately & Numismatics by Barbara Mueller. (45.00)

PLATBARZDIS, A.

- 956 Sveriges Sedlar 1661-1961. I. Stockholms Banco. Sveriges Riksbank. Med värderingar av mynthandlare Sven Flodberg, Lund. Explanations and Summary in English. 1963. 149 pp. 81 photo illustrations. Fine, blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)

PORTEOUS, JOHN.

- 957 Coins Pleasures and Treasures. 1964. 128 pp. 32 color plates & 100 black/ white. Fine, pictorial (8 Louis d'or, 1640) red cloth. A survey from Greece in the 7th century to the present day. Informative book. (40.00)

PREScott, ORVILLE.

- 958 The Five- Dollar Gold Piece. The Development of a Point of View. 1956 242 pp. Fine, dust jacket over 1/4" blue cloth, tan cloth, gilt. Autobiography of Prescott who was a book reviewer of *The New York Times*. (20.00)

PRICE, MARTIN.

- 959 Coins of the Macedonians. 1974. 47 pp. 16 plates. Very good, blue card cover. An Introduction to Macedonian coinage including coinage of the tribes, the kings, and Macedonia under the Romans. The plates illustrate ninety-one coins. (25.00)

QUIGGIN, A. HINGSTON

- 960 A Survey of Primitive Money: The Beginnings of Currency. 1949. 344 pp. 34 plates & 1 color plate. 4 maps. Fine, tattered dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. A detailed survey of the stages which preceded the use of coins as the medium of exchange and the objects coins displaced. Examines cowries and beads, and the pre-coinage means of exchange in Africa, Oceania, Asia, Europe, America, and the West Indies. Illustrated throughout by 143 line art illustrations of objects used as money-from A Reader's Guide to Ancient Numismatics by Daehn. "Important" Ex. M&M Bourne sale #1. (75.00)

RAWLINGS, GETTRUDE B.

- 961 Ancient, Medieval, Modern Coins and How to Know Them. 1966. 360 pp. 36 plates. Near new, dust jacket over red cloth, gilt. A general introduction to numismatics. Begins with a short introduction to the origins of coinage and weight-standards. The next 115 pages are devoted to Greek coinage. Denominations, types, and art are discussed. Describes the major coin types following a geographical arrangement. Provides a good, concise summary of the field of Greek coinage. Includes seven plates of photographs of Greek coins. Chapters on Roman coinage and Medieval British coinage follow, and concludes with short sections of American coinage and Tokens. (25.00)

RAYMOND, WAYTE.**NICE MATCHING PAIR.**

- 962 The Gold Coins of North and South America. 1937. 102 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, red cloth, gilt. WITH The Silver Dollars of North and South America. 1939. 52 pp. & 4 pp. supplement. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue cloth. Owners signature on fly-leaf. (65.00)

- 963 The J. Pierpont Morgan Collection. Catalogue of the Greek and Roman Coins, Abukir Medallions & Roman Gold Bar. 1953. 59 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, gray card cover. Introduction by Sydney P. Noe. The collection formed by Morgan was loaned to the ANS in 1917. Many of the pieces were acquired by Morgan from the M.C. Strozz collection in 1907. In 1949, the collection was purchased by Raymond, who published this booklet prior to the collections dispersal. Some of the coins were reacquired by the ANS. Catalogues 44 gold and 151 silver Greek coins. (30.00)

RAPSON, E.J.

- 964 The Coinage of Ancient and Medieval India. 1969 reprint. 56 pp. 5 plates. Fine, soiled blue card cover. Coinages to the twelfth century. (35.00)

REECE, RICHARD.

- 965 Roman Coins. Practical Handbooks for Collectors. 1970. 189 pp. 64 plates. Fine, dust jacket over orange cloth, gilt, splotch on pages 126-7, couple ink notations. A handbook for collectors of Roman coins. Provides historical background from the start of the Republic to the fall of the Empire. Provides information on the Emperors. Describes & illustrates the main coin types. (25.00)

REED, MORT.

- 966 Numi-topicals & Coinology. 133 issues. A long running series in Coin World on coin types, series, dies & minting information, general information. A package that you will not be disappointed in having for your files. (80.00)

REINACH, THÉODORE.

- 967 Jewish Coins. 1966. 77 pp. 12 plates. Near new, dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. (25.00)

RICHARDSON, JAMES D.

- 968 A Compilation of the Messages and Papers of the Presidents. Prepared Under the Direction of the Joint Committee on Printing, of the House and Senate, Pursuant to an Act of the Fifty-Second Congress of the United States. Volume II, 1913, pp.778-1565. Photo illustrated & line art. Shelf & handling worn at spine and corners, full leather, gilt & gilt edges. Contents are fine. Portraits of John Quincy Adams, Andrew Jackson, Martin Van Buren. (45.00)

SCHILD-VERLAG

- 969 Für Tapferkeit und Verdienst. Ein Almanach der von Deutfchland und feinen Verbündeten im erften und zweiten Weltkrieg verliehenen Orden und Ehrenzeichen. 59 pp. 4 color, 4 b/w plates & line art illustrations. (40.00)

SCHULMAN, HANS M.F.

A large run of Schulman's fixed price lists offered for the first time in quite awhile for your research consideration. The three typewritten lists, offered below, may very well be considered unique today.

- 970 Catalog No. 6. 1880-1942. 52 pp. 1278 lots. Fine, yellow card cover. Numismatic Literature, Gold Coins, Greek, Roman, Crowns of the World including many most Unusual-many 8 reales, Minor Coins of South America & Mexico (not West Indies), Coins of the World, Coins of all Colonies, Canada by Breton #s, Important Odd & Curious Money, 15 lots of Vermont Cents, Large Cents w/reference Nos. This fixed price list is seldom offered. (35.00)

FIRST TIME OFFERED-ORIGINAL TYPESCRIPTS OF SCHULMAN'S FIXED PRICE LISTS.

- 971 October 22, 1943. 5 typewritten pages from Schulman though not identified as such. Gold Coins in a Special Offering-Netherlands, Indies, Cape of Good Hope, Platinum, Hawaiian, Argentina (21/2 Pesos 1884), Orient, Belgium. The consignor mentioned that this and the next two fixed price lists were received directly from Schulman. (65.00)

- 972 No Date. 3 typewritten pages from Schulman though not identified as such, some pages with edge folds. Ceylon, Negapatnam, Netherlands East Indies, Regular Issues Struck in the Netherlands, Batavian Republic and French Rule, Under King Wm. I of the Netherlands, Under Queen Wilhelmina & Island of Madura. Many are only one coin of the above listing. (50.00)

- 973 No Date. 5 typewritten pages from Schulman though not identified as such, some edges are tattered. Interesting Selection of Rare Siege Pieces from an Important Foreign Collection. Amsterdam, Antwerp, Breda, Brussels, Campen, Deventer, Groningen, Haarlem, Leyden, Maastricht, Middelburg, Schoonhoven & Zierikzee. (65.00)

- 974 Same as Above Lot but missing last two typewritten pages, ending with the Haarlem offering. (50.00)

- 975 Catalogue No. 25. 1944. 117 pp. 3135 lots. Line art illustrated. Fine, green card cover. The Famous Dr. Courteau Collection of Canadian Rarities. 735 lots, Malone mentions, in his work, 290 attributed tokens including many rarities. Brazilian 6400 Reis pieces, West Indies, Mexico, South American Gold, Two Great Honduras Rarities, Numismatic Literature, Silver Crowns of the Low countries, Crowns of the Indies, Necessity Coins, Silver Crowns of Brazil, Mexico & The West Indies, Minor Danish Coins, Coins of The East Indies, Odd & Curious Money, Medals dealing with Numismatics & Numismatists, Medals of Historical or artistic Importance, Coolie Tokens of The East Indies. A great catalog of offerings- read the description slowly. (75.00)

- 976 Odd and Curious Money of the World. A Complete Register. 1946. 52 pp. Fine, paper self cover. Photo & Line art illustrated. "The First comprehensive Register of the Odd, Curious and Primitive money and Media of Exchange used throughout the world. With up-to-the minute price quotations at which many of the pieces can be obtained." By Howard Gibbs and edited by Schulman. The basic reference for many years. (25.00)

- 977 List 39. New Acquisitions Gold Coins. No Date. 19 pp. 569 lots. Very fine, paper self cover. World, Central & South America, Netherlands, Ancient Gold. Very scarce list. (25.00)

- 978 List 40. Crowns of the World. No Date. 31 pp. 1055 lots. Very fine, paper self cover. Mexico, Central & South America, Spain. A little bit for everyone. Very scarce list. (25.00)

- 979 List 41. Dollar-Size Coins of the World (Talers-Crowns-Ecus-Duros-Scudi). 1953. 62 pp. 2073 lots. Very fine, paper self cover. Some of the rare crowns of the world were a consignment from the famous H.D. Gibbs Collection, Rare Chinese Coins from a famous collection, Spain-coins struck by Spanish Rulers for Occupied Countries, Mexico under Spain. Many more continents and countries. (35.00)

- 980 List 42. Gold Coins. 1953. 21 pp. 688 lots. Fine, paper self cover, staple rust. Besides Gold Coins of the World also included are Papal Medals, Napoleon, Spain-Portugal-Latin America-Philippines-Puerto Rico-Colombia, Asia-Africa-Australasia, Ancients. Scarce list. (25.00)
- 981 List 44. Dollars of the World and Cut-Counterstamped Siege Coins, Ancient Coins. 1954. 68 pp. 2461 lots. Very fine, card cover. An important reference catalog that also includes West Indies Cut and/or Counterstamped Coins, Important Chinese Turkestan Sinkiang with inscriptions, large selection from Spain, 8 Reals of Mexico, South America & Islands. Important reference list. (45.00)
- 982 List 45. Gold and Silver Coins of the World including Crowns, Cut-Counterstamped and Siege Pieces. Rarities from the Collection of King Farouk. 1955. 94 pp. 4598 lots. Very fine, green card cover. Offerings include Bust or Head Type Chinese Dollars, Provincial Dollars, Chinese Turkestan, Formosa & Annam. Again Mexico, Central, South America & Adjacent Islands and the Potosi Mint. Haiti from Henry Christofer to Faustin & Republic, Spain-Portugal & Countries under Spanish Rule and some Spain Visigoths. Important reference list. (45.00)
- 983 List 46. Minor Coins of England and Members of the Commonwealth. 1956. 30 pp. 761 lots. Very fine, paper self cover. Includes Money Weights, few British Tokens, Tokens from Ireland-Scotland & Wales, India-Native States & Divisions, few Australian Coins & Tokens, Canadian by Breton #s, large selection of Canadian Communion Tokens by McLaughlan #s. A very scarce fixed price list that is rarely offered. (40.00)
- 984 Medal List VII. January 1955. 15 pp. 251 lots. Fine, paper self cover, tri-folded for mailing. A few pieces offered were the Austrian Golden Fleece & the Russian White Eagle among others. (25.00)
- 985 Medal List VIII. January 1956. 15 pp. 381 lots. Very fine, paper self cover, tri-folded for mailing. Offered was Gold Officers cross of the Italian Military Order of Savoy, Star of the Constantine Order of Parma, Military Order of William of Holland & Collar of the Imperial Russian Order of St. Andrews. (25.00)
- 986 Medal List X. January 1960. 23 pp. 4 plates. 355 lots. Very fine, paper self cover even though name and address written in ink on cover. The Valle Dominguez Collection Of Medals and Decorations. (30.00)
- 987 New Series List 101 & 102. No Dates. 52 pp 1086 lots & 16 pp. 391 lots. Captain J. Kolossy collection of Ancient Gold, Silver, Bronze Coins, Roman Republican Denarii & the Foreign Collection of Mr. B.L. (25.00)
- 988 New Series Fixed Price Lists 103 and 105 combined. Ancient Roman, Greek, World Coins in Silver and Copper, Papal and other Medals, Hard to get Mexican Pesos and Pirate Coins. Old Maps, Crowns of the World, Coins of France, Portuguese Colonies and Canada. Coins of Arab and Indian Rulers, a few Gold Rarities, Numismatic Books for every serious minded Coin Collector and Numismatist. No Date (1960). 76 pp. 2217 lots. (25.00)

989 New Series List 104. Coins of the World includes Ancient Roman, Greek Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Hard to get Mexican Pesos, European Crowns & Coins of Gelderland for every serious minded Coin Collector and Numismatist. No Date. 761 lots. Fine, paper self cover. Also Russian, Liberty Cap 8 reales, Japan One Yen. (25.00)

990 New Series No. 1 1964 Part 1 & 2. 32 pp. 670 lots. 1 plate. Silver Rubles of Peter I, Coins of Modern Greece. Part 2 is a comprehensive article by Arnold A. Kowalsky on the Silver Rubles of Peter I 1672-1725 with a system by which the layman and dealer may catalog the Rubles due to the in-exhaustible amount of variation. Listed are Mint Engravers, Complete Obverse / Reverse Legend Inscriptions in Russian & English, Table of Obverse / Reverse Legend Spelling variations, Edge Inscriptions, Transliteration Table, Table of Slavonic Dates, Table of Rubles Struck from 1704-1725 & Tail Plates. The section on Gold Coinage of Modern Greece is by Anthony MacComas and has charts on the Coinage of the 1st Period of Otto 1831-1863 and charts on George I 1863-1913 & George II 1935-1947. (35.00)

991 Primitive Money (Odd and Curious Monies). Oddities, Art Objects, Museum Pieces, Antiquities, Orders and Decorations, Medals, Jade, Coin Jewelry. Illustrated offering at Fixed Prices. 1967-1968. 93 pp. 714 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, dirty card cover. The important reference catalog on the subject. (35.00)

SCHWARTZ, S.I. & EHRENBERG, R.E.

992 Mapping of America, The. 1980. 363 pp. 354 illustrations, including 84 plates in full color. As new, pictorial dust jacket over white cloth, gilt. Coffee Table size book that illustrates the nation taking shape, from the first tentative chartings to the satellites overviews of today. (75.00)

SEABY, H.A. & KOZOLUBSKI, J.

993 Greek Coins and Their Values. 1959. 157 pp. 4 plates & line art illustrations. Very good, laminated red card cover curling and some peeling. This revised and expanded work of Askew's work (see listed earlier in this catalog) is a collector's guide to Greek coins with introductory material, a catalogue of types, and approximate values for the coins. (20.00)

SEABY, H.A.

994 Roman Coins and their values. 1954 edition. 133 pp. 5 halftone plates & line art illustrated. Very good, tan card cover. The 1954 edition of this most popular handbook on Roman coins. (20.00)

SEAR, DAVID R.

995 Byzantine Coins & Their Values. 1974. 415 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt, with owners blindstamp. While more up to date editions are now available, all Sear's books are still the timeless reference works today! (30.00)

SEDWICK, FRANK.

996 The Practical Book of Cobs. 1990, 2nd edition. 102 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, card cover. History, Identification, Shipwrecks, Values, Market & Photos. (20.00)

SMITH, W.D. & MATRAVERS, B.

997 Chinese Banknotes. 1970. 225 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, red cloth, gilt. The text includes Stroke Count Index, Appendices of Dating, Numbers and more. (65.00)

SMYTH, JOHN.

998 The Story of the Victoria Cross 1856-1963. 1963. 496 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket over red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

SOTHEBY'S AUCTION SALES.

999 9 Auction Sales. 12-1991 Comic Books & Art; 3-1991 Sports Memorabilia w/prl; U.S., Foreign & Ancient 6-1993, 12-1993 w/prl, 6-1994 w/prl, 9-1994, 6-1995 w/prl & 12-1995. (35.00)

SPANBAUER, LARRY.

1000 Colonial Copies, Private Mint Replicas, Modern Counterfeits of United States Coins. 1975. 75 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, card cover. (25.00)

SPINK & SON LTD.

Enough could not be written as to how important these circular's are in building a great reference library. Articles, illustrations, books, reviews, correspondence all are here in every issue.

1001 Numismatic Circular, The. 1977. complete. (15.00)

1002 Numismatic Circular, The. 1978. complete. (15.00)

1003 Numismatic Circular, The. 1979. complete. (15.00)

1004 Numismatic Circular, The. 1980. complete. (15.00)

1005 Numismatic Circular, The. 1977. complete. (15.00)

STACK'S.

1006 15-3-1975. 59 pp. 884 lots. Photo illustrated. The Dr. David Spence Collection of U.S. Colonial Coins and an Important Collection of U.S. Half Cents. Some auction prices hand written in. (20.00)

1007 25 Auction Sales & 7 Fixed Price Lists from the late 1980's & 90's. A nice starter set. (50.00)

STATE OF MAINE.

1008 In Memoriam. Hon. Joseph R. Bodwell, Governor of Maine. Born June 18, 1818. Died December 15, 1887. 1888. 64 pp. 1 engraved plate. Fine, black cloth, gilt, very small corner missing on title page. Compliments of Cyrus A. Packard, Land Agent, bound in. (40.00)

STATE OF NEW YORK

1009 Report of the Superintendent of the Banking Department relative to Savings Banks. 1863. Presented to the Senate February 26, 1863. Very good, chipped paper wrapper, some small page folds. (25.00)

STEEL-MAITLAND, ARTHUR.

1010 The New America. A Study at first hand of the Recovery Programme in the United States initiated by President Roosevelt. 1934. 238 pp. Charts. Fine, dust jacket over red cloth, gilt, small staple rust on title pages. (25.00)

SUPERIOR AUCTION SALES.

1011 27 Auction Sales & 9 Manuscript Sales, 1 Space Auction, 1 Bruce Lee & 2 Sport Auctions. 40 sales in all. A nice way to add to your total reference collection of Superior sales. Mostly in the late 80's and 90's with the 1979 ANA sale with prices realized & Kuntz sale among others. (85.00)

SWISS BANK CORPORATION BASEL-ZÜRICH.

Another consignment of virtually every catalog in mint or as new condition. Included is the two-part reference sale of Swedish Coins. Virtually ever coin is illustrated either in color or black & white. You'll be very pleased to add these to your library. Most have the library blindstamp of the consignor on the fly-leaf or title page.

1012 Auction 11. 1/27/1982. 261pp. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1609 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, with/prl. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S. Gold. (25.00)

1013 Auction 12. 1/26/1983. 241pp. 5 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1194 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, with/prl. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas. (25.00)

1014 Auction 13. 1/25/1984. 336pp. 5 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1954 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. (30.00)

1015 Auction 14. 1/29/1985. 409pp. 5 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2205 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. (20.00)

1016 Auction 15. 1/27/1986. 378pp. 5 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2627 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. (25.00)

1017 Auction 16. 5/15/1986. 139pp. Photo illustrated. 915 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Gold & Silver Coins, Orders and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. (15.00)

1018 Auction 17. 1/27/1986. 350pp. 6 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2026 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Europe, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. (15.00)

1019 Auction 18. 1/29/1987. 151pp. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1046 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Monedas Catalanas. (15.00)

1020 **Auction 19.** 1/26/1988. 606pp. 7 color plates & Photo illustrated. 3312 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Greek, Roman, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. (25.00)

1021 **Auktion 20.** 9/14/1988. 220pp. 4 color plates (1 of map), Photo illustrated. 1356 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Coins of Peru. Printed in English. (15.00)

1022 **Auction 21.** 1/24/1989. 461pp. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2541 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Gold & Silver Coins, Banknotes and Medals of the World, Celts, Greek, Roman, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. (20.00)

1023 **Auktion 23.** 9/20/1989. 171pp. 2 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1176 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold & Silver Coins of the World, Europe, Russia, Netherlands, Spain, Middle East, Africa, The Americas, U.S.A. (15.00)

1024 **Auction 24.** 1/23/1990. 481pp. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2414 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Gold & Silver Coins, Banknotes and Medals of the World, Celts, Greek, Roman, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. (20.00)

1025 **Auktion 25.** 9/19/1990. 310pp. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2119 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold & Silver Coins of the World, Europe, Russia, Netherlands, Spain, Middle East, Africa, Japan, The Americas, U.S.A. (15.00)

1026 **Auction 26.** 1/22/1991. 418pp. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2564 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Gold & Silver Coins, Banknotes and Medals of the World, Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. (15.00)

1027 **Auction 27.** 1/24/1991. 118pp. 4 color plates (1 of map) & Photo illustrated. 446 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Collection of Spanish Colonial and Spanish Coins. Printed in English. (15.00)

1028 **Auktion 28.** 9/17/1991. 368pp. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2369 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold & Silver Coins of the World, Europe, Russia, Netherlands, Spain, Middle East, Africa, Japan, The Americas, U.S.A. (15.00)

1029 **Auktion 29.** 1/28/1992. 394pp. 5 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2128 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, with/prl. Gold & Silver Coins, Banknotes and Medals of the World, Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. (15.00)

1030 **Auktion 30.** 9/15/1992. 463pp. Photo illustrated. 2993 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, with/prl. Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold & Silver Coins of the World, Europe, Russia, Netherlands, Spain, Middle East, Africa, Japan, The Americas, U.S.A. (15.00)

1031 **Auktion 31.** 9/17/1992. 160pp. 1 color map & Photo illustrated. 485 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Niederländische Rechenpfennige und Marken. (15.00)

1032 **Auction 32.** 1/26/1993. 520pp. 12 color plates & Photo illustrated. 3155 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, with/prl. Talers, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of Switzerland, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, The Americas, U.S. Gold. Chinese Dollars. (20.00)

1033 **Auction 33.** 9/20/1993. 478pp. 8 color plates & Photo illustrated. 3327 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Ancient, Talers, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of Switzerland, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Africa, Asia, The Americas. (20.00)

1034 **Auction 34.** 1/25/1994. 532pp. 16 color plates & Photo illustrated. 3435 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Ancient, Talers, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of Switzerland, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Africa, Asia, Islamic Coins, The Americas, U.S. Gold. (15.00)

1035 **Auktion 35.** 9/13/1994. 374pp. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2359 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold & Silver Coins of the World, Europe, Russia, Netherlands, Spain, Middle East, Africa, Vatican, The Americas, U.S.A. (15.00)

1036 **Auktion 36.** 1/24/1995. 41pp. Photo illustrated. 532 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Eidgenossenschaft 1850-1968. This catalog was only sent to collectors in Switzerland. (15.00)

1037 **Auction 37.** 1/24/1995. 470pp. 16 color plates & Photo illustrated. 3015 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Talers, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of Switzerland, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Africa, The Americas, U.S. Gold. (15.00)

1038 **Auction 38.** 9/12/1995. 461pp. 8 color plates & Photo illustrated. 3150 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, with/prl. Ancient, Byzantine, Talers, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of Switzerland, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Africa, The Americas, U.S. Gold. (15.00)

1039 **Auction 39.** 23/1/1996. 463pp. 16 plates & Photo illustrated. 3068 lots. Pictorial card cover, mint, no/prl. Gold & Silver Coins of Switzerland, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Africa, The Americas, U.S. (15.00)

1040 **Auction 40.** 10/9/1996. 228pp. 16 plates & Photo illustrated. 477 lots. Pictorial card cover, mint, no/prl. Münzen und Medaillen von Salzburg. Color illustrations of the Crests and a color fold out map of the city. (15.00)

1041 Auction 41. 10/9/1996. 463pp. 16 plates & Photo illustrated. 3068 lots. Pictorial card cover, mint, no/prl. Gold & Silver Coins. Ancient, Byzantine, Switzerland, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Africa, Central & South America-8 Escudos and more, Mexico-8 Escudos and more, Islamic Coins of the Arabian Peninsula. (15.00)

SWISS BANK CORPORATION AND SPINK & SON / TAISEI-ZÜRICH

The famous 2 part reference sale of Swedish coins, medals and banknotes with illustrations, brief biography, and photos from Gustav Vasa (1523-1560) through Charles XIV Gustav from 1973. Included also, Heraldry of Sweden and Coat of Arms of the Swedish provinces and possessions.

1042 Auction. 11/30/1989. 179pp. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1069 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. *Coins of Sweden-Part 1. 1512-1697.*
Auction. 5/14/1990. 198pp. 3 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1272 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. *Coins and Banknotes of Sweden-Part 2. 1697-1988.* (30.00)

SYDENHAM, E.A.

1043 Historical references to Coins of the Roman empire. 1968 reprint. 155 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, red cloth, gilt. (30.00)

TAYLOR, SOL.

1044 The Collectors' and Investors' Guide to the Lincoln Cent. 1982. 72 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, white card cover. Copy No. 706 of the First Edition. Inscribed by the Author. (20.00)

TEXAS NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION.

1045 Texas Numismatic Association News. Vol. 1 No. 1, Feb. 1960, No.3, August, 1960 & No. 7, September, 1960. WITH 1964 & 1971 Year Book-Directories. WITH Texas Numismatic Association Constitution & Amendments. With TNA Auction March 29, 1963 & San Antonio Coin Club Constitution, by-laws, Auction Rules, Members. (75.00)

THE NUMISMATIST.

1046 Volume I. Reprint by Numis-Press in an edition of 500 copies. As new, card cover. (35.00)

THEELE, HENRY C.

1047 Funny Money in the Footprints of History. A Numismatic Chronicle of Green Bay & Brown County 1835-1984. State Banknote, Merchant Tokens, National Currency Notes, Encased Pennies, Medals, Breweries & Soda Bottlers. 1984. 71 pp. Very fine, blue card cover. Signed by Author. (15.00)

THURLOW, B.K. & VECCHI, I.G.

1048 Italian Cast Coinage, Italian AES Grave. Italian AES Rude, Signatum and the AES Grave of Sicily. 1979. 50 pp. 82 plates. As new, dust jacket over brown cloth, gilt. A descriptive catalogue of the primitive cast bronze money of ancient Rome and her dependencies. (45.00)

TRAVERS, SCOTT A.

1049 The Coin Collector's Survival Manual. 1984 & 1994-3rd edition. WITH, Travers' Rare Coin Investment Strategy WITH The Investors Guide to Coin Trading. 4 books. As new. (35.00)

TREASURE BOOKS.

A nice selection of various treasure tales.
1050 Daley, Robert. Treasure. The Most Successful and most Tragic Treasure Hunt of Modern Times. 1977, 1st edition. 341 pp. 16 pages of photos. Dust jacket over yellow cloth. Ex. library. (20.00)

1051 Dolinger, Jane. Inca Gold. Find it if you can, touch it if you dare. 1967. 189 pp. 8 pages of photos. Fine, dust jacket over black cloth, gilt. (25.00)

1052 Earle, Peter. The Treasure of the Concepción. The Wreck of the Almirante. 1980. 274 pp. 14 pages of photos. Near new, dust jacket over cloth, gilt. (25.00)

1053 Ellsberg, Edward. Ocean Gold. Raising the Santa Cruz Treasure. 1960. 263 pp. Fine, dust jacket over yellow cloth. Ex. Library. (20.00)

1054 Nesmith, Robert I. Dig for Pirate Treasure. 1958. 302 pp. 8 pages of plates and drawings. Very fine, dust jacket over tan cloth. (20.00)

1055 Slack, Jack. Finders Losers. The Lucayan Treasure Find. 1967. 184 pp. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth. Ex. Library. (20.00)

1056 Stirling, N.B. Treasure Under the Sea. 1957. 354 pp. Very good, blue cloth. Ex. Library. (15.00)

1057 Wagner, Kip. Pieces of Eight. Recovering the Riches of a Lost Spanish Treasure Fleet. 1966, 1st edition. 221 pp. Photo illustrated, Color & b/w. Fine, dust jacket over yellow cloth, gilt. (25.00)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

1058 History of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing 1862-1962. 100 Years. 199 pp. Photo illustrated & 2 color engraved plates of Bureau Buildings and Coat of Arms. Fine, pictorial cloth. (75.00)

VAN ALLEN, L. & MALLIS, A.G.

1059 Morgan & Peace Silver Dollars. The Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan and Peace Silver Dollars. 1976. 316 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, dust jacket over black cloth. (35.00)

WARNS, M. OWEN.

1060 The National Bank Note Issues of 1929-1935. 1973. 212 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, blue cloth, gilt. (25.00)

WORLD COINS-SIDNEY, OHIO.

Devoted to Foreign and Ancient Coins.
Been looking to complete your periodical collection of World Coins? Here are several separate volumes to help you along your way. All are fine or better.

1061 Volume 2. 1965. 12 issues complete. (40.00)

1062 Volume 4. 1967. 12 issues complete. (40.00)

1063 Volume 5. 1968. 12 issues complete. (35.00)

1064 Volume 6. 1969. 12 issues complete. (35.00)

1065 Volume 7. 1970. 12 issues complete.	(25.00)
1066 Volume 9. 1973. 12 issues complete.	(25.00)
1067 Volume 11. 1974. 12 issues complete.	(25.00)
1068 Volume 12. 1975. 12 issues complete.	(25.00)
1069 Volume 13. 1976. 3 issues complete.	(15.00)

YEOMAN, R.S.

1070 **Moneys of the Bible.** 61 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, black leatherette, library stamp. A beginners guide to coins related to the Old and New testaments. Describes and pictures about seventy-five coins, quoting Biblical passages to demonstrate their relationship to Biblical times. Includes Greek, Hellenistic, Judean, and Roman coinage. (20.00)

UNIDENTIFIED.

1071 Early Dutch coin catalog page. "16 x 13" folded in quarters.



Would look nice framed in the office or library. Only half of the page was scanned for the above illustration. (25.00)

VIDEOTAPES

First time ever offered.

Complete 10 videotape set on Ancient Coins. A magnificent learning opportunity both for the beginner and advanced collector.

These videotapes were made by Advision, Inc. Many videotapes depict podium style lectures, discussions, or debates, often with color slides, delivered at conventions and conferences across the country.

1072 #1. **Ancient Coins and Modern Fakes: How to tell the Difference by Dennis Kroh.** Utilizing visual aids as well as actual genuine and counterfeit ancient coins, Mr. Kroh instills collectors (and dealers) with confidence in their goals by familiarizing them with the characteristics of both genuine and false coins. Various books and publications on detecting counterfeits are displayed and discussed. A question-and answer session follows. Presented at ANA, 1990. 43 minutes. (30.00)

1073 #2. **Art of Judging the Art of Ancient Coins by Harlan Berk.** Harlan Berk, well-known ancient coin dealer and collector who explains the little understood and never explained term "good style." Using slides for comparison he discusses factors to be considered in determining what "good style" really is. Excellent for beginners and advanced collectors. Presented at ANA, 1991. 33 minutes. (30.00)

1074 #3. **Robert Hoge, ANA Museum curator, presents a program that focuses upon interpreting ancient Roman coins through their inscriptions.** It includes discussions of historical chronology; portraits and types; mints and mint markings; pertinent Latin grammatical structures; governmental offices and titulature; denominational systems and economics; and the use of major reference works. Lecture with slides and diagrams. Presented at ANA, 1990. 151 minutes. (50.00)

1075 #4. **Coins of Croesus by Harlan Berk.** This video covers the development of the coinage of Croesus, and a discussion of the master die theory, with a supportive example using the die stater of Alexander the Great. Lecture with slides. Presented at ANA, 1993. 32 minutes. (30.00)

1076 #5. **Collecting Roman denarii by Thomas A. Palmer.** "Et tu Brute?" and the Caesars coinage began. Learn about this challenging area of ancient numismatics and how to form a collection. Longtime numismatist, lecturer and collector Tom Palmer takes you on this journey through history. Lecture with slides. Presented at FUN, 1996 60 minutes. (30.00)

1077 #6. **Early Christian Symbolism on Coins by David R. Cervin.** Beautiful color slides depict the first Christian symbols used on ancient coins and the development of the cross and other imagery of the Christian religion. David Cervin's interest and expertise makes this tape required viewing for anyone interested in ancient coins and early religions. Lecture with slides. Presented at ANA, 1991. 56 minutes. (30.00)

1078 #7. **Introduction to 4th & 5th Century Roman Coinage by Daniel North.** A professor at the University of West Florida, speaks on what is often called "the final frontier of Roman Numismatics," the coinage of the 1st century of the Western Roman Empire (A.D. 363-476) and how it reflects the end of one cultural epoch and the emergence of another. Issues of this period are scarce, poorly documented and occasionally unattractive, but always fascinating. The great historical and numismatic significance of these coins make these coins worthy of acquisition and serious study. Presented at ANA, 1992. 52 minutes. (30.00)

1079 #8. **Making Ancient Coin Collecting Fun by Bob Robbins.** An ex-history teacher, tells the story of ancient times through coins with plenty of anecdotes about the famous personalities that appear on ancient coins. This lecture with slides is both educational and entertaining, and is designed for the beginning collector and experienced collector who has not yet gotten into ancient coins. Presented at ANA, 1990. 33 minutes. (30.00)

I ALWAYS WELCOME YOUR COMMENTS ON HOW TO MAKE MY AUCTION CATALOGS MORE INFORMATIVE AND USEFUL.

1080 #9. Most Modern Ancients: An Introduction to Byzantine Coins by Christopher T. Connell. The Byzantine Empire spanned a 1000-year period and continued the Roman Empire in the East. During this time, over 2500 types of coins were struck in metals from pure gold to lead. The Byzantine world preserved civilization through the "Dark Ages" and into the emerging Renaissance. This introduction to Byzantine numismatics is a multi-media consideration of types of coins, their value to Byzantine and collectors, Christian Icons on the coins, and the history and religion of the Empire, from its foundation in A.D. 331 to its fall in 1453. Lecture with slides & Music. Presented at ANA, 1992. 42 minutes. (30.00)

1081 #10. Type Set of Ancient Coins by Thomas A. Palmer. This program helps introduce the beginner to ancient numismatics by defining a type set of 40 coins, from Rome, Greece, Byzantium, and other contemporary civilizations. These coins have been selected for their historical significance, beauty, and availability. Various aspects of ancients are discussed such as general appearance, style, forgeries, denominations, availability of coins, reference materials, and price histories. Lecture with slides. Presented at FUN, 1991. 55 minutes. (30.00)

1082 Bid on all 10 above lots. (300.00)

1083 Bust Half Collecting for the Serious Collector by Brad Karoleff, Dave Finkelstein & Dr. Glenn Peterson. This literal pantheon of top numismatists discuss the most esoteric aspects of collecting Bust Half Dollar Die State Studies, Multi-Struck Bust Halves, and Pictorial Attribution Technique of Bust Halves. This tape is a must for any advanced collector. Lecture with slides presented at FUN, 1995. 66 minutes. (40.00)

1084 Collecting U.S. Bust Halves by Sheridan Downey. The Bust half dollars of 1807 to 1839 are some of America's more interesting and collectible coins. Noted dealer and collector Sheridan Downey shows examples and talks about how to collect this fascinating series. He covers the overdates, striking characteristics, grading and other pertinent information. Advanced collectors and beginners alike will learn from this tape!. Lecture with color slides. 61 minutes. (30.00)

1085 Conder is Not a Bird: An Introduction to the 18th-Century Token-Coinage of Great Britain by Frank Van Allen. The regal coinage output of Great Britain was at its best very spotty during the latter half of the 18th century. Small change, the backbone of the working man's economy, was nearly nonexistent. To alleviate this shortage, and to pay their laborers, many merchants produced halfpenny and farthing tokens. As soon as collectors of the day showed an interest in these pieces, unscrupulous merchants and counterfeiters manufactured their own fabrications, thus destroying the economic integrity of the tokens. Frank Van Allen discusses connections between Conder tokens and our own Hard Times tokens. He traces the evolution of these tokens from their beginnings in Wales in 1787, and relates them to our own colonial coins. He answers the rather intriguing question of how Conder tokens got their name. His slide and lecture presentation feature rare and interesting items, many in Proof condition, and show such famous items as the "slave" token, Lady Godiva, and the two-headed cow! Presented at ANA, 1989. 36 minutes. (30.00)

1086 Collecting U.S. Paper Money by David Lisot. The paper money of America began with the Colonies and continues to this day. The early bank notes of this country represents a colorful and fascinating aspect of collecting. Learn about collecting Colonials, Fractionals, Confederates, "error" notes, and various large size currency. Includes location footage and interviews with prominent paper money dealers. 37 minutes. (30.00)

1087 U.S. Paper Money by Tom Denley. The History of United States paper money begins with the 13 colonies and continues until today. During this time many beautiful and collectible bank notes were produced. Tom Denly is a well-known collector and dealer of paper money who shares many of the stories about these notes and shows beautiful examples including broken banks, nationals, Educational, and many more. An excellent overview for both beginning and advanced collectors. Lecture with color slides. Presented at FUN, 1993. 48 minutes. (30.00)

1088 Collecting Colonial Coins by Mary Sauvin. Americas first coinage offers a challenging and interesting collecting area. Learn about the issues from our thirteen Colonies from one of the top authorities. Lecture with slides. 56 minutes. (30.00)

1089 How to Grade Early U.S. Coppers by Denis W. Loring. No area of numismatics is more controversial than grading, and no coins are harder to grade than early US. copper. How does technical grading differ from market grading? What are EAC standards, anyway? How do they compare to those used by the slab services? What role do surfaces play? Color? Strike? Eye appeal? Presented at ANA, 1994. 53 minutes. (30.00)

1090 Grading Mint-State U.S. Coins by J.P. Martin. The American Numismatic Association has created the best video on grading mint-state coins available. Hosted by J.P. Martin, grader, numismatist, and authenticator for the ANA authentication bureau (ANNAAB) you'll see and hear what to look for to be able to grade like a professional. Emphasis is on Morgan/Peace dollars and U.S. Gold coins. Location footage and full-screen pictures make this video necessary for every numismatist. Presented at ANA, 1992. 88 minutes. (40.00)

1091 Detecting Counterfeit and Altered U.S. Coins by J.P. Martin. ANA's coin expert teaches you what to look for to spot the phonies of most major U.S. Type coins. Full-screen pictures show examples of type coins, rare dates, gold, and commemoratives. Every coin collector and dealer needs this information. Presented at ANA, 1993. 160 minutes. (40.00)

1092 Classic United States Gold Coins of the 20th Century by David Lisot. Gold has fascinated people since the beginning of History! See and hear the history of the gold coins struck in America from 1900-1933 including all regular issues as well as the gold commemoratives. You'll get a basic overview of how to collect gold coins and which series are most available. Location footage, music, professional narration. 22 minutes. (30.00)

1093 Romance of Pioneer Gold by Donald H. Kagan. Donald Kagan is a Ph.D. in numismatics whose specialty is pioneer gold. He leads you on a trek through history during America's gold rushes. You'll see examples of these disable coins and the men responsible for their creation. Lecture with slides. Presented at Long Beach, 1993. 37 minutes. (30.00)

1094 Do's and Don't's of Coin Collecting by Bill Fivaz. Somewhat of an introduction to numismatics with slides covering how to handle a coin, how to look at a coin, cleaning coins, storage of coins, and security. Fivaz also touches on the topic of grading. A recommended program for both the new collector and the experienced numismatist who needs to brush up on what he may have forgotten. Presented at FUN, 1991. 39 minutes. (30.00)

1095 Pictorial Voyage Through Mexican Numismatics by Duane Douglas. Learn about Mexican numismatics from noted authority Duane Douglas. You will see and hear about coinage from the days of the Spanish, the coins of Iturbide, the Republic, Maximillian, 20th century, and up to the reform of 1993. Includes over 600 images of coins, tokens, medals, and paper money. English Version. 82 minutes. (40.00)

REFERENCES

Adams, John W. *United States Numismatic Literature, Volumes I & II, Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Auction Catalogs.*

Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. *A Bibliography of American Numismatic Auction Catalogues.*

Bowers & Merena. *Various Auction Sales, Rare Coin Reviews.*

Clain-Stefanelli, ElviraEliza. *Numismatics Bibliography.*

Daehn, William E. *A Reader's Guide to Ancient Greek Numismatics, A Bibliography of Works Written in English with Summaries of Their Contents.* Draft-August 5, 1996.

Davis, Charles. *American Numismatic Literature: An Annotated Survey of Auction Sales 1980-1991.*

Gengerke, Martin. *American Numismatic Auctions. 8th edition.*

Kolbe, George. *Various Auction Sales.*

Kroh, Dennis J. *Ancient Coin Reference Reviews.*

Malone, Gilbert R. *A Library of Numismatic Auction Catalogues Relating to Historical Coinages of Canada.* Draft-February 21, 1995.

Money Tree. *Various Auction Sales.*

Smith, Pete. *American Numismatic Biographies.*

THE GREEK NUMISMATIC FESTSCHRIFT:
STOREHOUSES OF INFORMATION
AND SOUGHT-AFTER COLLECTIBLES
By William E. Daehn
Copyright © 1996 by the author

There exists a special type of numismatic book called a "festschrift" which is popular in the fields of Greek and Roman numismatics as well as other fields of study. These festschriften are important for the wealth of information found within their covers, and are sought-after additions to the libraries of numismatists.

Festschrift is a German word meaning "festival writings." These are collections of essays written by specialists in the applicable field, and compiled into a single volume to honor a particular scholar on a special occasion in his or her career, or as a memorial to a deceased scholar. The essays that make up the book focus on subjects of particular interest to the person being honored. Drawn from scholars around the globe, the essays often are written in a variety of languages. The following comments describe the eight festschriften encountered in the field of ancient Greek numismatics.

The first festschrift was *Corolla Numismatica: Numismatic Essays in Honour of Barclay V. Head*, edited by George F. Hill and published in London by Oxford University Press in 1906. This volume was compiled to honor Head, a respected scholar in the field of ancient Greek numismatics, at the time of his retirement as Keeper of Coins at the British Museum.

Corolla Numismatica includes thirty essays, eleven of which are written in English. For the numismatist who is only fluent in English, there is more than enough here to make the volume worthwhile. Among the important essays are George Macdonald's "Fixed and Loose Dies in Ancient Coinage." This influential essay discusses the use of die alignments in establishing chronologies and mint attributions. Charles Oman's "The Chronological Sequence of the Coinage of Corinth, B.C. 450-390" is an important contribution to the study of Corinthian coinage. Also included is the famous archaeologist Arthur Evans' essay "Minoan Weights and Mediums of Currency, from Crete, Mycenae and Cyprus" which explores the antecedents to coined money.

The rarest of the Greek festschriften, *Corolla Numismatica* is seen only occasionally in numismatic literature auctions. When this book becomes available, be prepared to pay \$200 or more for one in nice condition.

The next Greek festschrift was *Essays in Greek Coinage Presented to Stanley Robinson*, edited by Colin Kraay and G. K. Jenkins, and published by the Clarendon Press, Oxford, in 1968. Written to honor E. S. G. Robinson upon his retirement as Keeper of the Department of Coins and

Medals at the British Museum, this indispensable volume includes seventeen essays (fifteen in English) by Robinson's colleagues, friends, and pupils. Just a few of the essays of importance to the collector are E. J. P. Raven's "Problems of the Earliest Owls of Athens," Martin Price's "Early Greek Bronze Coinage," and Jennifer Warren's "The Trihemidrachms of Corinth." The second scarcest of the festschriften and always in demand, acquiring this book will require an outlay of about \$250 in an auction.

Greek Numismatics and Archaeology: Essays in Honor of Margaret Thompson was edited by Otto Mørkholm and Nancy Waggoner and was published by Numismatique Romaine in Wetteren, Belgium in 1979. This collection of thirty essays was written to honor the Chief Curator at the American Numismatic Society upon her retirement. Some of the essential essays included are R. Ross Holloway's "The Bronze Coinage of Agathocles" and Otto Mørkholm's "The Portrait Coinage of Ptolemy V: The Main Series."

This book was bringing about \$125 in auctions before the publisher located a quantity of these volumes in its inventory and turned them over to the ANS. The ANS is currently offering these at \$75.

Next to be published was *Studies in Honour of Leo Mildenberg: Numismatics, Art History, and Archaeology*, edited by Arthur Houghton, Silvia Hurter, Patricia Mottahedeh, and Jane Scott, and published in Wetteren, Belgium in 1984. Published to honor Mildenberg, a respected numismatist, dealer, author, and collector on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, this collection of twenty-five essays features sixteen essays in English. Notable are Yaakov Meshorer's "One Hundred Ninety Years of Tyrian Shekels," Martin Price's "Croesus or Pseudo-Croesus? Hoard or Hoax?" and Hyla Troxell's "Carians in Miniature." Expect to pay about \$150 for this book when you can find it.

A wonderful volume honoring two noted numismatists was published by the Catholic University of Louvain in 1989. *Kraay-Mørkholm Essays: Numismatic Studies in Memory of C. M. Kraay and O. Mørkholm* features thirty essays dedicated to these recently deceased scholars. Kraay was Keeper of the Heberden Coin Room at the Ashmolean Museum. Mørkholm was Keeper of the Royal Coin Cabinet at Copenhagen.

Edited by Georges LeRider, G. K. Jenkins, Nancy Waggoner, and Ulla Westermark, this volume includes bibliographies of the works of the honorees, portraits of each, and many useful essays including J. P. Barron's "The Silver Coinage of Samos," Ann Johnston's "The Bronze Coinage of Metapontum," and Martin Price's "The Larissa, 1968 Hoard." These essays and others included here are recognized as the standard works on the respective coinages. Acquiring this volume will generally require an outlay of about \$175 at auction.

Mnemosyne was the Greek goddess of memory. *Mnemata: Papers in Memory of Nancy M. Waggoner* was written as a memorial to Waggoner who was the Curator of Greek Coins at the American Numismatic Society until shortly before her death in 1989. Edited by William Metcalf and published by the ANS in 1991, this volume is the smallest of the festschriften. The six essays include Hyla Troxell's "Alexander's Earliest Macedonian Silver" and Carmen Arnold-Biucchi's "Arabian Alexanders." This handy book is still available from the ANS for \$20.

Published in 1992, *Florilegium Numismaticum: Studia in Honorem Ulla Westermark* was written to honor numismatist Ulla Westermark and features forty-two essays (about half in English) written by today's leading Greek numismatic scholars. This volume includes Cathy Lorber's "The Early Facing Head Drachms of Thessalian Larissa," a die-study which is recognized as the standard reference on this series of coinage. This book is still available for about \$75 from some literature dealers.

The most recent festschrift, *Essays in Honour of Robert Carson and Kenneth Jenkins*, was edited by Martin Price, Andrew Burnett, and Roger Bland. Published in London by Spink & Son in 1993, this volume features twenty-eight essays dedicated to these former Keepers of the Department of Coins and Medals at the British Museum on the occasion of their seventy-fifth birthdays. The eight essays in English related to Greek numismatics include Leo Mildenberg's important study of Siculo-Punic coinage "RSMLQRT," Richard Ashton's "A Revised Arrangement for the Earliest Coinage of Rhodes," and David Sellwood's "Parthian Mint Operations." This volume also includes numerous essays devoted to Roman numismatics—Robert Carson's specialty. This book is still readily available from some numismatic literature dealers for about \$125.

Assembling a set of these festschriften is a challenging goal for the collector of numismatic literature, but his efforts will be rewarded by countless hours of interesting reading, endless research possibilities, and the satisfaction garnered from acquiring a scarce group of quality reference works. By keeping a close eye on numismatic literature auctions and by working with your favorite numismatic literature dealer, you can add these important books to your library.

Contents

AUCTION CATALOGS

"APOSTROPHE SALE".	6
A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE CATALOGS.	6
A-MARK.	6
ALMANZAR'S.	6
ASSOCIATED COIN AUCTION CO.	6
BANGS, MERWIN & CO.	7
BLUESTONE, BARNEY.	7
BOLENDER, M.H.	7
BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES, INC.	7
CHAPMAN, HENRY.	8
CHRISTIE'S NEW YORK.	9
CRAIG, FREEMAN & CO.	9
DOWNEY, SHERIDAN.	9
ELDER, THOMAS L.	9
FISHER, CHAS. H.	11
FRENCH'S.	11
FROSSARD, ED.	11
GANS, EDWARD.	11
GLENDINING & CO. LONDON.	11
GLAZER, LEN & JEAN.	12
GREEN, BEN G.	12
GRUNTHAL, H. & GANS, E.	13
HARMER, ROOKE & CO.	13
HASELTINE, JOHN W.	13
HOBBY SHOP, THE.	14
HUGHES, GARLAND C.	14
IVY, STEVE.	14
KAGIN'S.	14
KOLBE, GEORGE FREDERICK.	14-15
KOSOFF, A.- (NUMISMATIC GALLERY)	15
KOSOFF, A. & NUMISMATIC ENTERPRISES.	16
LEPCZYK, JOSEPH.	16
LOW, LYMAN H.	16
MANHATTAN COIN CO., INC.	18
MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES S.A.	19
MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.	19
NASCA.	19
NEW NETHERLANDS / SEABY.	19
NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS.	19
NUMISMATIC GALLERY.	19
PARKE-BERNET GALLERIES, INC.	20
PINE TREE AUCTION COMPANY.	20
PONTERIO & ASSOCIATES, INC.	20
ROSE, FRANK.	22
SCHULMAN, HANS M.F.	22
SCHULMAN, JACQUES.	22
SHUHART, HARRY.	22
SOTHEBY & CO.-CANADA.	22
SOTHEBY & CO.	22
SOTHEBY & WILKINSON.	23
ST. LOUIS STAMP & COIN CO.	23
STACK'S-RAREST SALES.	24
SUPERIOR GALLERIES.	26
UNITED STATES COIN COMPANY, THE.	27
WOODWARD, W. ELLIOT.	27
VARIOUS PAPER MONEY SALES.	29

BOOKS

ADAMS / LOW.	30
ADAMS, EDGAR H.	30
ADELPHI UNIVERSITY.	30
AFFLECK, CHARLES J.	30
AHWASH, KAMAL M.	30

AKERMAN, JOHN YONGE.	30
AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.	30-31
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.	31
ANDERSON, PAUL.	31
ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM SERIES.	32
ANSON, LEO.	32
ARNOLD, KÜTHMANN & STEINHILBER.	32
ASKEW, GILBERT.	32
BABELON, ERNEST.	32
BABELON, JEAN.	33
BAKER, W.S.	33
BALDWIN, AGNES.	33
BANCROFT, GEORGE.	33
BANKS, FLORENCE AIKEN.	33
BASSO, ALDO P.	33
BATTERSON, JAMES G.	33
BAUDIN, ROBERT.	33
BEISTLE, M.L.	33
BETTS, C. WYLLYS.	33
BIECIUK, H. & CORBIN, H.G.	33
BLAKE, GEORGE H.	34
BLOOM, MURRAY TEIGH.	34
BOLENDER, M.H.	34
BOND, LEWIS H.	34
BOURNE, REMY.	34
BOWEN, HAROLD L.	34
BOWERS, KOPKIN & ROBERTS ET AL.	34
BOWERS, Q. DAVID.	34
BOWLES & HERN.	34
BRADBEER, WILLIAM WEST.	34
BREEN, WALTER & GILLIO, RONALD J.	35
BREGLIA, LAURA.	35
BROWN, C.J.	35
BROWN, LAURENCE.	35
BURNIE, R.H.	35
BURNS, EDWARD.	35
BRETON, P.N.	35
BUTTREY, JR., THEODORE V.	36
CAHN, HERBERT A.	36
CALDWELL, STEPHEN A.	36
CAMERON, RONDO.	36
CAMPBELL, LANCE K.	36
CARDWELL, EDWARD.	36
CHARLTON, J.E.	36
CHICAGO COIN CLUB.	36
CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA & VLADIMIR.	36
CLARKE & MOHABAT-AYIN.	36
CLINE, J.H.	37
COFFEE, JR., J.M. & FORD, H.V.	37
COFFIN, JOSEPH.	37
COHEN, A.R. & DRUELY, R.M.	37
COMENCINI, M.	37
COMPARETTE, T.L.	37
COOLE, ARTHUR B.	37
COPE, G.M. & RAYNER, P.A.	37
COURTEAU, EUGENE G.	38
COXALL, JOHN.	38
CRIBB, COOK & CARRADICE.	38
CRISWELL, GROVER C. JR.	38
CURTO, JAMES J.	38
DANIEL III, HOWARD A.	38
DAVENPORT, JOHN S.	38
DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND.	38
DAVIS, NORMAN.	38
DAVIS, T.W.R.	38
DE LA BERE, IVAN.	38
DE MORGAN, J.	38
DE ROUGE, J. & FEUARDENT, F.	38
DURUY, VICTOR.	39
DENNIS, M.W.	39
DONATI, ROBERT G.	39
DOUGLAS, JAMES.	39

October 25 & 26, 1996

DOW, DOTTIE	39
DREW, JOHN G.	39
DUROV, V.A.	39
DUVEEN, G. & STRIDE, H.G.	39
EINZIG, PAUL.	39
ELIZONDO, CARLOS JR.	39
DYE, JOHN S.	40
ELVEHJEM MUSEUM OF ART UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-MADISON.	40
ESTABLISHMENT OF MINING CREDIT CORPORATION SCIENTIFIC SECTION- HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.	40
EVANS, GEORGE G.	40
EYELTAUER, TASSILO.	40-41
FAILOR, KENNETH M.	41
FEISEL, DUANE H.	41
FELLOWS, SIR CHARLES.	41
FIRST NATIONAL BANK DAVENPORT, IOWA	41
FISKE, JOHN.	41
FLOREZ, HENRIQUE FR.	41
FORD, JR., HAROLD V.	42
FOX, JOHN SHIRLEY.	42
FRIEDBERG, MILTON R.	42
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M.	42
GUILLOTEAU, V.	42
GAETTENS, PHIL. R.	42
GARDIAKOS, S.	42
GILMAN, ARTHUR.	42
GLASER, LYNN.	42
GÖBL, ROBERT.	42
GOUGE, WILLIAM M.	43
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.	43
GRANT, G.L.	43
GRANT, HORACE M.	43
GRAY, JOHN C.F.	43
GRIFFITHS, WILLIAM H.	43
GRUNTHAL, H. & SELLSCHOPP, E.	43
GUMOWSKI, MARIAN.	43
GUTTAG BROS.	43
GWYNNE & DAY.	43
HAGER, ALAN.	43
HAKE, THEODORE L.	43
HALPERIN, JAMES L.	44
HANDS, A.W.	44
HARRIS, BILL.	44
HAXBY, JAMES A.	44
HAYLINGS, GEORGE W.	44
HAZLITT, W. CAREW.	44
HEAD, BARCLAY V.	44
HEATH, LABAN.	45
HETRICH-GUTTAG.	46
HIGGIE, L.W. & GOULD, M.M.	46
HIGGINS, FRANK C.	46
HIGHFILL, JOHN W.	46
HILL, GEORGE F.	46
HIRMER, MAX.	46
HOBLER, FRANCIS.	47
HODGES, EDWARD M.	47
HYMAN, COLEMAN P.	47
IAPN.	47
ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.	47
IMHOOF-BLUMER, F.	47
IVY, STEVE & HOWARD, RON.	47
JOHNSON, MALCOM.	48
JULIAN, R.W.	48
KAGAN, A.H.	48
KALKOWSKI, TADEUSZ.	48
KAPLAN, ALEC.	48
KAPPEN, C.V. & MITCHELL, R.A.	48
KARYS, JONAS K.	48
KENT, J.P.C. & HIRMER, M. & A.	48
KIENAST, G.W.	49
KIRSCHNER, BRUNO.	49
KOCHS, HERMANN.	49
KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS.	49
LAMBROS, PAUL.	49
LANE-POOLE, STANLEY.	49
LANIER, HENRY WYSHAM.	49
LAPA, FRANK A.	49
LE MAY, KNEEDLER, GUEHLER & RAMSDEN	49
LE MAY, REGINALD.	49
LEE, ED. M.	49
LEWIS, ARTHUR H.	49
LEWIS, JR. LAWRENCE.	49
LIMPERT, F.A.	50
LONG, R. BRAD.	50
LOW, A.H.	50
LOW, LYMAN H.	50
MACDONALD, NEWELL, STILLMAN & HILL ET AL	50
MADRAS GOVERNMENT MUSEUM.	50
MANDEL, EDGAR J.	50
MAO, KING-ON.	50
MARKS VON MARKSFELD, JOS.	50
MARTIN, L. & DOW, D.	51
MARVIN, W.T.R.	51
MATHEWSON, R. DUNCAN.	51
MATTINGLY, H. & SYDENHAM, E. A.	51
MATTINGLY, HAROLD.	51
MAYS, JAMES O'DONALD.	51
MCCUSKER, JOHN J.	51
MCKAY, GEORGE L.	51
MCKEE, JAMES L.	51
MEHL, B. MAX.	52
MELNICK, HERB.	52
MENARD, MICHELE.	52
MERCER, RAY.	52
METCALF, D.M.	52
MILNE, J.G.	52
MIONNET, T.E.	52
MORRIS, ROBERT.	52
MONTAGUE, LEOPOLD A.D.	53
MÜLLER, L., FALBE, C.T. & LINDBERG, J.C.	53
MUSCALUS, JOHN A.	53
NEWCOMB, HOWARD R.	53
NEWELL, EDWARD T.	53
NEWMAN, E.P. & BRESSETT, K.E.	53
NEWMAN, ERIC P.	53
NOEHDEN, GEORGE HENRY.	53
OBER, J. HAMBLETON.	54
ÖLÇER, CÜNEYT.	54
PARDO, OSCAR.	54
PARKER, LARRY.	54
PATTERSON, R.S. & DOUGALL, R.	54
PATTERSON, ROBERT T.	54
PATTON, PAT.	54
PEGGE, SAMUEL.	54
PÉTROV, V.I.	54
PHILIPPINE NUMISMATICS GROUP LOT.	54
PHILLIPS, JR., HENRY.	54-55
POOLE, REGINALD STUART.	55
PRUCHA, FRANCIS PAUL.	55
RAGUET, CONDY.	55
RAMSDEN, H.A.	55
RAND, MCNALLY & COMPANY.	55
RABEL, OSCAR E.	55
REIVER, JULES.	56
ROBINSON, CHARLES M. III.	56
ROBINSON, JACK H.	56
ROBLES, PHILIP K.	56
ROGERS, M.A. REV.	56
ROMANOFF, PAUL.	56
ROMINES, DELMA K.	56
ROSSEN, H.M. & KADUCK, J.M.	56

ROYAL MILL MINT	56
RUTLANDER, JAMES	56
SÁNCHEZ-GIRÓN, J.M.	56
SCHJOTH, FR	56
SCHLUMBERGER, HANS	56
SCHUCKERS, J.W.	56
SELTMAN, CHARLES	57
SCOTT, KENNETH	57
SELLWOOD, DAVID	57
SEPPA, DALE A.	57
SEVERIN, H.M.	57
SHELDON, WILLIAM H.	58
SIMONETTA, B. & RIVA, R.	58
SINGHAL, C.R. & ACHARYA, G.V.	58
SMALLEY, E.V.	58
SMITH, KENNETH E.	58
SPARKES, B. & MOORE, S.T.	58
STARNES, GEORGE T.	58
STEIGERWALT, CHAS.	58
STRIDE, H.G.	58
SUETENS, IVO.	59
SULLIVAN, EDMUND B.	59
SULTAN, JEM.	59
SUTHERLAND, C.H.V.	59
SVORONOS, J.N.	59
SWIATEK, A. & BREEN, W.	59
SWIATEK, ANTHONY.	59
SYDENHAM, E.A.	59
SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM.	59
TAXAY, DON.	60
TAYLOR, SOL.	60
THIAN, RAPHAEL P.	60
TOY, RAYMOND S. & MEYER, BOB.	60
U.S. CONGRESS & SENATE ACTS.	60
U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT	60
UZDENIKOV, V.V.	60
VACKETTA, ORE H.	60
VALENTINE, D.W.	60
VAN ALLEN, L. & MALLIS, A.G.	60
VLASTO, M.P.	60
W(ALKER), O(BADIAH).	61
VREELAND, HURWITZ, JUST, ET AL.	61
WAIT, GEORGE W.	61
WAINWRIGHT, NICHOLAS B.	61
WERLICH, ROBERT.	61
WHITE, BENJAMIN.	61
WHITEHEAD, R.B.	62
WHITTING, P.D.	62
WILLEM, JOHN M.	62
WILLIAMS, JOHN EARL.	62
WILLIAMSON, GEORGE C.	62
WISMER, D.C.	62
WOODWARD, A.M. TRACEY.	62
YEOMAN, R.S.	62
YEOMAN, R. S.	64
YOUNG, JAS. RANKIN.	65
YRIARTE, JOSE DE.	65
ZADOKS-JOSEPHUS JUITA & ES.	65
ZERBE, FARRAN.	65
ZIEBER, EUGENE.	65
VARIOUS MIXED LOTS #1.	65
VARIOUS MIXED LOTS #2.	65
VARIOUS MIXED LOTS #3.	65
VARIOUS MIXED LOTS #4.	65
VARIOUS MIXED LOTS #5.	65
VARIOUS MIXED LOTS #6.	65

FIXED PRICE LISTS

ALLEN, CHESLEY J.	66
BECHTEL, C.H.	66
BEISTLE, M.L.	66

BLUESTONE, BARNEY.	66
BOWERS, Q. DAVID.	66
BOWERS AND RUDDY.	67
BOYD, F.C.C.	67
BURNIE, R.H.	67
CHAPMAN, S.H. & H.	67
COIN GALLERIES.	67
CRAIG, FREEMAN JR.	67
DE LEON, N. PONCE.	68
DIVVER & CO.	68
ELDER, THOMAS L.	68
FEDERAL COIN EXCHANGE.	68
FELDMAN, AARON R.	68
FORD JR., JOHN J.	68
GILL, DENNIS.	69
GRANT'S HOBBY SHOP.	69
HARZFIELD, S.K.	69
HESS, HAROLD M.	69
HESSLEIN, WILLIAM.	69
HOLLINBECK STAMP & COIN CO.	70
KELLY, JAMES.	70
KOHLER, RUD.	70
KOSOFF, A.	71
MASON & CO.	71
MERKIN, LESTER.	71
MICHAEL, FRED & BRO.	71
MICHAEL, FRED.	71
MOREY, H.E.	72
NEW NETHERLANDS COIN CO.	72
MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.	72
NEW YORK COIN & STAMP CO.	72
PLANTE, CAROL.	72
SEABY, B.A. LTD.	72
SEARS, ELMER S.	72
ST. LOUIS STAMP & COIN CO.	73
STEIGERWALT, CHAS.	73
TUCKER, WARREN E.	74
U.S. MINT.	74
VALLEY PLAZA COINS.	74
WALLACE, HOLLAND.	74
WORLD-WIDE COINS OF CALIFORNIA.	75
VARIOUS FIXED PRICE LISTS.	75

PERIODICALS

ANDERSON, W.R.	75
BANK NOTE REPORTER.	75
BOWERS, Q. DAVID & RUDDY, JAMES.	75
BOYSEN, LEWIS C.	76
BREEDING, J.B.	76
CANADA COIN NEWS.	76
COIN COLLECTORS DIGEST.	76
COIN COLLECTORS' OF THE UNITED STATES ILLUSTRATED GUIDE.	76
COIN TOPICS.	76
COIN & STAMP JOURNAL.	77
COINS UNLIMITED.	77
COLONIAL NEWSLETTER, THE.	77
CRAIG, ALAN D.	77
COUNTERFEIT REPORT.	77
EASTWOOD, SIDNEY K.	77
DE KURIOSITI KABINET.	78
THE CURIOSITY CABINET.	78
ELDER, THOMAS L.	78
EMPIRE TOPICS.	78
HARZFIELD, S.K.	78
KELLY'S COINS AND CHATTER.	78
KEystone STAMP & COIN GAZETTE, THE.	79
LEHMANN JR., A.	79
MASON & CO.	79
METROPOLITAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE.	80
MONEY.	80
"MONEY TALKS".	80
NUMISMA-AUSTRALIA.	81

NUMISMATIC COURIER.....	81
NUMISMATIC GALLERY MONTHLY.....	81
NUMISMATIC TIMES AND TRENDS.....	81
PACE NUMISMATIC FINANCIAL NEWS WEEKLY.....	82
PARAMOUNT JOURNAL, THE.....	82
RARE COIN REVIEW.....	82
REVOLUTIONARY MEXICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY.....	82
SEABY'S COIN & MEDAL BULLETIN.....	82
SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF NEW ENGLAND ANTIQUITIES, THE.....	82
SOUTHERN PHILATELIST, THE.....	82
SPINK NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.....	82
SPMC.....	82
STEIGERWALT'S COIN JOURNAL.....	82
TAMS JOURNAL.....	83
THE NUMISMATIST.....	83
TRIFET, F. & CO.....	84
THE OLD COIN NEWS.....	84
WILSON, FRANK CAUSEY.....	85
WORLD COIN NEWS, THE.....	85
WORLD COIN NEWS.....	85
WORLD COINS.....	85

MISCELLANEOUS

"APOSTROPHE SALES".....	86
ADAMS, EDGAR HOLMES.....	86
ALDERMAN, EDWIN ANDERSON.....	86
ALPERT, S.P. & SMITH, K.E.....	86
ANA-PROGRAM.....	86
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE.....	86
ANDRÉADES, A.....	86
APPLETON, NATHAN.....	86
ASSORTMENT OF ANCIENT FIXED PRICE LISTS.....	86
ASSORTMENT OF AUCTION SALES.....	86
BALDWIN, AGNES.....	86
BANTI, A. & SIMONETTI, L.....	87
BISSET, IAN.....	87
BOMPOIS, H. FERDINAND.....	87
BOWERS AUCTION SALES.....	87
BOWERS, Q. DAVID.....	87
BRETON, P.N.....	87
BUELL, JAMES.....	87
BURGESS, F.W.....	87
CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AUCTIONS....	87
CHARLTON, J.E.....	87
CITY OF BOSTON.....	87
CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA ELIZA.....	87
COIN DEALER NEWSLETTER, THE.....	87
COIN WORLD ALMANAC.....	88
COMMEMORATIVE COIN GUIDES.....	88
COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA.....	88
CURRENCY CLUB OF CHESTER COUNTY, THE.....	88
DAVIS, NORMAN.....	88
DOERING, DAVID.....	88
DOLLEY, MICHAEL.....	88
EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS.....	88
FERNALD, K. & McDOWELL, K.....	88
FORRER, L.....	88
FOSS, CLIVE.....	88
FOX-HAGER & MILLER.....	88
FRANKE, P.R. & HIRMER, M.....	88
FRANKLIN MINT.....	88
GÖBL, ROBERT.....	89
GUIDES & HANDBOOKS.....	89
HAFFNER, SYLVIA.....	89
HALPERIN, JAMES L.....	89
HARTMANN, J.E. & MACDONALD, G.....	89
HASLTINE, JOHN W.....	89
HAXBY, J.A. & WILLEY, R.C.....	89
HESSLER, GENE.....	89
HILL, G.F.....	89
INVESTMENT & SURVIVAL COIN BOOKS.....	89
IVY-HERITAGE AUCTION SALES.....	89

KAGIN, DONALD.....	89
KALKOWSKI, TADEUSZ.....	89
KELLY, DON. C.....	89
KENNEY, RICHARD D.....	90
KICZA, JOHN E.....	90
KOLMAN JR., MICHAEL.....	90
KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS.....	90
LAPP, W.A. & SILBERMAN, H.A.....	90
MACKAY, JAMES.....	90
MACNEIL, NEIL.....	90
MASTERS, R.V. & REINFELD, F.....	90
MATTINGLY, HAROLD.....	90
MEHL, B. MAX.....	90
MILNE, SUTHERLAND & THOMPSON.....	90
MITCHELL, R.A. & SHAFER, N.....	90
NEW YORK MERCANTILE JOURNAL, THE.....	90
NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INC.....	90
OIKONOMIDES, AL N.....	91
OLYMPIC GAMES-COIN PRESS KITS.....	91
ONTARIO NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AUCTIONS.....	91
PENNINGTON, PAUL.....	91
PFEIFFER, PHILIP A.....	91
PHILATELY-PHILATELY AND NUMISMATICS.....	91
THE STAMP & COIN COLLECTOR.....	91
PLATBARZDIS, A.....	91
PORTEOUS, JOHN.....	91
PREScott, ORVILLE.....	91
PRICE, MARTIN.....	91
QUIGGIN, A. HINGSTON.....	91
RAWLINGS, GETTRUDE B.....	91
RAYMOND, WAYTE.....	91
RAPSON, E.J.....	92
REECE, RICHARD.....	92
REED, MORT.....	92
REINACH, THÉODORE.....	92
RICHARDSON, JAMES D.....	92
SCHILD-VERLAG.....	92
SCHULMAN, HANS M.F.....	92
SCHWARTZ, S.I. & EHRENBERG, R.E.....	93
SEABY, H.A. & KOZOLUBSKI, J.....	93
SEABY, H.A.....	93
SEAR, DAVID R.....	93
SEDWICK, FRANK.....	93
SMITH, W.D. & MATRAVERS, B.....	94
SMYTH, JOHN.....	94
SOTHEBY'S AUCTION SALES.....	94
SPANBAUER, LARRY.....	94
SPINK & SON LTD.....	94
STACK'S.....	94
STATE OF MAINE.....	94
STATE OF NEW YORK.....	94
STEEL-MAITLAND, ARTHUR.....	94
SUPERIOR AUCTION SALES.....	94
SWISS BANK CORPORATION BASEL-ZÜRICH.....	94
SWISS BANK CORPORATION AND SPINK & SON / TAISEI-ZÜRICH.....	96
TAYLOR, SOL.....	96
TEXAS NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION.....	96
THE NUMISMATIST.....	96
THEELE, HENRY C.....	96
THURLow, B.K. & VECCHI, I.G.....	96
TRavers, SCOTT A.....	96
TREASURE BOOKS.....	96
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.....	96
VAN ALLEN, L. & MALLIS, A.G.....	96
WARNs, M. OWEN.....	96
WORLD COINS-SIDNEY, OHIO.....	96
YEOMAN, R.S.....	97
UNIDENTIFIED.....	97

VIDEOTAPES



508-40th Avenue N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 612 789 7070
FAX 612 789 4747

Remy Bourne

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

PRICES REALIZED LIST-PUBLIC AUCTION NO. 4 October 25 & 26, 1996.

Bidders from 8 years old to 98 years old, with several hundred in between, were successful bidders in this outstanding sale. Record prices were set for many Auction Catalogues, Books, Fixed Price Lists, Periodicals and other material thanks to your aggressive bidding.

A record amount of bidders from Argentina to Taiwan, Maine to California and Washington to Florida sent many bids in early which resulted in many tied bids awarded to the earlier bidders.

Prices do not include the 10% buyers fee.

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>						
1	\$16	56	\$75	140	\$13	225	\$48
2	33	57	75	141	15	230	14
3	88	58	75	142	20	231	25
4	72	59	75	143	20	232	44
5	55	63	45	146	200	233-235	130
6	72	65	16	147	50	236	175
7	68	66	35	152	22	237	50
8	18	69	30	153	55	241	990
9	33	70	22	155	60	242	50
10	35	73	36	156	31	243	31
11	30	77	138	157	8	244	88
14	220	82	55	158	60	248	50
15	86	84	46	159	362	250	90
16	66	85	42	161	50	254	90
17	45	86	60	162	110	255	120
18	39	89	125	173	50	256	25
19	31	97	85	176	210	257	75
21	35	98	130	181	78	258	70
22	35	103	200	183	42	259	77
23	35	104	110	185	73	260	40
24	35	106	31	186	35	261	30
28	94	107	30	189	330	265	45
29	92	111	30	190	16	266	50
31	22	114	20	197	140	267	55
32	154	116	35	198	155	268	127
33	33	117	35	200	125	269	110
35	40	118	16	203	120	271	15
42	61	120	35	205	68	275	18
47	11	125	27	206	44	277	27
48	66	130	22	212	20	278	28
49	30	132	17	213	25	280	22
50	60	134	11	220	94	283	17
53	83	135	60	221	60	287	15
54	41	137	11	223	55	290	55
55	55	138	11	224	47	297	51

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>						
301	\$50	392	\$400	492	\$26	588	\$21
302	25	393	25	493	45	589	54
305	150	395	30	494	40	591	35
306	33	397	40	495	50	592	30
310	35	398	44	498	42	593	21
311	77	399	49	499	25	594	30
313	25	400	68	500	45	595	21
314	44	402	150	501	70	596	41
316	37	403	18	502	72	597	28
317	15	404	220	503	40	598	65
318	22	405	130	505	39	599	110
319	30	406	25	506	39	600	55
320	30	407	21	509	28	601	71
321	45	408	21	510	35	603	37
323	44	410	13	511	25	606	88
325	75	411	50	515	25	607	18
326	150	412	21	516	40	613	20
327	51	413	30	519	25	616	45
328	31	415	8	520	40	617	28
329	51	417	18	524	18	618	290
330	40	418	35	525	31	620	160
331	177	423	40	527	133	621	83
333	25	424	21	528	50	622	30
334	35	426	77	529	55	623	45
335	105	428	20	530	20	624	26
336	94	433	73	531	248	625	61
337	23	434	99	533	25	626	50
339	40	436	39	534	20	627	88
340	360	437	20	535	45	628	47
342	30	439	25	536	25	629	44
343	35	440	15	538	125	630	36
344	28	441	20	543	40	631	46
347	32	442	45	544	42	632	30
348	20	443	21	545	45	633	231
349	20	444	25	548	35	636	40
350	30	450	138	549	16	637	154
351	39	454	220	550	39	638	175
352	50	455	286	551	95	639	21
355	39	456	250	554	36	641	15
356	39	457	100	556	42	642	95
357	66	458	303	557	35	643	75
358	37	459	101	558	75	645	80
360	42	460	440	560	77	646	35
361	16	461	275	562	36	647	40
362	26	462	385	563	111	648	105
363	10	463	90	565	66	649	95
369	50	464	303	566	138	650	40
371	13	465	256	568	20	652	460
372	20	466	325	569	50	653	250
373	33	468	33	570	50	654	150
374	33	469	20	571	51	655	75
376	41	470	36	572	100	656	140
377	126	471	20	573	61	660	85
378	40	472	40	575	33	663	155
379	40	476	33	576	33	664	60
383	30	479	33	577	13	665	30
384	30	481	55	579	94	666	50
385	72	482	300	580	20	667	264
386	150	483	25	581	50	668	110
387	65	485	66	582	30	669	105
388	11	488	275	583	33	670	151
389	55	489	12	584	51	671	109
390	11	490	220	585	15	672	85
391	12	491	32	587	80	673	106

Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price
674	\$63	794	\$14	913	\$44	1021	\$33
676	35	795	30	915	83	1023	23
677	24	796	25	916	80	1024	16
678	30	797	332	920	30	1025	19
679	40	798	325	921	18	1026	19
680	30	802	60	922	20	1027	28
681	30	803	77	924	21	1028	20
682	50	809	99	925	31	1029	18
683	30	810	131	926	18	1030	22
684	30	811	50	927	21	1031	19
685	50	813	225	928	39	1032	17
687	44	814	150	929	25	1033	25
688	44	815	40	932	36	1034	23
690	32	817	226	933	47	1035	15
692	45	820	20	934	16	1036	listed by mistake
694	105	821	20	935	15	1037	23
695	110	824	40	936	17	1038	18
696	25	825	44	937	101	1039	15
699	35	827	46	938	40	1040	22
700	27	832	33	939	22	1041	22
703	123	840	100	940	25	1042	33
704	143	841	71	944	30	1043	18
711	Lost in the mail	842	320	947	32	1044	22
712	10	844	44	949	28	1045	22
713	10	845	101	952	41	1047	16
714	10	846	105	953	28	1050	17
715	39	847	70	954	18	1051	15
716	45	848	66	955	50	1052	20
721	56	851	94	959	13	1053	17
722	31	852	688	961	25	1054	15
728	31	853	60	963	16	1055	22
730	31	856	185	965	15	1056	15
731	31	857	88	967	33	1057	25
732	31	858	122	970	32	1058	99
734	70	860	50	975	66	1059	44
744	30	861	60	976	26	1060	16
745	75	862	40	977	26	1070	10
749	80	863	50	979	39	1071	28
750	32	864	50	980	16	Lots 1072-194-withdrawn	
751	138	866	40	981	32	1095	24
756	44	867	70	982	32		
759	15	868	176	983	8		
760	15	876	25	985	12		
761	15	878	33	986	26		
762	15	880	35	987	28		
763	55	882	35	989	28		
765	65	884	25	995	30		
766	40	885	39	996	12		
768	26	886	25	997	50		
772	11	887	25	998	15		
774	44	888	35	999	35		
775	40	890	22	1001	17		
776	13	893	33	1002	17		
778	15	894	20	1003	13		
780	26	895	55	1004	17		
783	15	897	20	1005	17		
784	125	900	121	1006	20		
786	55	902	25	1011	88		
788	13	904	50	1013	6		
789	13	905	26	1014	6		
790	13	906	15	1016	6		
791	13	908	43	1017	6		
792	13	909	60	1018	16		
793	83	911	20	1019	16		

THANK YOU, ONCE
AGAIN, FOR YOUR
PARTICIPATION

IF YOU HAVE AN
INTEREST IN
UNSOLD LOTS,
PLEASE GIVE ME
A CALL.

508-40th Avenue N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 612 789 7070
FAX 612 789 4747



I AM PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE SALE NUMBER 5, 1997.

SELECTIONS AND DUPLICATES FROM THE LIBRARY OF
JOHN & NANCY WILSON

THE LIBRARY OF A
CALIFORNIA GENTLEMEN

Consisting of over 398 years of book collecting. It contains;
ROBERT P. HARRIS'S BOOKS AND ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS•
•CURLY MITCHELL • RICHARD RODGERS •ROY HILL
& GEORGE F. HODGES who started collecting books in 1898.

THE LIBRARY OF
MR. GEORGE TILLSON

&

SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF
MR. N.D. NICOL

SAVE YOUR MONEY FOR THE LARGEST AND BEST SALE YET

Order your catalogue today for \$10.00 or a Numbered Copy for \$12.95

THE LARGEST STOCK IN THE UNITED STATES OF
• UNITED STATES AUCTION CATALOGUES • FIXED PRICE LISTS • PERIODICALS•

Call Toll Free for any of your Numismatic Literature collecting needs.

1-800-789-7005

508-40th Avenue N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 612 789 7070
FAX 612 789 4747

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST



LOT 392